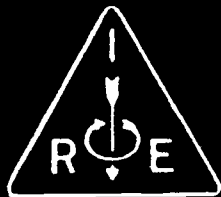


Proceedings



of the

I · R · E

JUNE 1943

VOLUME 31 NUMBER 6

PART II

Cumulative Index 1913-1942

Papers, Chronologically Arranged

Authors, Alphabetically Arranged

Subjects, Cross Indexed

Institute of Radio Engineers

Current I. R. E. Standards

The first report of the Committee on Standardization (1913) will be found at the back of Volume 1. Subsequent revised reports dated 1915, 1922, 1926, 1928, 1931, 1933, 1938, and 1942 were published as separate pamphlets. Copies of those current Reports still in print are available from the Institute at the prices shown below.

	<i>Price</i>		<i>Price</i>
STANDARDS ON ELECTROACOUSTICS, 1938 Definitions of Terms, Letter and Graphical Symbols, Methods of Testing Loudspeakers. (vi+37 pages, 6×9 inches.).....	\$0.50	STANDARDS ON RADIO RECEIVERS: METHODS OF TESTING BROADCAST RADIO RECEIVERS, 1938 A Reprint (1942) of the like-named section of "Standards on Radio Receivers, 1938." (vi+20 pages, 8 1/2×11 inches.).....	\$0.50
STANDARDS ON ELECTRONICS, 1938 Definitions of Terms, Letter and Graphical Symbols, Methods of Testing Vacuum Tubes. (viii+59 pages, 6×9 inches.).....(In Process of Reprinting)		STANDARDS ON RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION: DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, 1942 (vi+8 pages, 8 1/2×11 inches.).....	\$0.20
STANDARDS ON TRANSMITTERS AND ANTENNAS, 1938 Definitions of Terms, Graphical Symbols, Methods of Testing Transmitters, Methods of Testing Antennas. (vi+42 pages, 6×9 inches.)...Out of Print		STANDARDS ON RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION: MEASURING METHODS, 1942 Methods of Measuring Radio Field Intensity, Methods of Measuring Power Radiated from an Antenna, Methods of Measuring Noise Field Intensity. (vi+16 pages, 8 1/2×11 inches.).....	\$0.50
STANDARDS ON TRANSMITTERS AND ANTENNAS: DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, 1938 A Reprint (1942) of the like-named section of "Standards on Transmitters and Antennas, 1938." (vi+8 pages, 8 1/2×11 inches.).....	\$0.20	STANDARDS ON FACSIMILE: DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, 1942 (vi+6 pages, 8 1/2×11 inches.).....	\$0.20
STANDARDS ON TRANSMITTERS AND ANTENNAS: METHODS OF TESTING, 1938 A Reprint (1942) of the like-named section of "Standards on Transmitters and Antennas, 1938." (vi+10 pages, 8 1/2×11 inches.).....	\$0.50	NORMAS SOBRE RECEPTORES DE RADIO, 1938* A Spanish-language translation of "Standards on Radio Receivers, 1938," by the Buenos Aires Section of the Institute of Radio Engineers. (vii+64 pages, 6×9 inches.).....	Two Argentine Pesos (Postpaid)
STANDARDS ON RADIO RECEIVERS, 1938 Definitions of Terms, Graphical Symbols, Methods of Testing Broadcast Radio Receivers. (vi+58 pages, 6×9 inches.).....Out of Print		* Not carried in stock at I. R. E. Headquarters in New York. Obtainable only from Señor Domingo Arbó, Editor of Revista Telegrafica, Peru, 165, Buenos Aires, Argentina.	
STANDARDS ON RADIO RECEIVERS: DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, 1938 A Reprint (1942) of the like-named section of "Standards on Radio Receivers, 1938." (vi+6 pages, 8 1/2×11 inches.).....	\$0.20		

ASA Standards

(Sponsored by the I.R.E.)

AMERICAN STANDARD: STANDARD VACUUM-TUBE BASE AND SOCKET DIMENSIONS (ASA C16.2-1939.) (8 pages, 7 3/4×10 5/8 inches.).....	AMERICAN STANDARD: LOUDSPEAKER TESTING (ASA C16.4-1942.) (12 pages, 7 3/4×10 5/8 inches.).....
\$0.20	\$0.25
AMERICAN STANDARD: MANUFACTURING STANDARDS APPLYING TO BROADCAST RECEIVERS (ASA C16.3-1939.) (16 pages, 7 3/4×10 5/8 inches.).....	AMERICAN STANDARD: VOLUME MEASUREMENTS OF ELECTRICAL SPEECH AND PROGRAM WAVES (ASA C16.5-1942.) (8 pages, 7 3/4×10 5/8 inches.).....
\$0.20	\$0.20

Prices are net and include postage to any country. Include remittance with order and address.

THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS, Inc.
330 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Proceedings



of the

I·R·E

Published Monthly by
The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.

INDEX 1913-1942

CONTENTS

Institute of Radio Engineers.....	Cover II
General Information.....	2
Chronological Index.....	3
Index to Authors.....	41
Index to Subjects.....	47
Nontechnical Index.....	65
Proceedings of the Wireless Institute.....	70
Current I.R.E. and ASA Standards.....	Cover III

THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS, Inc.

Publication office, 450-454 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

BUSINESS, EDITORIAL, AND ADVERTISING OFFICES

Alfred N. Goldsmith, *Editor*

Haraden Pratt, *Secretary*

Harold P. Westman, *Past Secretary*

Helen M. Stote, *Associate Editor*

330 West Forty-Second Street, New York, N. Y.

Entered as second-class matter October 26, 1927, at the post office at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of February 28, 1925, embodied in Paragraph 4, Section 538 of the Postal Laws and Regulations. Publication office, 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin. Editorial and advertising offices, 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y. Subscription \$10.00 per year; foreign, \$11.00. This issue of the PROCEEDINGS of the I.R.E. for June, 1943, is published in two parts. The price of Part I, which contains the technical papers and related material, is \$1.00 per copy; the price of Part II of this issue which includes the Cumulative Index of the PROCEEDINGS from 1913 through 1942, is \$1.00 per copy.

Copyright, 1943, by The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.

General Information

The first issue of the PROCEEDINGS was published in 1913. Volumes 1, 2, and 3 comprise four issues each. Volume 4 through volume 14 contain six numbers each and each succeeding volume is made up of twelve issues.

Eight issues of the Proceedings of the Wireless Institute were published during 1909. The index to these PROCEEDINGS will be found at the end of the Nontechnical Index which follows. The papers are not numbered nor is there an author or subject index to these articles.

In 1939, the name of the PROCEEDINGS of the Institute of Radio Engineers was changed to the PROCEEDINGS of the I.R.E. and the size of the magazine was

enlarged from six by nine inches to eight and one-half by eleven inches. The supply of back issues is not complete, but those copies which are available may be purchased directly from the Institute. A listing of back issues is given below.

All back issues of the PROCEEDINGS of the I.R.E., which are available, are priced at \$1.00 per copy. Price includes postage in the United States and Canada. Postage to other countries is ten cents per copy.

A discount of 25 per cent will be allowed to members of the Institute in good standing; accredited public and college libraries will be granted a discount of 50 per cent.

1913-1915 Volumes 1-3 Quarterly

1913 Vol. 1 January (a reprint).

1916-1926 Volumes 4-14 Bimonthly

1917	Vol. 5	April, June, August, December	1922	Vol. 10	All 6 issues
1918	Vol. 6	February, April, June, August, December	1923	Vol. 11	February, April, June.
1919	Vol. 7	April, December	1924	Vol. 12	August, October
1920	Vol. 8	April, June, August, December	1925	Vol. 13	April, June, August, October, December
1921	Vol. 9	February, April, June, August, December	1926	Vol. 14	All 6 issues

1927-1938 Volumes 15-26 Monthly

1927	Vol. 15	April to July, inc., October, December	1932	Vol. 20	January, March to December, inc.
1928	Vol. 16	All 12 issues.	1933	Vol. 21	All 12 issues.
1929	Vol. 17	April to June, inc., August, November.	1934	Vol. 22	All 12 issues.
1930	Vol. 18	January, April to December, inc.	1935	Vol. 23	All 12 issues.
1931	Vol. 19	All 12 issues.	1936	Vol. 24	January to April, inc., June
			1937	Vol. 25	February to December, inc.
			1938	Vol. 26	All 12 issues.

1939-1942 Volumes 27-30 Monthly New Format--Large Size

1939	Vol. 27	January to July, inc., December	1941	Vol. 29	All 12 issues.
1940	Vol. 28	All 12 issues.	1942	Vol. 30	January to May, inc., October to December, inc.

INDEX TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE I. R. E.

1913-1942

Inclusive

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1913

1. A Discussion on Experimental Tests of the Radiation Law for Radio Oscillators, *Michael I. Pupin*..... 3
 Editorial Notes, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 10
 Discussion, *Michael I. Pupin, A. N. Goldsmith, L. Espenschied, R. H. Marriott, and J. Martin*.... 12
2. High Tension Insulators for Radio-Communication, *Stanley M. Hills*..... 14
 Editorial Notes, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 29
 Discussion, *Robert H. Marriott*..... 32
3. Recent Developments in the Work of The Federal Telegraph Co., *Lee deForest*..... 37
 Editorial Notes, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 51
 Discussion, *E. J. Simon, Lee deForest, A. N. Goldsmith, R. A. Weagant, and John L. Hogan, Jr.*..... 53
 Discussion, *Henry E. Hallborg*..... 57
 (Terminating page, 57)

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1913

4. Radio Operation by Steamship Companies, *Robert H. Marriott*..... 3
 Discussion, *Philip Farnsworth, Robert H. Marriott, Charles A. Le Quesne, Jr., Edward Gage, Frank Fay, Lloyd Espenschied, Lester Israel, Alfred N. Goldsmith, and John L. Hogan, Jr.*..... 8
 (Terminating page, 14)
5. The Effects of Distributed Capacity of Coils Used in Radio-Telegraphic Circuits, *Frederick A. Kolster*.... 19
 Discussion, *Alfred N. Goldsmith, Greenleaf W. Pickard, En. J. Simon, Frederick A. Kolster, Roy A. Weagant, Benjamin Liebowitz, H. E. Hallborg, Guy Hill, Charles A. Le Quesne, Jr., and Lester Israel*..... 27
 Discussion, *Louis Cohen* (March, 1914, p. 68)
6. The Relation Between Effective Resistance and Frequency in Radio Telegraphic Condensers, *Louis W. Austin*..... 35
 Discussion, *A. E. Kennelly, Lloyd Espenschied, Lester Israel, Alfred Kuhn, and Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 39
 (Terminating page, 43)

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 3, JULY, 1913

7. The Seibt Direct Indicating Wave Meter, *Emil J. Simon and Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 3
 Discussion, *Lee deForest, Emil J. Simon, Alfred N. Goldsmith, H. E. Hallborg, John L. Hogan, Jr., Roy A. Weagant, and A. E. Kennelly*..... 18
8. The High Power Telefunken Radio Station at Sayville, Long Island, *Fritz Van Der Woude and Alfred Seelig*..... 23
 Discussion, *Charles A. Le Quesne, Jr., A. E. Seelig, Harold R. Zeamans, John L. Hogan, Jr., H. E. Hallborg, Frank Fay, Emil J. Simon, Roy A. Weagant, and Lester Israel*..... 35
9. The Daylight Effect in Radio Telegraphy, *A. E. Kennelly*..... 39
 Discussion, *J. A. Fleming, Alfred N. Goldsmith, L. W. Austin, Robert H. Marriott, Roy A. Weagant, Guy Hill, A. E. Kennelly, John L. Hogan, Jr., Lloyd Espenschied, F. J. Behr, H. E. Hallborg, Charles A. Le Quesne, Jr., and Austen Curtis*.... 52
10. The Heterodyne Receiving System, and Notes on the Recent Arlington-Salem Tests, *John L. Hogan, Jr.*... 75
 Discussion, *Robert H. Marriott, John L. Hogan, Jr., Emil J. Simon, Julian Barth, Guy Hill, Julius Weinberger, Louis Cohen, and H. E. Hallborg*..... 97
 (Terminating page, 102)

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 4, DECEMBER, 1913

11. The Multitone System, *Hans Rein*..... 5
 Discussion, *J. Erskine-Murray, Alfred N. Goldsmith, Emil J. Simon, Robert H. Marriott, Roy A. Weagant, H. E. Hallborg, and John L. Hogan, Jr.*... 28
12. Some Recent Radio Sets of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, *Roy A. Weagant*..... 43
 Discussion, *Robert H. Marriott, Emil J. Simon, Roy A. Weagant, John L. Hogan, Jr., and Frank Hinners*..... 61
 (Terminating page, 66)

VOLUME 2, NUMBER 1, MARCH, 1914

13. The Audion—Detector and Amplifier, *Lee deForest* 15
 Discussion, *John Stone Stone, Lee deForest, C. H. Spahr, Charles A. Le Quesne, Jr., Roy A. Weagant, Alfred N. Goldsmith, Lester Israel, G. H. Clark, and John L. Hogan, Jr.*..... 30
14. Radio Range Variation, *Robert H. Marriott*..... 37
 Discussion, *John Stone Stone, John L. Hogan, Jr., Lee deForest, Austen Curtis, Julius Weinberger, A. E. Kennelly, and George H. Clark*..... 53
15. The Influence of Alternating Currents on Certain Melted Metallic Salts, *C. Tissot*..... 59
 Discussion, *John Stone Stone, Robert H. Marriott, Julius Weinberger, Emil J. Simon, and Lester L. Israel*..... 63
16. The Goldschmidt System of Radio Telegraphy, *Emil E. Mayer*..... 69
 Discussion, *Robert H. Marriott, E. F. W. Alexanderson, Lee deForest, John Stone Stone, Rudolph Goldschmidt, and Emil Mayer*..... 93
 (Terminating page, 108)

VOLUME 2, NUMBER 2, JUNE, 1914

17. The Effect of a Parallel Condenser in the Receiving Antenna, *Louis W. Austin*..... 131
 Discussion, *John Stone Stone and John L. Hogan, Jr.*..... 133
18. Dielectric Hysteresis at Radio Frequencies, *E. F. W. Alexanderson*..... 137
 Discussion, *Robert H. Marriott, H. E. Hallborg, Ralph H. Langley, E. F. W. Alexanderson, H. S. Osborne, Alfred N. Goldsmith, J. L. Hogan, Jr., Guy Hill, and Lester Israel*..... 157
19. Specifications for Steamship Radio Equipment, *Robert H. Marriott*..... 165
 Discussion, *Guy Hill, John Stone Stone, Robert H. Marriott, A. F. Parkhurst, John L. Hogan, Jr., Alfred N. Goldsmith, and Emil J. Simon*..... 178
 (Terminating page, 186)

VOLUME 2, NUMBER 3, SEPTEMBER, 1914

20. The Radio Operator Problem, *V. Ford Greaves*..... 195
 Discussion, *E. T. Chamberlain, R. B. Woolverton, David Sarnoff, V. Ford Greaves, and John L. Hogan, Jr.*..... 211
21. The Operating Characteristics of a Three Phase 500 Cycle Quenched Spark Transmitter, *Emil J. Simon and Lester L. Israel*..... 217
 Discussion, *John Stone Stone, Guy Hill, and John L. Hogan, Jr.*..... 235
22. A Method for Determining Logarithmic Decrements, *Louis Cohen*..... 237
 Discussion, *John Stone Stone, Frederick A. Kolster, and Louis Cohen*..... 241
 (Terminating page, 243)

VOLUME 2, NUMBER 4, DECEMBER, 1914

23. The "Hytone" Radio Telegraph Transmitter, *Melville Eastham* 253
 Discussion, *E. E. Mayer* 270
24. Radio Traffic, *David Sarnoff* 273
 Discussion, *Robert H. Marriott, V. Ford Greaves, George S. Davis, John L. Hogan, Jr., Emil J. Simon, David Sarnoff, and Alfred N. Goldsmith* 288
25. The Resistance of the Spark and its Effect on the Oscillations of Electrical Oscillators, *John Stone* 307
 Discussion, *Louis W. Austin, Lee deForest, and Alfred N. Goldsmith* 325
 (Terminating page, 327)
 Discussion, *E. Amelotti and John Stone* (August, 1931, pp. 1492-1499)

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 1, MARCH, 1915

26. The Naval Radio Service; Its Development, Public Service, and Commercial Work, *W. H. G. Bullard* 7
 Discussion, *Edward J. Nally and Alfred N. Goldsmith* 28
27. A Direct-Reading Decimeter and Wave Meter, *Frederick A. Kolster* 29
28. Radio Frequency Changers, *Alfred H. Goldsmith* 55
 Discussion, *John Stone, Guy Hill, H. E. Hallborg, Alfred N. Goldsmith, Lester L. Israel, William Dublier, Austen Curtis, Fritz Lowenstein, John H. Morecroft, Robert H. Marriott, A. E. Kennelly, Melville Eastham, Sewall Cabot, Emil E. Mayer, and Herman A. Apfel* 81
 (Terminating page, 92)

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 2, JUNE, 1915

29. Seasonal Variation in the Strength of Radio-Telegraphic Signals, *Louis W. Austin* 103
 Discussion, *Robert H. Marriott and Alfred N. Goldsmith* 105
30. Resonance Phenomena in the Low Frequency Circuit of Radio Transmitters, *Henry E. Hallborg* 107
 Discussion, *Alfred S. Kuhn, Julian Barth, Alfred N. Goldsmith, and Henry E. Hallborg* 125
31. Design and Construction of Guy-Supported Towers for Radio Telegraphy, *Roy A. Weagant* 135
 Discussion, *Henry E. Hallborg, Lester L. Israel, Louis Cohen, George S. Davis, and Alfred N. Goldsmith* 154
32. Wooden Lattice Masts, *Cyril F. Elwell* 161
 Discussion, *George S. Davis and Alfred N. Goldsmith* 171
33. Long Range Reception with Combined Crystal Detector and Audion Amplifier, *Haraden Pratt* 173
 Discussion, *Lee deForest, Alfred N. Goldsmith, J. H. Morecroft, E. F. W. Alexanderson, Roy A. Weagant, and Lester L. Israel* 179
34. The Theory of Heterodyne Receivers, *Benjamin Liebowitz* 185
 Discussion, *Louis Cohen and Benjamin Liebowitz* 195
35. Radio Communication with Aeroplanes, *Robert A. Fliess* 205
 (Terminating page, 206)

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 3, SEPTEMBER, 1915

36. Some Recent Developments in the Audion Receiver, *Edwin H. Armstrong* 215
 Discussion, *Lee deForest, Edwin H. Armstrong, and Robert H. Marriott* 239
37. Developments of the Heterodyne Receiver, *John L. Hogan, Jr.* 249
38. The Pure Electron Discharge and Its Application in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, *Irving Langmuir* 261
 Discussion, *Alfred N. Goldsmith, Lee deForest, Sewall Cabot, and Irving Langmuir* 287
39. A Derivation of the Bjerknes Logarithmic Decrement Formula, *Louis Cohen* 295
 (Terminating page, 302)

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 4, DECEMBER, 1915

40. The Training of the Radio Operator, *M. E. Packman* 311
 Discussion, *Elmer E. Bucher, David Sarnoff, Alfred N. Goldsmith, John L. Hogan, Jr., and M. E. Packman* 334

Discussion, *M. E. Packman* (February, 1916, pp. 41-45)

41. Sustained Radio Frequency High Voltage Discharges, *Harris J. Ryan and Roland G. Marx* 349
 Discussion, *Robert B. Woolverton, Robert H. Marriott, Haraden Pratt, Harris J. Ryan, Ellery W. Stone, and Roy E. Thompson* 366
42. The Effectiveness of the Ground Antenna in Long Distance Reception, *R. B. Woolverton* 371
 Discussion, *Alfred N. Goldsmith, Lester L. Israel, Roy Weagant, and Robert B. Woolverton* 374
43. The Design of the Audio Frequency Circuit of Quenched Spark Transmitters, *Julius Weinberger* 377
44. The Pupin Theory of Asymmetrical Rotors in Unidirectional Fields (with special reference to the theory of the Goldschmidt alternator), *Benjamin Liebowitz* 385
 Discussion, *Louis Cohen, Benjamin Liebowitz, and Lester L. Israel* 406
 (Terminating page, 410)

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1916

45. The Use of Multiphase Radio Transmitters, *William C. Woodland* 11
46. Capacities, *Fritz Lowenstein* 17
 Discussion, *John L. Hogan, Jr.* 31
47. A Null Method of Measuring Energy Consumption in a Complex Circuit, *Alfred S. Kuhn* 33
48. The Darien Radio Station of the U. S. Navy (Panama Canal Zone), *R. S. Crenshaw* 35
49. The Impedances, Angular Velocities, and Frequencies of Oscillating Current Circuits, *A. E. Kennelly* 47
 Discussion, *J. A. Fleming, Arthur G. Webster, Joseph G. Coffin, H. W. Nichols, and A. E. Kennelly* 79
 (Terminating page, 95)

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1916

50. A Magnetic Amplifier for Radio Telephony, *E. F. W. Alexanderson and S. P. Nixdorff* 101
 Discussion, *M. I. Pupin, E. F. W. Alexanderson, J. Zenneck, Louis Cohen, Alfred N. Goldsmith, and Lee deForest* 121
51. Variations in Nocturnal Transmission, *A. Hoyt Taylor and Albert S. Blatterman* 131
 Discussion, *J. Zenneck, A. Hoyt Taylor, W. H. G. Bullard, V. Ford Greaves, Roy A. Weagant, R. H. Langley, and A. S. Blatterman* 149
52. The Theory and Design of Radio-Telegraphic Transformers, *Fulton Cutting* 157
 Discussion, *J. H. Morecroft and Fulton Cutting* 201
 (Terminating page, 209)

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1916

53. Radio in Alaska, *A. H. Ginman* 221
 Discussion, *Charles J. Pannill* 232
54. An Impulse Excitation Transmitter, *Ellery W. Stone* 233
 Discussion, *Roy E. Thompson* 248
55. Experiments at the U. S. Naval Radio Station, Darien, Canal Zone, *Louis W. Austin* 251
 Discussion, *John L. Hogan, Jr., Leonard F. Fuller, Edwin H. Armstrong, Lee deForest and Louis W. Austin* 259
 Correction (August, 1916, Contents Page)
56. The Mechanism of Radiation and Propagation in Radio Communication, *Fritz Lowenstein* 271
 Discussion, *J. Zenneck and Louis W. Austin* 283
57. Amplitude Relations in Coupled Circuits, *E. Leon Chaffee* 283
 Discussion, *H. G. Cordes* 301
58. Sustained Wave Receiving Data, *Leonard F. Fuller* 305
 (Terminating page, 306)

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1916

59. Recent Standard Radio Sets, *Harry Shoemaker* 313
 Discussion, *J. Zenneck, Louis R. Krumm, Ralph H. Langley, and Harry Shoemaker* 337
60. Some Small Direct Current Sets, *Boxden Washington* 341
 Discussion, *John L. Hogan, Jr., Lee deForest, and Benjamin Liebowitz* 356
61. On Telephonic Measurements in a Radio Receiver, *J. Zenneck* 363

62. Arc Oscillations in Coupled Circuits, *Hidetsugu Yagi*... 371
 Discussion, *Jonathan Zenneck* and *Cyril F. E. F. Full*... 389
 (Terminating page, 390)

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1916

63. Physical Aspects of Radio Telegraphy, *John L. Hogan, Jr.*... 397
 64. Arlington Radio Station and Its Activities in the General Scheme of Naval Radio Communication, *William H. G. Bullard*... 421
 Discussion, *Charles J. Pannill*... 447
 65. Notes on Radiation from Horizontal Antennas, *Charles A. Culver*... 419
 66. A Few Experiments with Ground Antennas, *Leonard F. Fuller*... 455
 67. The Effect of the Spark on the Oscillations of an Electric Circuit, *John Stone Stone*... 163
 Discussion, *J. Zenneck*, *Ralph H. Langley*, and *John Stone Stone*... 183
 (Terminating page, 190)

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1916

68. On Determination of the Energy Losses in a Radio Telegraph Transmitter, *Bowden Washington* and *P. H. Royster*... 499
 69. The Heaviside Layer, *E. W. Marchant*... 511
 Discussion, *Leonard F. Fuller*... 521
 70. Skin-Effect Resistance Measurements of Conductors at Radio-Frequencies up to 100,000 Cycles Per Second, *Arthur E. Kennelly* and *H. A. Affel*... 523
 Discussion, *J. Zenneck*, *E. F. Northrup*, and *H. A. Affel*... 575
 (Terminating page, 580)

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1917

71. Engineering Precautions in Radio Installations, *Robert H. Marriott*... 9
 Discussion, *Benjamin Liebowitz*... 23
 72. Sustained Wave Transmission Chart, *Tyng M. Libby*... 25
 73. Quantitative Relations in Detector Circuits, *Benjamin Liebowitz*... 33
 74. Notes on a New Method for the Determination of the Magnetic Flux Density and Permeability, *August Hund*... 43
 (Terminating page, 68)

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1917

75. On the Nature and Elimination of Strays, *Cornelius J. deGroot*... 75
 Discussion, *Roy A. Weagant*, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*, *Alexander E. Reoch*, and *Walter S. Lemmon*... 121
 76. Additional Experiments with Impulse Excitation, *Elbery W. Stone*... 133
 77. A Study of Heterodyne Amplification by the Electron Relay, *Edwin H. Armstrong*... 145
 Discussion, *C. J. deGroot*, *Edwin H. Armstrong*, *Carl Ort*, and *Lee deForest*... 160
 (Terminating page, 168)

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1917

78. United States Radio Development, *Robert H. Marriott*... 179
 Discussion, *Lloyd Espenschied*... 196
 79. On the Use of Constant Potential Generators for Charging Radio Telegraphic Condensers and the New Radio Telegraphic Installations of the Postal and Telegraph Department of France, *Leon Bouthillon*... 199
 (Terminating page, 232)
 Discussion, *J. F. J. Bothenod* (June, 1918, pp. 159-161)
 Discussion, *Leon Bouthillon* (June, 1918, pp. 163-165)
 Correction, *J. F. J. Bothenod* (February, 1919, Contents Page)
 Correction (October, 1919, Contents Page)

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1917

80. The Measurement of Radiotelegraphic Signals with the Oscillating Audion, *Louis W. Austin*... 239
 Discussion, *Edwin H. Armstrong*, *Carl R. Englund*, and *J. Mouradian*... 247
 Note, *Louis W. Austin* (October, 1917, pp. 327-330)
 81. On the Poulsen Arc and its Theory, *P. O. Pedersen*... 255
 Discussion, *Valdemar Poulsen* and *Leonard F. Fuller*... 317
 (Terminating page, 319)
 Supplementary Note, *P. O. Pedersen* (June, 1919, pp. 293-298)

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1917

82. The Effect of Commercial Conditions on Spark Transmitter Construction, *Julian Barth*... 331
 Discussion, *George S. Davis* and *J. B. Elenschneider*... 348
 83. An Automatic Transmitter for Distress Signals, *Chester M. Agner*... 353
 84. Harmonic Method of Calibrating a Wave Meter, *E. Leon Chaffee*... 361
 Discussion, *Julius Weinberger*... 361
 85. The Coupled Circuit by the Method of Generalized Angular Velocities, *V. Bush*... 363
 Discussion, *John R. Carson*... 447
 (Terminating page, 449)
 Additional Note, *V. Bush* (April, 1918, pp. 111-116)

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1917

86. Some Experiments with Long Electrical Conductors, *John H. Morecroft*... 389
 Discussion, *A. E. Kennelly*... 412
 87. Distributed Inductance of Vertical Grounded Antennas, *A. Press*... 413
 88. Municipal Regulations Covering Radio Stations, *Elbery W. Stone*... 417
 89. The Manufacture of Vacuum Detectors, *O. B. Moorehead*... 427
 90. On the Phenomena in Resonance Transformers, *Hidetsugu Yagi*... 433
 (Terminating page, 446)

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1918

91. The Dynatron. A Vacuum Tube Possessing Negative Resistance, *Albert W. Hull*... 5
 92. Telephone Receivers and Radio Telegraphy, *H. O. Taylor*... 37
 (Terminating page, 58)

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1918

93. Oscillating Audion Circuits, *L. A. Hazeltine*... 63
 Discussion, *August Hund* (August, 1918, pp. 219-220)
 94. The Determination of the Audibility Current of a Telephone Receiver with the Aid of the Wheatstone Bridge, *Edward W. Washburn*... 99
 Discussion, *Charles S. Ballantine*... 105
 (Terminating page, 109)

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1918

95. Some Aspects of Radio Telephony in Japan, *Eitaro Yokoyama*... 117
 96. A Dynamic Method for Determining the Characteristics of Three-Electrode Vacuum Tubes, *John M. Miller*... 141
 97. Edison Storage Batteries for Electron Relays, *Miller Reese Hutchison*... 149
 (Terminating page, 158)
 98. Theory of Free and Sustained Oscillations, *H. G. Cordes*... 167
 (Terminating page, 176)

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1918

99. Radio Communication with Moving Trains, *Frederick H. Miller*... 185
 Discussion, *George B. Joslin*... 217
 (Terminating page, 218)

100. On the Interpretation of Early Transmission Experiments by Commandant Tissot and Their Application to the Verification of a Fundamental Formula in Radio Transmission, *Leon Boulhillon*..... 221
 Discussion, *Oscar C. Roos*..... 225
 (Terminating page, 228)
 Discussion, *Oscar C. Roos* (October, 1918, pp. 285-286)
 Correction, *J. F. J. Bethenod* (February, 1919, contents page)

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1918

101. Feasibility of the Low Antenna in Radio Telegraphy, *Edward Bennett*..... 237
 Discussion, *L. W. Austin, L. L. Israel, Alexander E. Reoch, and Edward Bennett*..... 266
 102. The Amplification Obtainable by the Heterodyne Method of Reception, *G. W. O. Howe*..... 275
 (Terminating page, 284)

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1918

103. On the Electrical Operation and Mechanical Design of an Impulse Excitation Multi-Spark-Group Radio Transmitter, *Bowden Washington*..... 295
 Discussion, *Ellery W. Stone and Bowden Washington* (February 1919, pp. 83-87)
 Discussion, *Samuel Cohen* (June, 1919, pp. 327-328)
 Discussion, *Ellery W. Stone* (October, 1919, pp. 541-542)
 104. The Vertical Grounded Antenna as a Generalized Bessel's Antenna, *A. Press*..... 317
 105. On the Possibility of the Tone Production by Rotary and Stationary Spark Gaps, *Hidetsugu Yagi*..... 323
 (Terminating page, 344)

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1919

106. Resonance Measurements in Radiotelegraphy with the Oscillating Audion, *Louis W. Austin*..... 9
 107. A Brief Technical Description of the New San Diego, Pearl Harbor, and Cavite High Power Radio Stations, *Leonard F. Fuller*..... 11
 108. Hysteresis and Eddy-Current Losses in Iron at Radio Frequencies, *Christian Nusbaum*..... 15
 109. The Measurement of Radio Frequency Resistance, Phase Difference, and Decrement, *J. H. Dellinger*..... 27
 110. Note on Losses in Sheet Iron at Radio Frequencies, *Marius Latour*..... 61
 111. The Natural Frequency of an Electric Circuit Having an Iron Magnetic Circuit, *H. G. Cordes*..... 73
 (Terminating page, 82)

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1919

112. Theory and Operating Characteristics of the Thermionic Amplifier, *H. J. van der Bijl*..... 97
 113. The Operational Characteristics of Thermionic Amplifiers, *Stuart Ballantine*..... 129
 Discussion, *H. J. van der Bijl, L. A. Hazeltine, V. Bush, Edvard Bennett, and Stuart Ballantine*..... 162
 114. A Theoretical Study of the Three-Element Vacuum Tube, *John R. Carson*..... 187
 (Terminating page, 200)

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1919

115. Reception Thru Static and Interference, *Roy A. Weagant*..... 207
 Discussion, *Michael I. Pupin, Alfred N. Goldsmith, George H. Clark, Ernst F. W. Alexanderson, David Sarnoff, and Philip E. Edelman*..... 245
 Discussion, *Lee deForest and Roy A. Weagant* (October, 1919, pp. 543-553)
 116. A New Method of Using Contact Detectors in Radio Measurements, *Louis W. Austin*..... 257
 117. The Possibilities of Concealed Receiving Systems, *A. Hoyt Taylor*..... 261
 118. On Measurement of Signal Strength, *W. H. Eccles*..... 267
 Discussion, *Louis W. Austin*..... 279
 119. The Cabot Converter, *Claude F. Cairns*..... 281
 (Terminating page, 291)

120. Electrical Oscillations in Antennas and Inductance Coils, *John M. Miller*..... 299
 (Terminating page, 326)
 Discussion, *John H. Morecroft* (December, 1919, pp. 652-654)
 Discussion, *August Hund* (October, 1920, pp. 424-430)

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1919

121. Short Wave Reception and Transmission on Ground Wires (Subterranean and Submarine), *A. Hoyt Taylor*..... 337
 Discussion, *Julius Weinberger and A. Hoyt Taylor*..... 362
 122. Simultaneous Sending and Receiving, *Ernst F. W. Alexanderson*..... 363
 Discussion, *William H. Priess, John V. L. Hogan, M. W. Arps, and C. L. Farrand*..... 379
 123. Radio Telegraphy in Competition with Wire Telegraphy in Overland Work, *Robert Boyd Black*..... 391
 124. A Special Type of Quenched Spark Radio Transmitter, *D. Galen McCua*..... 409
 125. On the Multi-Section Quenched Gap, *M. Shuleikin and I. Freeman*..... 417
 126. A Study of Electrostatically Coupled Circuits, *W. Orland Lytle*..... 427
 (Terminating page, 444)

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1919

127. The Design of Poulsen Arc Converters for Radio Telegraphy, *Leonard F. Fuller*..... 449
 Correction (December, 1919, Contents Page)
 128. The Uni-Control Receiver, *Roy E. Thompson*..... 499
 Discussion, *John V. L. Hogan*..... 515
 129. On the Theory of Radiotelegraphic and Radiotelephonic Receiver Circuits, *J. F. J. Bethenod*..... 517
 130. Determination of the Rate of De-Ionisation of Electric Arc Vapor, *Henry G. Cordes*..... 527
 (Terminating page, 539)

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1919

131. Long Wave Reception and the Elimination of Strays on Ground Wires (Subterranean and Submarine) *A. Hoyt Taylor*..... 559
 132. An Oscillation Source for Radio Receiver Investigations, *Julius Weinberger and Carl Dreher*..... 584
 133. On the Detecting Efficiency of the Thermionic Detector, *H. J. van der Bijl*..... 603
 Discussion, *John M. Miller and H. J. van der Bijl*..... 633
 134. Harmonic Oscillations in Directly Excited Antennas Used in Radio Telegraphy, *Luigi Lombardi*..... 636
 135. Re-enforced Harmonics in High Power Arc Transmitter, *F. A. Kolster*..... 648
 (Terminating page, 651)

VOLUME 8, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1920

136. Naval Aircraft Radio, *T. Johnson, Jr.*..... 3
 Part I..... 3
 Part II (April, 1920, pp. 87-134)
 Discussion, *John V. L. Hogan, Laurens E. Whittemore, J. P. Minton, T. Johnson, Jr., and B. F. Miessner* (April, 1920, pp. 135-141)
 137. Long Distance Radio Communication in Chile, *E. W. Fichling*..... 59
 138. The Dependence of the Amplification Constant and Internal Plate Circuit Resistance of a Three-Electrode Vacuum Tube Upon the Structural Dimensions, *John M. Miller*..... 64
 139. An Experiment on Impulse Excitation, *John H. Morecroft*..... 75
 (Terminating page, 84)

VOLUME 8, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1920

140. The Radio Telegraphic Station at Rome (San Paolo), *B. Mucchiaroli, G. Pession, and G. Vallauri*..... 142
 141. Calculation of Antenna Capacity, *Louis W. Austin*..... 164
 (Terminating page, 168)
 Correction (August, 1920, Contents Page)

VOLUME 8, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1920

142. The Use of Ground Wires at Remote Control Stations, *A. Hoyt Taylor and A. Crossley*..... 171
 Discussion, *John Mills*..... 191
 Discussion, *Ellery W. Stone* (October, 1920, pp. 432-433)

143. The Rome Radio Station of the Italian Navy, *Cyril F. Elwell*..... 193

144. Simultaneous Transmission and Reception in Radio Telephony, *Noboru Marumo*..... 199

145. Radio Frequency Alternators, *Marius Latour*..... 220

146. Some Notes on Vacuum Tubes, *John H. Morecroft*.... 239
 (Terminating page, 260)

VOLUME 8, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1920

147. Trans-Oceanic Radio Communication, *Ernst F. W. Alexanderson*..... 263

148. Measurement of the Electric and Magnetic Fields of Waves Received During Trans-Oceanic Radio Transmissions, *Giancarlo Vallauri*..... 286
 Discussion, *Louis W. Austin*..... 297

149. Radio Direction Changes and Variations of Audibility, *Carl Kinsley and A. Sobey*..... 299
 Discussion, *Lester L. Israel and Carl Kinsley*..... 324

150. Note on Radio Frequency Measurements, *Carl Englund*..... 326

151. Note on the Input Impedance of Vacuum Tubes at Radio Frequency, *Julius Weinberger*..... 334
 Discussion, *Lewis M. Hull and Julius Weinberger*... 340
 (Terminating page, 341)

VOLUME 8, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1920

152. An Electrical Signaling Method for Guiding Aerial and Marine Craft, *Robert H. Marriott*..... 345

153. Static Elimination by Directional Reception, *Greenleaf W. Pickard*..... 358
 Discussion, *C. L. Farrand, Greenleaf W. Pickard, Harold H. Beverage, Louis W. Austin, C. A. Hoxie, A. S. Blatterman, Bowden Washington, S. M. Kintner, and Frederick K. Vreeland*..... 395

154. Quantitative Experiments with Coil Antennas in Radio Telegraphy, *Louis W. Austin*..... 416
 Discussion, *J. H. Dellinger and George S. Davis*.... 421
 (Terminating page, 423)

155. Electrostatically Coupled Circuits, *Louis Cohen*..... 434

156. The Wave Length Relation for a Generalized Bessel's Antenna, *A. Press*..... 441
 (Terminating page, 447)

VOLUME 8, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1920

157. Multiplex Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, *Francis M. Ryan, J. R. Tolmie, and Roy O. Bach*..... 451

158. A Contribution to the Theory of Magnetic Frequency Changers, *J. Zenneck*..... 468

159. Some Characteristics of the Frequency Doubler as Applied to Radio Transmission, *T. Minohara*..... 493

160. The Status of the Static Frequency Changer in Radio Engineering Practice, *Frederick C. Ryan*..... 509

161. Theory of Antenna Radiation, *A. Press*..... 525
 (Terminating page, 540)

VOLUME 9, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1921

162. A New System of Short Wave Amplification, *Edwin H. Armstrong*..... 3
 Discussion, *A. S. Blatterman*..... 12

163. The Relation Between Atmospheric Disturbances and Wave Length in Radio Reception, *Louis W. Austin*... 28
 Discussion, *Greenleaf W. Pickard and Frederick K. Vreeland*..... 36

164. The Reduction of Atmospheric Disturbances in Radio Reception, *Louis W. Austin*..... 41

165. The Magnetic Behavior of Iron in Alternating Fields of Frequencies Between 100,000 and 1,500,000 Cycles, *Leon T. Wilson*..... 56
 Discussion, *N. W. McLachlan and Leon T. Wilson*... 78
 (Terminating page, 80)

VOLUME 9, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1921

166. Central Stations for Radio Communications, *Ernst F. W. Alexanderson*..... 83

167. The Specifications and Characteristics of Moorehead Vacuum Valves, *O. B. Moorehead and E. C. Lange*... 95

168. The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph and Its Application in Radio Work, *Lewis M. Hull*..... 130

169. Frequencies and Damping Factors of Coupled Circuits, *Louis Cohen*..... 150

170. Digest of United States Patents Relating to Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Granted January 4, 1921-February 15, 1921, *John B. Brady*..... 164
 (Terminating page, 178)
 (Similar digests appeared in each subsequent issue of the PROCEEDINGS through January, 1928.)

VOLUME 9, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1921

171. Recent Progress in Radio Communication in Germany and Austria, *Eugen Nesper*..... 183

172. Radio Taste Reception, *Alfred N. Goldsmith and Edward T. Dickey*..... 206
 Discussion, *Greenleaf W. Pickard*..... 221

173. A System for Measuring the Amount of Static, *Austen M. Curtis*..... 225

174. On the Poulsen Arc in Coupled Circuits, *P. O. Pedersen*..... 228
 Discussion, *Leonard F. Fuller*..... 242
 Discussion, *P. O. Pedersen* (August, 1921, p. 378)

175. The Equivalent Circuit of the Vacuum Tube Modulator, *John R. Carson*..... 243

176. Vacuum Tube Amplifiers in Parallel, *R. V. L. Hartley*.. 250
 (Terminating page, 254)

VOLUME 9, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1921

177. Piloting Vessels by Electrically Energized Cables, *A. Crossley*..... 273
 Discussion, *Greenleaf W. Pickard and Robert H. Marriott*..... 295

178. Rapid Determination of Distributed Capacity of Coils, *Ralph R. Batcher*..... 300

179. Modulation in Radio Telephony, *R. A. Heising*..... 305
 (Terminating page, 352)

VOLUME 9, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1921

180. Naval Radio Tube Transmitters, *T. Johnson, Jr.*..... 381

181. Some Improvements in the Poulsen Arc, *P. O. Pedersen* Part I..... 434
 (Terminating page, 444)
 Part II (April, 1923, pp. 155-162)

VOLUME 9, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1921

182. The Avalon-Los Angeles Radio Toll Circuit, *Lewis M. Clement, Francis M. Ryan, and De Loss K. Martin*... 469

183. A Visual and Photographic Device for Recording Radio Signals, *Charles A. Hoxie*..... 506
 (Terminating page, 528)

VOLUME 10, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1922

184. The Development of Tube Transmitters by the Telefunken Company, *Alexander Meissner*..... 3

185. Improvements in Piloting Cable Receiving Apparatus, *A. Crossley*..... 24
 Discussion, *H. P. Rivers-Moore and A. Crossley*..... 33

186. A New Rectifier, *V. Bush and C. G. Smith*..... 41

187. Polyphase Rectification, *Hudson R. Searing and Mark H. Redmond*..... 52

188. Notes on the Theory of Modulation, *John R. Carson*... 57
 (Terminating page, 64)

VOLUME 10, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1922

189. The Piezo-Electric Resonator, *W. G. Cady*..... 83
 Correction, (August, 1922, Contents Page)

190. A Study of the Oscillations Occurring in the Circuits of the Plotron, *James E. Ives and C. N. Hickman*..... 115

191. A Simple Method of Calculating Radiation Resistance, *Fulton Cutting*..... 129
 (Terminating page, 136)
 Correction (October, 1922, Contents page)

VOLUME 10, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1922

192. The Monthly Averages of Signal Strength of Nauen in Washington, 1915-1921 and the Monthly Averages of Atmospheric Disturbances in Washington, 1918-1921, *Louis W. Austin*..... 153
193. Reception Measurements at Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, *Louis W. Austin*..... 158
194. The Direction and Intensity of Waves from European Stations, *Greenleaf W. Pickard*..... 161
195. The Recording of High Speed Signals in Radio Telegraphy, *Julius Weinberger*..... 176
(Terminating page, 207)

VOLUME 10, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1922

196. Radio Telegraphy, *Guglielmo Marconi*..... 215
Discussion, *Stuart Ballantine* (October, 1922, pp. 399-400)
197. Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the Naval Radio Research Laboratory, Bureau of Standards, March and April, 1922, *L. W. Austin*..... 239
(Similar reports appeared in each subsequent issue of the PROCEEDINGS through June, 1924.)
198. Some Recent Developments of Regenerative Circuits, *Edwin H. Armstrong*..... 244
199. Resistance and Capacity of Coils at Radio Frequencies, *J. H. Morecroft*..... 261
Discussion, *G. Breit* and *J. H. Morecroft*..... 287
(Terminating page, 288)
- Discussion, *A. Press* and *G. Breit* (February 1, 1923, pp. 57-58).

VOLUME 10, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1922

200. The Dynatron Detector—A New Heterodyne Receiver for Continuous and Modulated Waves, *Albert W. Hull*, *E. F. Hennelly*, and *F. R. Elder*..... 320
201. Applications to Radio of Wire Transmission Engineering, *Lloyd Espenschied*..... 344
Discussion, *John R. Carson*..... 369
202. A Method for Testing and Rating Electron Tube Generators, *L. M. Hull*..... 373
203. Mathematical Treatment of Rectification Phenomena, *D. C. Prince*..... 393
(Terminating page, 398)

VOLUME 10, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1922

204. Radio Receiving Equipment, *Frank Conrad*..... 426
205. Oscillographic Study of Electron Tube Characteristics, *E. Leon Chaffee*..... 440
206. Photoelectric Electron Tubes, *H. A. Brown* and *C. T. Knipp*..... 451
207. Thermionic Tubes, *Frederick S. McCullough*..... 468
(Terminating page, 485)

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1923

208. The Oscillation Engineering Design of Submarine Acoustic Signaling Apparatus, *Walter Hahnemann*..... 9
209. Note on the Measurements of Radio Signals, *C. R. England*..... 26
Discussion, *L. W. Austin* (April, 1923, pp. 153-154)
210. Relations of Carrier and Side-Bands in Radio Transmission, *R. V. L. Hartley*..... 34
(Terminating page, 56)

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1923

211. The Work of the International Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy, *J. H. Dellinger*..... 75
(Terminating page, 82)
212. A Combined Kenotron Rectifier and Pilotron Receiver Capable of Operation by Alternating Current Power, *Albert W. Hull*..... 89
213. A New Non-Interfering Detector, *Harold P. Donle*..... 97
214. A High Voltage Mechanical Rectifier, *S. T. Woodhull*..... 111
215. Radio Transmission Measurements, *Ralph Bowen*, *Carl R. England*, and *H. T. Friis*..... 115
(Terminating page, 152)

216. Distortion-Free Telephone Receivers, *J. F. J. Bethenod*..... 163
(Terminating page, 167)

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1923

217. Radio Extension of the Telephone System of Ships at Sea, *H. W. Nichols* and *Lloyd Espenschied*..... 193
Discussion, *A. A. Oswald*..... 240
218. Continuous-Wave Transmission on a Wave Length of 100 Meters, Using a Special Type of Antenna, *Francis W. Dunmore*..... 243
219. Progress in Radio Engineering in Russia, 1918-1922, *Valerian Bashenoff*..... 257
220. Signal-To-Static Interference Ratio in Radio Telephony, *John R. Carson*..... 271
Supplementary note, *Marius Latour* (June, 1924, pp. 295-297)
221. Vacuum Tubes as Power Oscillators, *D. C. Prince*
Part I..... 275
(Terminating page, 313)
Part II (August, 1923, pp. 405-435)
Part III (October, 1923, pp. 527-550)

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1923

222. Description of the General Electric Company's Broadcasting Station at Schenectady, New York, *W. R. G. Baker*..... 339
223. Interference, *Robert H. Marriott*..... 375
Discussion, *John R. Tolmie*, *Robert H. Marriott*, *Albert Kalin*, *T. M. Libby*, and *Howard F. Mason*..... 389
224. On Super-Regeneration, *E. O. Hulbert*..... 391
225. Loop Uni-Directional Receiving Circuits for the Determination of the Direction of Atmospheric Disturbances, *L. W. Austin*..... 395
226. Standards of Capacity Particularly for Radio Frequency Currents, *J. B. Dempster* and *E. O. Hulbert*..... 399
(Terminating page, 404)

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1923

227. A Method of Measuring Very Short Radio Wave Lengths and Their Use in Frequency Standardization, *Francis W. Dunmore* and *Francis H. Engel*..... 467
Discussion, *Eijiro Takagishi*, *Shigeyoshi Kawazoe*, *F. W. Dunmore*, and *F. H. Engel* (February, 1925, pp. 125-127)
Discussion, *S. R. Kantebet*, *F. W. Dunmore*, *F. H. Engel*, and *A. Hund* (October, 1925, pp. 647-650)
228. An Improved System of Modulation in Radio Telephony, *Charles A. Culver*..... 479
Discussion, *C. V. Logwood* (October, 1923, p. 493)
Discussion, *R. A. Heising* (February, 1924, pp. 83-87)
229. Radio Frequency Tests on Antenna Insulators, *W. W. Brown*..... 495
Discussion, *D. C. Prince*, *A. O. Austin*, and *W. W. Brown*..... 523
(Terminating page, 525)
230. The Efficiency of Three-Electrode Tubes Used for the Production of Continuous Waves in Radio Telegraphy, that is, for the Conversion of Direct Current Into Alternating Current, *Marius Latour* and *H. Chireix*..... 551
(Terminating page, 558)

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1923

231. Recent Developments in High Vacuum Receiving Tubes—Radiotrons, Model UV-199 and Model UV-201-A, *J. C. Warner*..... 587
232. Commercial Radio Tube Transmitters, *W. R. G. Baker*..... 601
233. Radio Transmission Measurements on Long Wave Lengths, *H. H. Beverage* and *H. O. Peterson*..... 661
234. Stationary Waves on Free Wires and Solenoids, *A. Press*..... 675
(Terminating page, 677)

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1924

235. The Radio Equipment of the Steam Yacht *Eleetra*, *Eric A. Payne*..... 9

236. The Development of the Standard Design for Self-Supporting Radio Towers for the United Fruit and Tropical Radio Telegraph Companies, *Albert W. Buel* 29
 Discussion, *Robins Fleming, R. D. Coombs, George A. McKay, Schuyler B. Knox, Reginald A. Fessenden, Jacob Feld, and Albert W. Buel* 65
 (Terminating page, 82)

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1924

237. Short Period Variations in Radio Reception, *Greenleaf W. Pickard* 119
 238. New Applications of the Sodiion Detector, *Harold P. Donle* 159
 239. The Characteristic Surfaces of the Triode, *J. R. Tolmie* 177
 240. Formulas and Tables for the Calculation and Design of Single-Layer Coils, *Frederick W. Grover* 193
 (Terminating page, 208)

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1924

241. On Propagation Phenomena and Disturbances of Reception in Radio Telegraphy, *F. Kiebits* 233
 242. The Cape Cod Marine System of the Radio Corporation of America, *F. H. Kroger* 243
 243. KDKA, The Radio Telephone Broadcasting Station of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, *D. G. Little* 255
 Discussion summarized by *John H. Morecroft* (February, 1925, pp. 123-124).
 244. On Optimum Heterodyne Reception, *E. V. Appleton and Mary Taylor* 277
 245. Regeneration in Coupled Circuits, *E. Leon Chaffee* 299
 (Terminating page, 359)
 Errata (August, 1924, pp. 515-518)

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1924

246. Long Distance Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1923, *L. W. Austin* 389
 247. Distribution of Radio Waves from Broadcasting Stations Over City Districts, *Ralph Bown and G. D. Gillet* 395
 248. The Marconi Four-Electrode Tube and Its Circuit, *H. de A. Donisthorpe* 411
 249. The Performance and Theory of Loud Speaker Horns, *Alfred N. Goldsmith and John P. Minton* 423
 250. The Limit of Regeneration, *N. C. Little* 479
 251. On the Calculation of the Inductance and Capacities for a Multi-Range or other Consecutive Series of Tuned Transmitting or Receiving Circuits, the Total Range and Accuracy Required Being Given, *C. J. Erskine-Murray* 485
 (Terminating page, 496)
 Discussion, *Ralph R. Batcher* (October, 1924, pp. 651-653)

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1924

252. A Method of Measuring Field Intensities and Atmospheric Disturbances, *L. W. Austin and E. B. Judson* 521
 253. Discovery of a Place Where No Static Could Be Heard in August, *R. H. Marriott* 533
 254. The Super-Heterodyne—Its Origin, Development, and Some Recent Improvements, *Edwin H. Armstrong* 539
 255. Transmitting Equipment for Radio Telephone Broadcasting, *Edward L. Nelson* 553
 256. An Analysis of Two Triode Circuits, *John H. Morecroft and Axel G. Jensen* 579
 Discussion, *Lewis M. Hull and J. H. Morecroft* 604
 257. Experimental Determination of the Fundamental Dynamic Characteristics of a Triode, *Fujiro Takagishi* 609
 258. A High Efficiency Vacuum Tube Oscillating Circuit, *D. C. Prince and F. B. Vogdes* 623
 (Terminating page, 650)

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1924

259. Field Intensity Measurements in Washington on the Radio Corporation Stations at New Brunswick and Tuckerton, New Jersey, *L. W. Austin* 681

260. The High Power Station at Malabar, Java, *Cornelius deGroot* 693
 261. Short-Wave Radio Broadcasting, *Frank Conrad* 723
 Discussion, *Greenleaf W. Pickard* 739
 262. Broadcast Transmitting Stations of the Radio Corporation of America, *Julius Weinberger* 745
 263. An International Comparison of Radio Wavelength Standards by Means of Piezo-Electric Resonators, *W. G. Cady* 805
 Correction, (April, 1925, Contents Page)
 264. Correction Factor for the Parallel Wire System Used in Absolute Radio Frequency Standardization, *August Hund* 817
 265. On the Radiation Resistance of A Simple Vertical Antenna at Wave Lengths Below the Fundamental, *Stuart Ballantine* 823
 Discussion, *Balth. van der Pol and Stuart Ballantine* (April, 1925, pp. 251-255)
 266. On the Optimum Transmitting Wave Length for a Vertical Antenna Over Perfect Earth, *Stuart Ballantine* 833
 Discussion, *Balth. van der Pol and Stuart Ballantine* (April, 1925, pp. 251-255)
 267. Electrical Constants of Dielectrics for Radio Frequency Currents, *R. V. Guthrie, Jr.* 841
 (Terminating page, 847)

VOLUME 13, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1925

268. A Suggestion for Experiments on Apparent Radio Direction Variations, *L. W. Austin* 3
 269. Recent Investigations on the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves, *M. Baumlér* 5
 270. The Marconi Marine Radio Direction Finder, *H. de A. Donisthorpe* 29
 271. Recent Developments in Vacuum Tube Transmitters, *B. R. Cummings* 49
 272. A Method of Measuring at Radio Frequencies the Equivalent Series Resistance of Condensers Intended for Use in Radio Receiving Circuits, *Charles N. Weyl and Sylvan Harris* 109
 (Terminating page, 121)

VOLUME 13, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1925

273. Some Trans-Pacific Radio Field Intensity Measurements, *L. W. Austin* 151
 274. The Magnetron Amplifier and Power Oscillator, *Frank R. Elder* 159
 275. Novel Current Supply for Audions, *Charles V. Logwood* 189
 276. A Method of Measuring Radio Frequency by Means of a Harmonic Generator, *August Hund* 207
 277. An Electrometer Method for the Measurements of Radio Frequency Resistance, *P. O. Pedersen* 215
 278. Note on Telephone Receiver Impedance, *E. Z. Stowell* 245
 (Terminating page, 249)

VOLUME 13, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1925

279. Long Distance Radio Receiving Measurements in 1924, *L. W. Austin* 283
 280. Production of Single Side-Band for Trans-Atlantic Radio Telephony, *R. A. Heising* 291
 281. Power Amplifiers in Trans-Atlantic Radio Telephony, *A. A. Oswald and J. C. Schelleng* 313
 282. Re-Radiation From Tuned Antenna Systems, *Henry C. Forbes* 363
 (Terminating page, 382)

VOLUME 13, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1925

283. A New Phenomenon in Sun-Set Radio Direction Variations, *L. W. Austin* 409
 Discussion, *R. L. Smith-Rose, R. H. Barfield, and L. W. Austin* (December, 1925, pp. 781-783)
 284. Recent Commercial Developments in Short Wave Transmitters and Receivers, *S. E. Anderson, L. M. Clement, and G. C. De Coutouly* 413
 285. Design of Telephone Receivers for Loud Speaking Purposes, *C. R. Hanna* 437
 286. Amplification of Weak Currents and Their Application to Photo-Electric Cells, *G. Ferré, R. Jouaust, and R. Mesny* 461

287. Generation of Polyphase Oscillations by Means of Electron Tubes, *René Mesny*..... 471
 288. The Shielding of Electric and Magnetic Fields, *John H. Morecroft and Alva Turner*..... 477
 289. The "Straight-Line Frequency" Variable Condenser, *Henry C. Forbes*..... 507
 290. Calculation of the Mutual Inductances of Co-Axial Cylindrical Coils of Small Radial Depth, *F. B. Vogdes*..... 511
 (Terminating page, 512)

VOLUME 13, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1925

291. The Effect of the Solar Eclipse of January 24, 1925, on Radio Reception, *Greenleaf W. Pickard*..... 539
 292. Trans-Oceanic Radio Station—Warsaw, Poland, *William G. Lush, Fred E. Johnston, and J. Leslie Finch*... 571
 293. The Application of the X-L Filament to Power Tubes, *J. C. Warner and O. W. Pike*..... 589
 294. Detecting Characteristics of Electron Tubes, *H. M. Freeman*..... 611
 295. Life Testing of Tungsten Filament Triodes, *William C. White*..... 625
 (Terminating page, 645)

VOLUME 13, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1925

296. An Investigation of Transmission on the Higher Radio Frequencies, *A. Hoyt Taylor*..... 677
 297. A New Directional Receiving System, *H. T. Friis*..... 685
 298. An Analysis of Regenerative Amplification, *V. D. Landon and K. W. Jarvis*..... 709
 299. Designs and Efficiencies of Large Air Core Inductances, *W. W. Brown and J. E. Love*..... 755
 300. An Efficient Tuned Radio-Frequency Transformer, *F. H. Drake and G. H. Browning*..... 767
 (Terminating page, 779)

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 1, FEBRUARY, 1926

301. Transatlantic Radio Telephone Transmission, *Lloyd Espenschied, C. N. Anderson, and Austin Bailey*.... 7
 302. Some Studies in Radio Broadcast Transmission, *Ralph Bown, DeLoss K. Martin, and Ralph K. Potter*..... 57
 Errata (April, 1926, p. 160)
 303. The Present Status of Radio Atmospheric Disturbances, *L. W. Austin*..... 133
 (Terminating page, 138)

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 2, APRIL, 1926

304. Transmission and Reception of Photodiagrams, *Richard H. Ranger*..... 161
 305. Sleet Removal From Antennas, *J. H. Shannon*..... 181
 306. Recent Advances in Marine Radio Communication, *T. M. Stevens*..... 197
 307. The Polarization of Radio Waves, *Greenleaf W. Pickard*..... 205
 Discussion, *E. W. Alexanderson* (June, 1926, pp. 391-393)
 308. A Method of Calibrating a Low-Frequency Generator with a One-Frequency Source, *Sylvan Harris*..... 213
 309. The Shielded Neutrodyne Receiver, *John F. Dreyer, Jr., and Ray H. Manson*..... 217
 Discussion, *L. A. Hazeltine* (June, 1926, pp. 395-412)
 310. New Method Pertaining to the Reduction of Interference in the Reception of Wire Telegraphy and Telephony, *H. de Bellescize*..... 249
 (Terminating page, 262)

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1926

311. Main Considerations in Antenna Design, *N. Lindenblad and W. W. Brown*..... 291
 312. Maintaining Constant Reading on an Ammeter in the Filament Battery Circuit of a Thermionic Triode, *E. H. W. Banner*..... 325
 313. Portable Receiving Sets for Measuring Field Strengths at Broadcasting Frequencies, *Axel G. Jensen*..... 333
 Discussion, *G. D. Gillett* (October, 1926, pp. 699-705)
 314. Sources of "A," "B" and "C" Power for Radio Receivers, *Walter E. Holland*..... 345
 315. Direction Determination of Atmospheric Disturbances on the Isthmus of Panama, *L. W. Austin*..... 373

316. Preliminary Note on Proposed Changes in the Constants of the Austin-Cohen Transmission Formula, *L. W. Austin*..... 377
 317. Choice of Power for a Radio Station, *N. N. Tsiklinsky and V. I. Volynkin*..... 381
 (Terminating page, 389)
 Errata (October, 1926, p. 574)

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 4, AUGUST, 1926

318. Collegiate Training for the Radio Engineering Field, *C. M. Jansky, Jr.*..... 431
 Discussion, *J. N. Dellinger, Alfred N. Goldsmith, and Arthur F. Rose*..... 441
 319. Uses and Possibilities of Piezoelectric Oscillators, *August Hund*..... 447
 320. Safeguards for the Radio Inventor, *Everett N. Curtis*... 471
 321. "KDKA," *D. G. Little and R. L. Davis*..... 479
 322. A Radio Field-Strength Measuring System for Frequencies up to Forty Megacycles, *H. T. Friis and E. Bruce*..... 507
 323. Relation Between the Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer and High Frequency Radio Transmission Phenomena, *A. Hoyt Taylor*..... 521
 324. Servicing of Broadcast Receivers, *Lee Manley and W. E. Garrity*..... 541
 (Terminating page, 566)

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1926

325. Reduction of Interference in Broadcast Reception, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 575
 Discussion, *J. C. Van Horn* (January, 1927, p. 40)
 326. Combined Electromagnetic and Electrostatic Coupling and Some Uses of the Combination, *Edward H. Loftin and S. Young White*..... 605
 327. Some Measurements of Short Wave Transmission, *R. A. Heising, J. C. Schelleng, and G. C. Southworth*... 613
 328. Theory of Detection in a High Vacuum Thermionic Tube, *L. P. Smith*..... 649
 329. Long Distance Radio Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the Bureau of Standards in 1925, *L. W. Austin*..... 663
 Discussion, *K. Sreenivasan and L. W. Austin* (February, 1927, pp. 155-157)
 Discussion, *Greenleaf W. Pickard* (June, 1927, pp. 539-540)
 Discussion, *K. Sreenivasan* (December, 1927, pp. 1002-1003)
 Discussion, *B. H. J. Kynaston* (March, 1928, pp. 359-360)
 330. Field Distribution and Radiation Resistance of a Straight Vertical Unloaded Antenna Radiating at One of Its Harmonics, *S. A. Levin and C. J. Young* 675
 Errata (January, 1927, p. 8)
 Discussion, *Stuart Ballantine* (March, 1927, pp. 245-247)
 Discussion, *O. C. Roos* (May, 1927, pp. 439-443)
 331. A Method for Maximization in Circuit Calculation, *Walter van B. Roberts*..... 689
 Discussion, *O. C. Roos* (January, 1927, pp. 57-59)
 332. On the Origin of the Super-Heterodyne Method, *Walter Schottky*..... 695
 (Terminating page, 698)

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 6, DECEMBER, 1926

333. The Output Characteristics of Amplifier Tubes, *J. C. Warner and A. V. Loughren*..... 735
 Discussion, *D. F. Whiting and A. V. Loughren* (March, 1927, pp. 249-251)
 Discussion, *E. Green* (April, 1927, p. 319)
 334. Notes on the Design of Resistance-Capacity Coupled Amplifiers, *Sylvan Harris*..... 759
 335. Simultaneous Atmospheric Disturbances in Radio Telegraphy, *M. Baumler*..... 765
 336. Simplified S.L.F. and S.L.W. Design, *O. C. Roos*..... 773
 Discussion, *R. R. Butcher, O. C. Roos, and Paul M. Mueller* (April, 1927, pp. 319-326)
 337. Radio Signal Strength Temperature, *L. W. Austin and I. J. Wymore*..... 781
 338. Preferred Numbers, *L. A. Hazeltine*..... 785
 (Terminating page, 787)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1927

339. Piezo-Electric Crystal-Controlled Transmitters, *A. Crossley* 9
 Correction (March, 1927, p. 179)
 340. Simultaneous Production of a Fundamental and a Harmonic in a Tube Generator, *Hoy J. Walls* 37
 (Terminating page, 39)
 341. An Automatic Fading Recorder, *Theodore A. Smith and George Rodwin* 41
 342. Behavior of Alkali Vapor Detector Tubes, *Hugh A. Brown and Chas. T. Knipp* 49
 (Terminating page, 55)
 343. Report Concerning the Observation of the Influence of the Propagation of Radio-Waves of the Sun Eclipse of the 14th of January, 1925, in the Dutch East Indies, *E. C. Holtzappel* 61
 (Terminating page, 62)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1927

344. The Correlation of Radio Reception with Solar Activity and Terrestrial Magnetism, *Greenleaf W. Pickard*
 Part I 83
 Part II (September, 1927, pp. 749-766)
 Discussion, *J. H. Dellinger* (April, 1927, pp. 326-329)
 345. Importance of Laboratory Measurements in the Design of Radio Receivers, *W. A. MacDonald* 99
 Discussion, *H. D. Oakley, Norman Snyder, J. H. Dellinger, and Harold A. Wheeler* (April, 1927, pp. 329-340)
 346. A Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of Detection for Small Signals, *E. L. Chaffee and G. H. Browning* 113
 (Terminating page, 153)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1927

347. Vacuum-Tube Nomenclature, *E. L. Chaffee* 181
 Discussion, *Geo. R. Metcalfe* (March, 1927, pp. 253-254)
 Discussion, *M. W. Arps* (June, 1927, p. 537)
 348. Influence on the Amplification of a Common Impedance in the Plate Circuits of Amplifiers, *J. E. Anderson* 195
 349. Some Possibilities and Limitations in Common Frequency Broadcasting, *DeLoss K. Martin, Glenn D. Gillett, and Isabel S. Bemis* 213
 350. The Insulation of a Guyed Mast, *H. P. Miller, Jr.* 225
 (Terminating page, 243)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1927

351. Piezo-Electric Crystals at Radio Frequencies, *A. Meissner* 281
 352. Quantitative Measurements on Reception in Radio Telegraphy, *G. Anders* 297
 353. The Frequency Checking Station at Mare Island, *George T. Royden* 313
 (Terminating page, 318)
 354. Propagation of Short Waves Around the Earth, *E. Quäck* (Review of Current Literature, *Stuart Ballantine*) 341
 (Terminating page, 345)
 Further Communications (December, 1927, pp. 1065-1068)
 Discussion *G. W. O. Howe* (December, 1927, pp. 1069-1070)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1927

355. Loud Speaker Testing Methods, *I. Wolff and A. Ringel* 363
 356. High Angle Radiation of Short Electric Waves, *S. Uda* 377
 357. Notes on Radio Receiver Measurements, *Theodore A. Smith and George Rodwin* 387
 358. The Tuned-Grid Tuned-Plate Circuit Using Plate-Grid Capacity for Feed-Back. A Derivation of the Conditions for Oscillation, *J. B. Dow* 397
 359. Selectivity of Tuned Radio Receiving Sets, *Kenneth W. Jarvis* 401
 360. Radio Phenomena Recorded by the University of Michigan Greenland Expedition—1926, *P. C. Osanyan, Jr.* 425

361. Puncture Damage Through the Glass Wall of a Transmitting Vacuum Tube, *Yujiro Kusumose* 431
 (Terminating page, 437)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1927

362. Short-Wave Commercial Long-Distance Communication, *H. E. Hallborg, L. A. Briggs, and C. W. Hansell* 467
 363. Some Practical Aspects of Short-Wave Operation at High Power, *H. E. Hallborg* 501
 364. Maximization Methods for Functions of a Complex Variable, *Walter van B. Roberts* 519
 365. A Mathematical Study of Radio Frequency Amplification, *Victor G. Smith* 525
 (Terminating page, 536)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1927

366. Telephone Communication Over Power Lines by High Frequency Currents, *C. A. Boddie* 559
 Discussion, *R. D. Duncan, Jr., and Alexander Nyman* (December, 1927, pp. 1055-1064)
 367. Measurements of Radio Frequency Amplification, *Sylvan Harris* 641
 368. Book Review: Alternating Current Rectification and Allied Problems (Second Edition), *L. B. W. Jolley* (Reviewed by *R. R. Batcher*) 649
 (Terminating page, 650)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1927

369. A New Frequency Transformer or Frequency Changer, *Issac Koga* 669
 370. Audio Frequency Transformers, *John M. Thomson* 679
 371. Notes on the Testing of Audio Frequency Amplifiers, *Edward T. Dickey* 687
 372. Variations in High-Frequency Ground Wave Ranges, *A. H. Taylor* 707
 373. A Suggestion of a Connection Between Radio Fading and Small Fluctuations in the Earth's Magnetic Field, *G. Breit* 709
 374. Note on Piezoelectric Generators with Small Back Action, *A. Hund* 725
 375. Standard Frequency Dissemination, *M. S. Strock* 727
 376. Formulas for the Calculation of the Capacity of Antennas, *Frederick W. Grover* 733
 (Terminating page, 736)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1927

377. The Testing of Audio-Frequency Transformer-Coupled Amplifiers, *H. Diamond and J. S. Webb* 767
 378. Note on Detection by Grid Condenser and Leak, *W. van B. Roberts* 793
 379. The Torusolenoid, *Ross Gunn* 797
 380. Book Review: Robison's Manual of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, *S. S. Robison* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*) 809
 (Terminating page, 811)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1927

381. Long-Wave Radio Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1926 With Some Comparisons of Solar Activity and Radio Phenomena, *L. W. Austin* 825
 382. Radio Atmospheric Disturbances and Solar Activity, *L. W. Austin* 837
 383. Two Contrasting Examples Wherein Radio Reception was Affected by a Meteorological Condition, *E. H. Kincaid* 843
 384. A Radio Inter-Communicating System for Railroad Train Service, *Henry C. Forbes* 869
 (Terminating page, 878)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1927

385. On the Values and the Effects of Stray Capacities in Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers, *Manfred von Ardenne and Wolfgang Stoff* 895
 386. Mounting Quartz Oscillator Crystals, *R. C. Hiltchcock* 902
 387. The Short Wave Limit of Vacuum Tube Oscillators, *C. R. Englund* 914
 388. Directional Radiation with Horizontal Antennas, *A. Meissner* 928

389. Making Normal Coordinates Coincide with the Meshes of an Electrical Network, *E. A. Guillemin*..... 935
 390. Voltage Detection Coefficient, *E. L. Chaffee*..... 946
 391. Radio Vision, *C. Francis Jenkins*..... 958
 392. Book Review: Radio Theory and Operating (Third Edition), *Mary Texanna Loomis* (Reviewed by *R. R. Batchler*)..... 965
 393. Book Review: Properties and Testing of Magnetic Materials, *Thomas Spooner* (Reviewed by *Greenleaf W. Pickard*)..... 966
 (Terminating page, 966)

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1927

394. Atmospherics at Watheroo, Western Australia, *J. E. I. Cairns*..... 985
 395. Propagation of Short Waves During a Solar Eclipse, *Edwin J. Alway*..... 998
 (Terminating page, 1001)
 396. The Relation of Radio Reception to Sunspot Position and Area, *Greenleaf W. Pickard*..... 1004
 Errata (January, 1928, p. 14)
 397. Abbreviated Method of Calculating the Inductance of Irregular Plane Polygons of Round Wire, *V. I. Bashenoff*..... 1013
 Supplementary Note (November, 1928, pp. 1553-1558)
 398. Piezo-Electric Resonance and Oscillatory Phenomena with Flexural Vibrations in Quartz Plates, *J. R. Harrison*..... 1040
 (Terminating page, 1054)
 399. Book Review: Principles of Radio Communications, *John H. Morecroft* (Reviewed by *R. H. Marriott*).... 1071
 (Terminating page, 1072)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1928

400. Methods of Reducing the Effect of Atmospheric Disturbances, *Edwin H. Armstrong*..... 15
 Discussion, *Carl R. Englund*..... 27
 401. Automatic Volume Control for Radio Receiving Sets, *Harold A. Wheeler*..... 30
 Discussion, *G. W. Pickard* and *E. Bruce*..... 35
 402. Radio Communication, *Guglielmo Marconi*..... 40
 403. A New Method for the Calibration of Ammeters at Radio Frequencies, *Herbert C. Hazel*..... 70
 404. Experiments and Observations Concerning the Ionized Regions of the Atmosphere, *R. A. Heising*..... 75
 405. Book Review: Radio Manual, *U. S. Naval Institute*, (Reviewed by *Carl Dreher*)..... 100
 (Terminating page, 101)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1928

406. A Precision Method for the Measurement of High Frequencies, *Charles Bayne Aiken*..... 125
 407. Precision Determination of Frequency, *J. W. Horton* and *W. A. Morrison*..... 137
 408. A Radio-Frequency Oscillator for Receiver Investigations, *George Rodwin* and *Theodore A. Smith*..... 155
 409. On the Influence of Solar Activity on Radio Transmission, *L. W. Austin* and *I. J. Wymore*..... 166
 410. Ionization in the Upper Atmosphere, *E. O. Hulburt*.... 174
 411. A Theory of the Upper Atmosphere and Meteors, *H. B. Maris*..... 177
 412. A Radio Field Strength Survey of Philadelphia, *Knox McIlwain* and *W. S. Thompson*..... 181
 413. On the Theory of Power Amplification, *Manfred von Ardenne*..... 193
 414. Condenser Shunt for Measurement of High-Frequency Currents of Large Magnitude, *Alexander Nyman*.... 208
 415. Book Review: Dielectric Phenomena: Electrical Discharge in Gases, *S. Whitehead* (Reviewed by *Carl Dreher*)..... 218
 416. Book Review: The Propagation of Radio Waves Along the Surface of the Earth, *P. O. Pedersen* (Reviewed by *J. C. F. Rybner*)..... 219
 (Terminating page, 223)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1928

417. On the Distortionless Reception of a Modulated Wave and Its Relation to Selectivity, *Frederick K. Vreeland*..... 255

- Discussion, *Henry Shore*, *J. R. Nelson*, and *F. K. Vreeland* (April, 1928, pp. 494-497)
 Discussion, *Lester L. Jones* (May, 1928, pp. 671-673)
 Discussion, *V. D. Landon* (June, 1928, pp. 848-850)
 Discussion, *R. Raven-Hart* (October, 1928, p. 1422)
 418. Direct-Coupled Detector and Amplifiers with Automatic Grid Bias, *Edward H. Loftin* and *S. Young White*..... 281
 Discussion, *Henry Shore*..... 286
 419. On Round-the-World Signals, *E. O. Hulburt*..... 287
 420. Measurements of the Effective Heights of the Conducting Layer and the Disturbances of August 19, 1927, *Odd Dahl* and *L. A. Gebhardt*..... 290
 421. Correlation of Long Wave Transatlantic Radio Transmission with Other Factors Affected by Solar Activity, *Clifford N. Anderson*..... 297
 422. Report of the Chairman of the Commission on Radio Wave Propagation, International Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy, *L. W. Austin*..... 348
 (Terminating page, 358)
 423. Notes on the Design of Radio Insulators, *T. Walmsley* 361
 424. The Measurement of Choke Coil Inductance, *C. A. Wright* and *F. T. Bowditch*..... 373
 Discussion, *W. O. Osborn* and *C. A. Wright* (June, 1928, pp. 844-847)
 425. Book Review: Applied Magnetism, *T. F. Wall* (Reviewed by *R. R. Batchler*)..... 385
 (Terminating page, 385)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1928

426. The International Radiotelegraph Conference of Washington, 1927, *W. D. Terrell*..... 409
 427. Modes of Vibration in Piezo-Electric Crystals, *A. Crossley*..... 416
 428. Some Characteristics and Applications of Four-Electrode Tubes, *J. C. Warner*..... 424
 429. The Inverted Vacuum Tube, a Voltage-Reducing Power Amplifier, *Frederick Emmons Terman*..... 447
 430. Development of a New Power Amplifier Tube, *C. R. Hanna*, *L. Sutherland*, and *C. B. Upp*..... 462
 Discussion, *J. C. Warner* and *A. V. Loughren*.... 474
 431. Measurement of Vacuum-Tube Capacities by a Transformer Balance, *Harold A. Wheeler*..... 476
 432. A Direct-Capacity Bridge for Vacuum-Tube Measurements, *Lincoln Walsh*..... 482
 Discussion, *Lincoln Walsh*..... 486
 433. A Bridge Method for the Measurement of Inter-Electrode Admittance in Vacuum Tubes, *E. T. Hoch*.... 487
 (Terminating page, 493)
 434. Broadcast Control Operation, *Carl Dreher*..... 498
 Errata (June, 1928, p. 705)
 435. The Lorentz Reciprocity Theorem for Electric Waves (Review of Current Literature, *Stuart Ballantine*)... 513
 436. Book Review: The Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, *F. J. Brown* (Reviewed by *W. J. Shackleton*)..... 519
 437. Book Review: The Theory and Practice of Radio Frequency Measurements, *E. B. Moullin* (Reviewed by *W. J. Shackleton*)..... 519
 438. Bibliography on Piezo-Electricity, *W. G. Cady*..... 521
 (Terminating page, 535)
 Corrections (August, 1931, p. 1508)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1928

439. Studies of High-Frequency Radio Wave Propagation, *A. Hoyt Taylor* and *L. C. Young*..... 561
 440. The Status of Frequency Standardization, *J. H. Dellinger*..... 579
 Discussion, *Henry Shore*, *G. W. Kenrick*, and *J. H. Dellinger*..... 590
 441. Detection by Grid Rectification with the High-Vacuum Triode, *Stuart Ballantine*..... 593
 442. Recent Developments in Low Power and Broadcasting Transmitters, *I. F. Byrnes*..... 614
 Discussion, *F. M. Ryan* and *I. F. Byrnes* (July, 1928, pp. 981-982)
 Discussion, *Edward L. Nelson* (December, 1928, pp. 1776-1778)
 443. Apparent Night Variations with Crossed-Coil Radio Beacons, *Haraden Pratt*..... 652
 444. Oscillographic Observations on the Direction of Propagation and Fading of Short Waves, *H. T. Friis*..... 658

445. An Automatic Recorder for Measuring the Strength of Radio Signals and Atmospheric Disturbances, *E. B. Judson*..... 666
 (Terminating page, 670)
 446. Use of an Oscillograph for Recording Vacuum-Tube Characteristics, *W. A. Schneider*..... 674
 447. Book Review: The Theory of Sound, *Lord Rayleigh* (Reviewed by *Harvey Fletcher*)..... 681
 448. Book Review: Cunningham Data Book, *E. T. Cunningham, Inc.* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 691
 (Terminating page, 692)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1928

449. Beam Transmission of Ultra Short Waves, *Hidetsugu Yagi*..... 715
 Discussion, *J. H. Dellinger*..... 740
 450. The Piezo-Electric Resonator and Its Equivalent Network, *K. S. Van Dyke*..... 742
 Errata (February, 1930, p. 219)
 451. Some Correlations of Radio Reception with Atmospheric Temperature and Pressure, *Greenleaf W. Pickard*..... 765
 452. Technical Considerations Involved in the Allocation of Short Waves; Frequencies Between 1.5 and 30 megacycles, *Lloyd Espenschied*..... 773
 453. The Navy's Primary Frequency Standards, *Robert H. Worrall and Raymond B. Owens*..... 778
 454. A Transmitter Modulating Device for the Study of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer by the Echo Method, *M. A. Tuve and O. Dahl*..... 794
 455. A Compensated Electron-Tube Voltmeter, *H. M. Turner*..... 799
 456. Note on the Effective Heating of Code Transmitters, *Frederick Emmons Terman*..... 802
 457. Four-Element Tube Characteristics as Affecting Efficiency, *David C. Prince*..... 805
 458. Detection with the Four-Electrode Tube, *J. R. Nelson* Discussion, *F. B. Llewellyn and J. R. Nelson* (January, 1929, pp. 185-186)..... 822
 459. The Screen-Grid Tube, *N. H. Williams*..... 840
 (Terminating page, 843)
 460. Book Review: Experimental Radio, *R. R. Ramsey* (Reviewed by *Carl Dreher*)..... 851
 (Terminating page, 851)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1928

461. Characteristics of Certain Broadcasting Antennas at the South Schenectady Development Station, *H. M. O'Neill*..... 872
 462. Development of Radio Aids to Air Navigation, *J. H. Dellinger and Haraden Pratt*..... 890
 463. Aircraft Radio Installations, *Malcolm P. Hanson*.... 921
 464. The Reduction of Atmospheric Disturbances, *John R. Carson*..... 966
 465. Thermostat Design for Frequency Standards, *W. A. Marrison*..... 976
 (Terminating page, 980)
 Erratum (August, 1928, p. 1034)
 466. Book Review: The World of Atoms, *Arthur Haas* (Reviewed by *W. G. Cady*)..... 983
 467. Bibliography on Aircraft Radio, *C. B. Jolliffe and Elizabeth M. Zandonini*..... 985
 468. References to Current Radio Literature (July)..... 1000
 (Terminating page, 1014)
 (These references appear in each subsequent issue of the PROCEEDINGS through March, 1934)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1928

469. A New Type of Standard Frequency Piezo-Electric Oscillator, *Lynde P. Wheeler and Ward E. Bower*.... 1035
 470. The Effect of Regeneration on the Received Signal Strength, *Balth. van der Pol*..... 1045
 471. Characteristics of Output Transformers, *J. M. Thomson*..... 1053
 472. Cooperation Between the Institute of Radio Engineers and Manufacturers' Associations, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 1065
 473. Notes on Quartz Plates, Air Gap Effect, and Audio-Frequency Generation, *August Hund*..... 1072
 474. Notes on Aperiodic Amplification and Application to the Study of Atmospherics, *August Hund*..... 1077

475. Effect of the Antenna in Tuning Radio Receivers and Methods of Compensating for It, *Sylvan Harris*..... 1079
 476. The Cause and Prevention of Hum in Receiving Tubes Employing Alternating Current Direct on the Filament, *W. J. Kimmell*..... 1089
 477. The International Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy, *J. H. Dellinger*..... 1107
 478. The Tuned-Grid, Tuned-Plate, Self-Oscillating Vacuum-Tube Circuit, *J. Warren Wright*..... 1113
 479. Radiation and Induction, *R. R. Ramsey and Robert Dreisback*..... 1118
 480. Development of a System of Line Power for Radio, *George B. Crouse*..... 1133
 481. Book Review: History of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, *G. C. Blake* (Reviewed by *R. R. Batchler*)... 1149
 (Terminating page, 1149)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1928

482. The Use of Radio Field Intensities as a Means of Rating the Outputs of Radio Transmitters, *S. W. Edwards and J. E. Brown*..... 1173
 483. Note on Radio-Frequency Transformer Theory, *H. Diamond and E. Z. Stowell*..... 1194
 484. Radio Beacons for Transpacific Flights, *Clayton C. Shangraw*..... 1203
 485. Effective Heights of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer in December, 1927, and January, 1928, *G. Breit, M. A. Tuve, and O. Dahl*..... 1236
 486. Considerations Affecting the Licensing of High-Frequency Stations, *S. C. Hooper*..... 1240
 487. Long-Wave Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1927, *L. W. Austin*..... 1252
 (Terminating page, 1257)
 488. The Chireix-Mesny Directive Antenna for Short Waves (Review of Current Literature, *Stuart Ballantine*)..... 1261
 489. Book Review: Wireless Principles and Practice, *L. S. Palmer* (Reviewed by *C. R. Hanna*)..... 1268
 490. Book Review: National Physical Laboratory Report for 1927 (Reviewed by *R. R. Batchler*)..... 1268
 (Terminating page, 1269)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1928

491. Electrical Prospecting, *J. J. Jakosky*..... 1305
 492. Some Studies of Radio Broadcast Coverage in the Middle West, *C. M. Jansky, Jr.*..... 1356
 493. A Study of Short-Time Multiple Signals, *J. B. Hoag and Victor J. Andrew*.... 1368
 494. A New Method for Determining the Efficiency of Vacuum-Tube Circuits, *A. Crossley and R. M. Page*..... 1375
 495. Some Principles of Grid-Leak Grid-Condenser Detection, *Frederick Emmons Terman* (Discussion, *W. F. Polydoroff* (April, 1929, pp. 752-754))..... 1384
 496. Simple Inductance Formulas for Radio Coils, *Harold A. Wheeler*..... 1398
 Discussion, *R. R. Batchler and Harold A. Wheeler* (March, 1929, pp. 580-582)
 497. A Gang Capacitor Testing Device, *Virgil M. Graham*... 1401
 498. Radiotelegraphic Center at Rome (San Paolo), *G. Pession and G. Montefinale*..... 1404
 599. A Decimal Classification of Radio Subjects; An Extension of the Dewey System, *Bureau of Standards*... 1423
 500. Book Review: Radio Engineering Principles (Second Edition), *Henri Lauer and Harry L. Brown* (Reviewed by *Edgar H. Felix*)..... 1429
 (Terminating page, 1429)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1928

501. Piezo-Electric Oscillator Circuits with Four-Electrode Tubes, *J. R. Harrison*..... 1455
 Discussion, *August Hund, J. R. Harrison, W. G. Cady, and Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 1467
 502. Note on the Determination of the Ionization in the Upper Atmosphere, *J. C. Schelleng*..... 1471
 Further Note (August, 1929, pp. 1313-1315)
 503. Analysis of Broadcasting Station Allocation, *J. H. Dellinger*..... 1477
 504. The Dependence of the Frequency of Quartz Piezo-Electric Oscillators Upon Circuit Constants, *Earle M. Terry*..... 1486

505. Quantitative Methods Used in Tests of Broadcast Receiving Sets, *A. F. Van Dyck* and *E. T. Dickey*..... 1507
506. Vacuum-Tube Production Tests, *A. F. Van Dyck* and *F. H. Engel*..... 1532
(Terminating page, 1552)
507. The Constant Impedance Method for Measuring Inductance of Choke Coils, *H. M. Turner*..... 1559
508. Fading Curves along a Meridian, *Robert C. Colwell*..... 1570
509. Book Review: Theory of Vibrating Systems and Sound, *Irving B. Crandall* (Reviewed by *August Hand*)..... 1574
510. Radio Stations of the World on Frequencies above 1500 Kilocycles, *Federal Radio Commission*..... 1575
(Terminating page, 1604)
Correction (January, 1929, p. 8)

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1928

511. Note on the Effect of Reflection by the Microphone in Sound Measurements, *Stuart Ballantine*..... 1639
512. The Receiving System for Long-Wave Transatlantic Radio Telephony, *Austin Bailey*, *S. W. Dean*, and *W. T. Wintringham*..... 1645
Discussion, *J. P. Guthrie*, *Austin Bailey*, *August Hund*, *A. H. Taylor*, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*, *K. S. Van Dyke*, *W. T. Wintringham*, *Haraden Pratt*, and *F. H. Murray* (January, 1929, pp. 174-184)
513. On the Variation of Generated Frequency of a Triode Oscillator Due to Changes in Filament Current, Grid Voltage, Plate Voltage, or External Resistance, *Keith B. Eller*..... 1706
514. Sound Measurements and Loudspeaker Characteristics, *Irving Wolff*..... 1729
515. The Design of Transformers for Audio-Frequency Amplifiers with Preassigned Characteristics, *Glenn Koehler*..... 1742
516. A Bridge Circuit for Measuring the Inductance of Coils while Passing Direct Current, *V. D. Landon*... 1771
(Terminating page, 1775)
517. Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, a Ready-Reference Pocket Book of Chemical and Physical Data (Twelfth Edition), Edited by *C. D. Hodgman* and *N. A. Lange* (Reviewed by *W. G. Cady*)..... 1779
(Terminating page, 1779)

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1929

518. A Direct Reading Radio-Frequency Meter, *R. C. Hitchcock*..... 24
519. On the Determination of the Optimum Radiation Angle for Horizontal Antennas, *A. Meissner* and *H. Rolhe*..... 35
520. Magnetostriction Oscillators, *George W. Pierce*..... 42
521. The Importance of Radiotelegraphy in Science, *Jonathan Zenneck*..... 89
522. An Auxiliary Frequency Control for R. F. Oscillators, *G. F. Lampkin*..... 115
523. A Method of Treating Resistance Stabilized Radio-Frequency Amplifying Circuits, *B. L. Snavely* and *J. S. Webb*..... 118
524. The Piezo-Electric Crystal Oscillator, *J. Warren Wright*..... 127
525. Fading Curves and Weather Conditions, *R. C. Colwell*..... 143
526. Detection Characteristics of Three-Element Vacuum Tubes, *Frederick Emmons Terman* and *Thomas M. Googin*..... 149
Discussion *J. C. Warner* and *F. E. Terman* (June, 1929, p. 1062)
527. Filtering Antennas and Filter-Valve Circuits, *Jozef Plebanski*..... 161
(Terminating page, 173)
528. Book Review: A Bibliography of Electrical Literature, Prepared by *Massachusetts Institute of Technology* (Reviewed by *R. R. Batcher*)..... 187
(Terminating page, 187)

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1929

529. On the Mechanism of Electron Oscillations in a Triode, *H. E. Hollmann*..... 229
530. A Convenient Method for Referring Secondary Frequency Standards to a Standard Time Interval, *L. M. Hull* and *J. K. Clapp*..... 252

531. A System for Frequency Measurements Based on a Single Frequency, *E. L. Hall*..... 272
532. Receiving Sets for Aircraft Beacon and Telephony, *Haraden Pratt* and *Harry Diamond*..... 283
533. An Aircraft Radio Receiver for Use with Rigid Antenna, *F. H. Drake*..... 306
534. Circuit Analysis Applied to the Screen-Grid Tube, *J. R. Nelson*..... 320
535. The Effect of Regeneration on the Received Signal Strength, *Balth. van der Pol*..... 339
536. Reception Experiments in Mount Royal Tunnel, *A. S. Eve*, *W. A. Steel*, *G. W. Olive*, *A. R. McEwan*, and *J. H. Thompson*..... 347
Correction (April, 1929, p. 617)
Discussion, *Carl R. Englund* and *A. S. Eve* (May, 1929, pp. 892-894)
537. A Note on the Directional Observations on Grinders in Japan, *Eitaro Yokoyama* and *Tomozo Nakai*..... 377
538. On the Behavior of Networks with "Normalized" Meshes, *E. A. Guillemin* and *W. Glendinning*..... 380
(Terminating page, 393)

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1929

539. Radio Direction-Finding by Transmission and Reception (With Particular Reference to its Application to Marine Navigation), *R. L. Smith-Rose*..... 425
Discussion, *Stuart Ballantine*, *L. M. Hull*, *A. Hoyt Taylor*, *Lester Jones*, *H. E. Hallborg*, *S. W. Dean*, *William C. Bohn*, *George R. Putnam*, and *J. C. Schelleng* (August, 1929, pp. 1440-1453)
Discussion, *R. L. Smith-Rose* (October, 1929, pp. 1897-1898)
540. Some Experiments in Short-Distance Short-Wave Radio Transmission, *J. K. Clapp*..... 479
541. Wireless Telegraphy and Magnetic Storms, *H. B. Maris* and *E. O. Hulburt*..... 494
542. Recent Developments in Superheterodyne Receivers, *G. L. Beers* and *W. L. Carlson*..... 501
Discussion, *Frederick K. Vreeland* and *G. L. Beers* (August, 1929, pp. 1454-1458)
543. An Extension of the Method of Measuring Inductances and Capacities, *Sylvan Harris*..... 516
(Terminating page, 518)
Discussion by *R. R. Batcher* (March, 1929, pp. 518-520)
544. Apparent Equality of Loudspeaker Output at Various Frequencies, *L. G. Hector* and *H. N. Kozanowski*..... 521
545. Facsimile Picture Transmission, *V. Zworykin*..... 536
Discussion, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*, *M. B. McCullough*, *V. Zworykin*, *N. E. Bonn*, *A. Nyman*, *E. C. Ballentine*, *H. H. Haglund*, *T. P. Dewhirst*, *J. E. Shannon*, and *R. H. Ranger* (May, 1929, pp. 895-898)
546. Notes on Grid-Circuit Detection, *J. R. Nelson*..... 551
547. The Radiation Resistance of Beam Antennas, *A. A. Pistolkors*..... 562
(Terminating page, 579)

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1929

548. Frequency Multiplication by Shock Excitation, *E. A. Guillemin* and *P. T. Runsey*..... 629
549. On the Short-Wave Limit of Magnetron Oscillations, *Kinjiro Okabe*..... 652
550. The Use of the Electron Tube Peak Voltmeter for the Measurement of Modulation, *C. B. Jolliffe*..... 660
551. Radio Receiver Testing Equipment, *Kenneth W. Jarvis*..... 664
552. Measurements of the Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, *G. W. Kenrick* and *C. K. Jen*..... 711
553. Measurement of the Frequencies of Distant Radio Transmitting Stations, *G. Pession* and *T. Gorio*..... 734
554. Note on Earth Reflection of Ultra Short Radio Waves, *E. H. Lange*..... 745
(Terminating page, 751)
555. Book Review: Données Numériques de Radioélectricité, Edited by *R. Mesny* (Reviewed by *W. G. Cady*)..... 755
(Terminating page, 755)

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1929

556. Double and Multiple Signals with Short Waves, *E. Quäck* and *H. Mögel*..... 791
557. Short Range Echoes with Short Waves, *E. Quäck* and *H. Mögel*..... 824

558. Detection Characteristics of Screen-Grid and Space-Charge-Grid Tubes, *Frederick Emmons Terman and Birney Dysart*..... 830

559. A Direct Reading Frequency Bridge for the Audio Range, Based on Hay's Bridge Circuit, *Chester I. Soucy and B. deF. Bayly*..... 834

560. Voltage Surges in Audio-Frequency Apparatus, *Elmer H. Fisher*..... 841

561. Cold Cathode Rectification, *A. E. Shaw*..... 849

562. Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter Design, *Harry R. Lubcke*..... 864

563. Field Intensity Characteristics of Double Modulation Type of Directive Radio Beacon, *Haraden Pratt*..... 873

564. Logarithmic Scale for Beat-Frequency Oscillator, *E. R. Meissner*..... 879

565. Radio Interference, *James G. Allen*..... 882
(Terminating page, 891)

566. Book Review: *Handbuch der Experimentalphysik*, vol. 13, part 2, *Glühelktroden und Technische Elektronenröhren*, *W. Schottky, H. Rothe, and H. Simon* (Reviewed by *K. S. Van Dyke*)..... 899
(Terminating page 900)

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1929

567. Reciprocity in Electromagnetic, Mechanical, Acoustical, and Interconnected Systems, *Stuart Ballantine*..... 929

568. Reciprocal Theorems in Radio Communication, *John R. Carson*..... 952

569. The Measurement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitance of Vacuum Tubes, *A. V. Loughren and H. W. Parker*..... 957

570. Phototube Developments, *R. H. Ranger*..... 966

571. Grid Losses in Power Amplifiers, *E. E. Spitzer*..... 985

572. Mathematical Theory of the Four-Electrode Tube, *J. G. Brainerd*..... 1006

573. Design Methods for Soft Magnetic Materials in Radio, *John Minton and Ioury G. Maloff*..... 1021

574. A New Method of Determining the Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, *C. B. Mirick and E. R. Heenschel*..... 1034

575. Some Observations of Short Period Radio Fading, *T. Parkinson*..... 1042
(Terminating page, 1061)

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1929

576. A High Precision Standard of Frequency, *W. A. Marrison*..... 1103

577. Observations on Modes of Vibration and Temperature Coefficients of Quartz Crystal Plates, *F. R. Lark*..... 1123

578. The Kyle Condenser Loud Speaker, *V. Ford Greaves, F. W. Kranz, and W. D. Crozier*..... 1142

579. Detection at High Signal Voltages: Part 1—Plate Rectification with the High-Vacuum Triode. (This was the only part published), *Stuart Ballantine*..... 1153

580. Transmitting Antennas for Broadcasting, *A. Meissner*..... 1178

581. Correlation of Directional Observations of Atmospherics with Weather Phenomena, *S. W. Dean*..... 1185

582. Experiments in Recording Radio Signal Intensity, *L. W. Austin*..... 1192

583. The Relation of Radio Propagation to Disturbances in Terrestrial Magnetism, *I. J. Wymore*..... 1206

584. Some Measurements on the Directional Distribution of Static, *A. E. Harper*..... 1214

585. The Routine Measurement of the Operating Frequencies of Broadcast Stations, *Henry L. Bogardus and Charles T. Manning*..... 1225

586. East-West and North-South Attenuations of Long Radio Waves on the Pacific, *Eitaro Yokoyama and Tomozo Nakai*..... 1240

587. Book Review: *Matter, Electricity, Energy*, *Walter Gerlack* (Reviewed by *W. G. Cady*)..... 1248
(Terminating page, 1248)

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1929

588. The Mutual Impedance Between Adjacent Antennas, *Carl R. Englund and Arthur B. Crawford*..... 1277

589. The Propagation of Low Power Short Waves in the 1000-Kilometer Range, *K. Krüger, and H. Plendl*.... 1296
(Terminating page, 1312)

590. An Electromagnetic Monochord for the Measurement of Audio Frequencies, *J. H. Owen Harries*..... 1316

591. An Empirical Equation for Determining the d^2i_0/de_0^2 of Detectors, *Sylvan Harris*..... 1322

592. Engineering Aspects of the Work of the Federal Radio Commission, *J. H. Dellinger*..... 1326

593. Some Characteristics of Modern Radio Receivers and Their Relation to Broadcast Regulations, *Lewis M. Hull*..... 1334
(Terminating page, 1341)

594. Some Principles of Broadcast Frequency Allocation, *L. E. Whittemore*..... 1343

595. A Study of Heterodyne Interference, *John V. L. Hogan*..... 1354

596. An Outline of the Radio Inspection Service, *Arthur Batcheller*..... 1365

597. The Problems Centering About the Measurement of Field Intensity, *S. W. Edwards and J. E. Brown*..... 1377

598. The Radio Engineer's Responsibility in Coping with Man-Made Interference, *Edgar H. Felix*..... 1385

599. Radio Coordination, *M. D. Hooven, Jr.*..... 1390

600. United States Radio Broadcasting Development, *R. H. Marriott*..... 1395
(Terminating page, 1439)

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1929

601. Studies of Echo Signals, *A. Hoyt Taylor and L. C. Young*..... 1491

602. Group-Velocity and Long Retardations of Radio Echoes, *G. Breit*..... 1508

603. Further Studies of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer by the Echo-Method, *L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve*... 1513

604. Ionization in the Atmosphere of Mars, *E. O. Hulburt*.. 1523

605. Notes on the Effect of Solar Disturbances on Transatlantic Radio Transmission, *Clifford N. Anderson*.. 1528

606. Image Transmission by Radio Waves, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 1536

607. The Electrical Transmission of Pictures and Images, *J. W. Horton*..... 1540

608. Mechanical Developments of Facsimile Equipment, *R. H. Ranger*..... 1564

609. The Drum Scanner in Radiomovies Receivers, *C. Francis Jenkins*..... 1576

610. The Selection of Standards for Commercial Radio Television, *Julius Weinberger, Theodore A. Smith, and George Rodwin*..... 1584

611. Naval Communications—Radio Washington, *S. C. Hooper*..... 1595

612. Microphonic Improvements in Vacuum Tubes, *Alan C. Rockwood and Warren R. Ferris*..... 1621
Discussion, *M. J. Kelly, Alan C. Rockwood, A. E. Rodd, J. E. Pristas, K. H. Wood, A. Hoyt Taylor, and Lee Sutherlin* (October, 1929, pp. 1899-1902)

613. Equivalent Circuits of an Electron Triode and the Equivalent Input and Output Admittances, *E. L. Chaffee*..... 1633

614. An Investigation of the Phenomena of Frequency Multiplication as Used in Tube Transmitters, *R. M. Page*..... 1649
(Terminating page, 1655)

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1929

615. Static and Motional Impedance of a Magnetostriction Resonator, *E. H. Lange and J. A. Myers*..... 1687

616. Calculation of Characteristics and the Design of Triodes, *Yuziro Kusunose*..... 1706
Errata (February, 1930, p. 219)

617. Wireless Echoes of Long Delay, *P. O. Pedersen*..... 1750

618. An Echo Interference Method for the Study of Radio Wave Paths, *L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve*..... 1786

619. On the Relation between Long-Wave Reception and Certain Terrestrial and Solar Phenomena, *K. Sreenivasan*..... 1793

620. The Significance of Observations of the Phase of Radio Echoes, *G. Breit*..... 1815

621. Inductance as Affected by the Initial Magnetic State, Air-Gap, and Superposed Currents, *H. M. Turner*... 1822

622. Notes on the Detection of Large Signals, *Sylvan Harris* 1834

623. Single-Wire Transmission Lines for Short-Wave Antennas, *W. L. Everitt and J. F. Byrne*..... 1840

624. Circuit Tuning by Wave Resonance and Applications to Radio Reception, *Louis Cohen*..... 1868

625. Wave Resonance Tuning and Application to Radio Transmission, *William R. Blair and Louis Cohen*... 1893
(Terminating page 1896)

626. Book Review: *Radio Encyclopedia*, *Michel Adam*... 1903
(Terminating page, 1903)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1929

Technical Achievements in Broadcasting and Its Relation to National and International Solidarity.....		1939
627.	Introduction, <i>Alfred N. Goldsmith</i>	1940
628.	Radio Broadcasting Transmitters and Related Transmission Phenomena, <i>Edward L. Nelson</i>	1949
629.	The National Broadcasting Company, a Technical Organization for Broadcasting, <i>Julius Weinberger</i> ..	1969
630.	Speech Input Equipment, <i>D. G. Little</i>	1986
631.	Wire Line Systems for National Broadcasting, <i>A. B. Clark</i>	1998
632.	Radio Broadcasting Regulation and Legislation, <i>J. H. Dellinger</i>	2006
633.	Measurement of Frequency, <i>Seikichi Jimbo</i>	2011
634.	Further Observations of Radio Transmission and the Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, <i>G. W. Kenrick</i> and <i>C. K. Jen</i>	2034
635.	The Calculation of the Inductance of Single-Layer Coils and Spirals Wound with Wire of Large Cross Section, <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>	2053
636.	Operating Characteristics in Photoelectric Tubes, <i>G. F. Metcalf</i>	2064
637.	The Penetration of Rock by Electromagnetic Waves and Audio Frequencies, <i>A. S. Eve</i> , <i>D. A. Keyes</i> , and <i>F. W. Lee</i>	2072
638.	A Vacuum-Tube Voltage Regulator for Large Power Units, <i>L. C. Verman</i> and <i>H. J. Reich</i>	2075
639.	Book Review: Vibration Problems in Engineering, <i>S. Timoshenko</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. S. Kirby</i>).....	2082
(Terminating page, 2082)		

VOLUME 17, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1929

640.	Typical Wireless Apparatus Used on British and European Airways, <i>Edward H. Furnival</i>	2123
641.	Radio for the Air Transport Operator, <i>Lester D. Seymour</i>	2137
642.	The Civil Airways and Their Radio Facilities, <i>H. J. Walls</i>	2141
643.	Applying the Visual Double-Modulation Type Radio Range to the Airways, <i>H. Diamond</i>	2158
644.	Radio in Aeronautics—Its Technical Status and the Organization for Its Application in Germany, <i>F. Eisner</i> and <i>H. Fassbender</i>	2185
645.	The Constants of Aircraft Trailing Antennas, <i>L. A. Hyland</i>	2230
646.	On the Daylight Transmission Characteristics of Horizontally and Vertically Polarized Waves from Airplanes, <i>F. H. Drake</i> and <i>Raymond M. Wilmolte</i> ..	2242
647.	Temperature Rating of Wind-Driven Aircraft Radio Generators, <i>C. B. Mirick</i>	2259
648.	Applying the Radio Range to the Airways, <i>F. G. Kear</i> and <i>W. E. Jackson</i>	2269
649.	Effect of Flight on Hearing, <i>C. B. Mirick</i>	2283
650.	Book Review: Radiotechnik: Die Elektrischen Wellen, <i>F. Kiebitz</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. G. Cady</i>).....	2297
651.	Book Review: Elements of Radio Communication, <i>John H. Morscroft</i> (Reviewed by <i>Edgar H. Felix</i>)... (Terminating page, 2297)	2297

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1930

652.	Reports of the I. R. E. Committee on Broadcasting..	15
653.	The Operation of Modulators from a Physical Viewpoint, <i>E. Peterson</i> and <i>F. B. Llewellyn</i>	38
654.	Plate-Voltage Supply for Naval Vacuum-Tube Transmitters, <i>E. C. Ragnet</i>	49
655.	Hot-Cathode Mercury-Vapor Rectifier Tubes, <i>H. C. Steiner</i> and <i>H. T. Maser</i> Discussion, <i>H. F. Hallborg</i> , <i>W. C. White</i> , <i>R. M. Arnold</i> , <i>Frank R. Stansel</i> , <i>H. C. Steiner</i> , <i>Austin Bailey</i> , <i>H. T. Maser</i> , and <i>J. G. Nordahl</i> (January, 1930, pp. 84-87)	67
656.	Note on the Stability of Balanced High-Frequency Amplifiers, <i>J. R. Nelson</i>	88
657.	Push-Pull Piezo-Electric Oscillator Circuits, <i>J. R. Harrison</i>	95
658.	Long-Wave Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1928, <i>L. W. Austin</i>	101
659.	Multiple Signals in Short-Wave Transmission, <i>T. L. Eckersley</i>	106
660.	A Condenser Bridge for Factory Inspection of Variable Condensers, <i>R. A. Braden</i> and <i>H. C. Forbes</i>	123
661.	Hum in All-Electric Radio Receivers, <i>B. F. Miessner</i> ..	137

662.	Some Possibilities of Intelligence Transmission When Using a Limited Band of Frequencies, <i>Frederick Emmons Terman</i> Discussion, <i>E. H. Felix</i> and <i>Frederick Emmons Terman</i> (July, 1930, pp. 1263-1265)	167
663.	A Thermionic Voltmeter Method for the Harmonic Analysis of Electrical Waves, <i>Chauncey Guy Suits</i> ..	178
664.	Book Review: The ABC of Television or Seeing by Radio, <i>Raymond Francis Yates</i> (Reviewed by <i>Edgar H. Felix</i>).....	193
665.	Book Review: The Physical Principles of Wireless, <i>J. A. Ratcliffe</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. S. Kirby</i>)..... (Terminating page, 193)	193

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1930

666.	A New Transformation in Alternating-Current Theory with an Application to the Theory of Audition, <i>Balth. van der Pol</i>	221
667.	The Accurate Testing of Audio Amplifiers in Production, <i>Arthur E. Thiessen</i>	231
668.	A Study of Noise in Vacuum Tubes and Attached Circuits, <i>F. B. Llewellyn</i>	243
669.	A Study of the Output Power Obtained from Vacuum Tubes of Different Types, <i>H. A. Pidgeon</i> and <i>J. O. McNally</i>	266
670.	The Equivalent Generator Theorem, <i>V. D. Landon</i> ..	294
671.	Filament Supply for Radio Receiver from Rectified 25-Kilocycle Current, <i>Hugh A. Brown</i> and <i>Lloyd P. Morris</i>	298
672.	Quartz Control for Frequency Stabilization in Short-Wave Receivers, <i>P. von Handel</i> , <i>K. Krüger</i> , and <i>H. Plendl</i>	307
673.	A Broadcast Receiver for Use in Automobiles, <i>Paul O. Farnham</i>	321
674.	Some Remarks on the Multivibrator, <i>Yasusi Watanabe</i>	327
675.	Production Testing of Vacuum Tubes, <i>K. S. Weaver</i> and <i>W. J. Jones</i>	336
676.	Cross Modulation in R-F Amplifiers, <i>Sykan Harris</i> ..	350
677.	Book Review: Report of the Royal Commission on Radio Broadcasting (Reviewed by <i>C. H. Starr</i>).... (Terminating page, 355)	355

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1930

678.	Standardization in the Radio Vacuum-Tube Field, <i>W. C. White</i>	373
679.	Graphs to Prof. Sommerfeld's Attenuation Formula for Radio Waves, <i>Bruno Rolf</i>	391
680.	The Radio Plant of R. C. A. Communications, Inc., <i>Henry E. Hallborg</i>	403
681.	20-40-Kilowatt High-Frequency Transmitter, <i>I. F. Byrnes</i> and <i>J. B. Coleman</i>	422
682.	Power Output Characteristics of the Pentode, <i>Stuart Ballantine</i> and <i>H. L. Cobb</i>	450
683.	Report on Experiments with Electric Waves of about 3 Meters: Their Propagation and Use, <i>Abraham Esau</i> and <i>Walter M. Hahnemann</i>	471
684.	Method and Apparatus Used at the Bureau of Standards in Testing Piezo Oscillators for Broadcast Stations, <i>E. L. Hall</i>	490
685.	A German Common Frequency Broadcast System, <i>F. Gerth</i>	510
686.	On a Double Hump Phenomenon of Current Through a Bridge Across Parallel Lines, <i>Eijiro Takagishi</i> ..	513
687.	Weather Forecasting by Signal Radio Intensity: Part I. (This was the only part published), <i>R. C. Colwell</i> ..	533
688.	A Method of Measuring the Radio-Frequency Resistance of an Oscillator Circuit, <i>Itajime Iinuma</i> ..	537
689.	The Four-Electrode Vacuum Tube as Beat-Frequency Oscillator, <i>S. Reid Warren, Jr.</i> (Terminating page, 547)	544

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1930

690.	Antenna-Measuring Equipment, <i>J. K. Clapp</i>	571
691.	Transmission Characteristics of a Short-Wave Telephone Circuit, <i>R. K. Potter</i>	581
692.	Summary of Progress in the Study of Radio Wave Propagation Phenomena, <i>G. W. Kenrick</i> and <i>G. W. Pickard</i>	649
693.	Cascaded Direct-Coupled Tube Systems Operated from Alternating Current, <i>Edward H. Loftin</i> and <i>S. Young White</i>	669

694. Note on Day-to-Day Variations in Sensitivity of a Broadcast Receiver, *Ralph P. Glover*..... 683
 695. Considerations in Superheterodyne Design, *E. G. Watts, Jr.*..... 690
 696. The Piezo-Electric Resonator in High-Frequency Oscillation Circuits, *Yasusi Watanabe*
 Part I..... 695
 Parts II, III, and IV (May, 1930, pp. 862-883)
 697. Some Experiments on Night Errors for Long Waves, *Isao Tanimura*..... 718
 (Terminating page, 722)

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1930

698. New Piezo Oscillations with Quartz Cylinders Cut Along the Optical Axis, *August Hund* and *R. B. Wright*..... 741
 699. The Hague Conference, *S. C. Hooper*..... 762
 700. Recommendations of the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication..... 775
 701. Development of the Visual-Type Airway Radiobeacon System, *J. H. Dellinger*, *H. Diamond*, and *F. W. Dunmore*..... 796
 702. Engine-Ignition Shielding for Radio Reception in Aircraft, *H. Diamond*, and *F. G. Gardner*..... 840
 (Terminating page, 861)

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1930

703. Some Problems in Short-Wave Telephone Transmission, *J. C. Schelleng*..... 913
 704. A 12-Course Radio Range for Guiding Aircraft with Tuned-Reed Visual Indication, *H. Diamond* and *F. G. Kear*..... 939
 705. A Tuned-Reed Course Indicator for the Four- and Twelve-Course Aircraft Radio Range, *F. W. Dunmore*..... 963
 Errata (September, 1930, p. 1480)
 706. Single- and Coupled-Circuit Systems, *E. S. Purington*..... 983
 707. The Establishment of the Japanese Radio-Frequency Standard, *Y. Namba*..... 1017
 708. The Amplification and Detection of Ultra-Short Electric Waves, *Kinjiro Okabe*..... 1028
 709. The Radio Engineer and the Law, *Paul M. Segal*.... 1038
 710. Note on Variations in the Amplification Factor of Triodes, *Frederick Emmons Terman* and *Albert L. Cook*..... 1044
 711. Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony on Half-Meter Waves, *Shintaro Uda*..... 1047
 712. The Effect of Rain and Fog on the Propagation of Very Short Radio Waves, *J. A. Stratton*..... 1064
 713. Meteorological Influences on Long-Distance, Long-Wave Reception, *Eitaro Yokoyama* and *Tomozo Nakai*..... 1075
 714. Book Review: The Radio Manual, *George E. Sterling* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 1084
 (Terminating page, 1084)

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1930

715. Ultra-Short Waves for Limited Range Communication, *W. J. Brown*..... 1129
 716. A Radio-Frequency Potentiometer, *William H. Macalpine*..... 1144
 717. Whistling Tones from the Earth, *Heinrich Barkhausen*..... 1155
 Discussion, *A. M. Curtis* (January, 1931, p. 145)
 718. The Calculation of the Service Area of Broadcast Stations, *P. P. Eckersley*..... 1160
 719. Frequency Modulation, *Balth. van der Pol*..... 1194
 720. Effect of Cavity Resonance on the Frequency Response Characteristic of the Condenser Microphone, *Stuart Ballantine*..... 1206
 721. Locating Radio Interference with the Oscillograph, *J. K. McNeely* and *P. J. Konkle*..... 1216
 722. The Variation of the Resistance of a Radio Condenser with Capacity and Frequency, *R. R. Ramsey*..... 1226
 723. Wireless Telegraphy and the Ionization in the Upper Atmosphere, *E. O. Hulbert*..... 1231
 724. Design of a Portable Temperature-Controlled Piezo Oscillator, *V. E. Heaton* and *W. H. Brattain*..... 1239
 725. Electroelastic and Pyro-Electric Phenomena, *W. G. Cady*..... 1247
 (Terminating page, 1262)

726. Book Review: Transmission Networks and Wave Filters, *T. E. Shea* (Reviewed by *K. S. Van Dyke*) 1266
 727. Book Review: The Technique of Amplification Measurements; Instruments and Methods, *Manfred von Ardenne* in collaboration with *Wolfgang Stoft* and *Fritz Gabriel* (Reviewed by *Horatio W. Lamson*).. 1266
 (Terminating page, 1267)

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1930

728. Properties and Applications of Mycalex to Radio Apparatus, *W. H. Brown*..... 1307
 729. A Comparison of the Engineering Problems in Broadcasting and Audible Pictures, *Porter H. Evans*.... 1316
 730. Problems Involved in the Design and Use of Apparatus for Testing Radio Receivers, *Paul O. Farnham* and *Alfred W. Barber*..... 1338
 731. Engineering Control of Radio Receiver Production, *Virgil M. Graham* and *Benjamin Olney*..... 1351
 732. Dry Electrochemical Condensers, *P. E. Edelman*.... 1366
 733. War Department Message Center, *Frank E. Stoner*.. 1372
 734. Fluctuation Noise in Radio Receivers, *Stuart Ballantine*..... 1377
 735. A Screen-Grid Voltmeter and Its Application as a Resonance Indicator, *Ronald King*..... 1388
 736. Reflection of Radio Waves from the Surface of the Earth, *Lal C. Verman*..... 1396
 737. The Cooperation Committee Program, *A. E. Kennelly*..... 1430
 738. Classification of Radio Subjects: An Extension of the Dewey Decimal System, *Bureau of Standards*.... 1433
 739. Book Review: Report of the Radio Research Board for the Period Ended 31st March 1929 (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 1457
 (Terminating page, 1457)

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1930

740. Long Wave Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1929, *L. W. Austin*..... 1481
 741. Low-Frequency Radio Transmission, *P. A. de Mars*, *G. W. Kenrick*, and *G. W. Pickard*..... 1488
 742. Certain Factors Affecting the Gain of Directive Antennas, *G. C. Southworth*..... 1502
 743. Radio Electric Clock System, *H. C. Rolers* and *H. L. Paulding*..... 1537
 744. A New Frequency-Stabilized Oscillator System, *Ross Gunn*..... 1560
 745. Interpolation Methods for Use with Harmonic Frequency Standards, *J. K. Clapp*..... 1575
 746. A Precise and Rapid Method of Measuring Frequencies from Five to Two Hundred Cycles per second, *N. P. Case*..... 1586
 Errata (October, 1930, p. 1620)
 747. A Note on the Mathematical Theory of the Multi-electrode Tube, *Peter Caporale*..... 1593
 748. An Early Note on Wave Propagation, *Lee de Forest*.. 1600
 749. Book Review: Radio Data Charts, *R. T. Beatty* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 1603
 (Terminating page, 1603)

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1930

750. Some Developments in Broadcast Transmitters, *I. J. Kaar* and *C. J. Burnside*..... 1623
 751. The RCA Photophone System of Sound Recording and Reproduction for Sound Motion Pictures, *Alfred N. Goldsmith* and *Max C. Batsel*..... 1661
 752. The Radio Communication Services of the British Post Office, *A. G. Lee*..... 1690
 753. The RCA World-Wide Radio Network, *Arthur A. Isbell*..... 1732
 754. An Electron Tube Wattmeter and Voltmeter and a Phase Shifting Bridge, *H. M. Turner* and *F. T. McNamara*..... 1743
 755. On the Magnetron Oscillation of New Type, *Kinjiro Okabe*..... 1748
 756. Variation of the Inductance of Coils Due to the Magnetic Shielding Effect of Eddy Currents in the Cores, *K. L. Scott*..... 1750
 757. Book Review: Principles of Radio, *Keith Henney* (Reviewed by *Carl Dreher*)..... 1765
 758. Book Review: A Critical Review of Literature on Amplifiers for Radio Reception (Radio Research Special Report No. 9) (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*).. 1765

759. Book Review: Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, *R. L. Duncan and Charles E. Drew* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 1766
(Terminating page, 1766)

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1930

760. The Diurnal and Seasonal Performance of High-Frequency Radio Transmission over Various Long Distance Circuits, *M. L. Prescott*..... 1797
761. The van der Pol Four-Electrode Tube Relaxation Oscillation Circuit, *R. M. Page and W. F. Curtis*..... 1921
762. An International Comparison of Frequency by Means of a Luminous Quartz Resonator, *S. Jimbo*..... 1930
763. Characteristics of Piezo-Electric Quartz Oscillators, *Issac Koga*..... 1935
764. Frequency Division, *Janusz Groszkowski*..... 1960
765. Note on the Accuracy of Rolf's Graphs of Sommerfeld's Attenuation Formula, *W. Howard Wise*..... 1971
766. Book Review: The Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Fourteenth Edition), *C. D. Hodgman and N. A. Lange* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 1973
767. Book Review: Alternating-Current Rectification and Allied Problems (Third Edition), *L. B. W. Jolley* (Reviewed by *W. C. White*)..... 1973
(Terminating page, 1974)

VOLUME 18, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1930

768. Solar and Magnetic Activity and Radio Transmission, *L. W. Austin, E. B. Judson, and I. J. Wymore-Shiel*..... 1997
769. Temperature Control for Frequency Standards, *J. K. Clapp*..... 2003
770. Some Experiences with Short-Wave Wireless Telegraphy, *N. H. Edes*..... 2011
Discussion, *J. C. Coe and N. H. Edes* (April, 1932, pp. 740-743)
771. Basis Established by the Federal Radio Commission for the Division of Radio Broadcast Facilities Within the United States..... 2032
772. A Study of the High-Frequency Resistance of Single Layer Coils, *A. J. Palermo and F. W. Grover*..... 2041
Supplementary Note, *A. J. Palermo and F. W. Grover* (July, 1931, pp. 1278-1280)
773. The Development of a Visual Type of Radio Range Transmitter Having a Universal Application to the Airways, *W. E. Jackson and S. L. Bailey*..... 2059
774. Reduction of Distortion and Cross-Talk in Radio Receivers by Means of Variable-Mu Tetrodes, *Stuart Ballantine and H. A. Snow*..... 2102
775. Summary of Piezo-Electric Crystal Conference Held by U. S. Navy Department, December 3-4, 1929..... 2128
776. Piezo-Electric Terminology, *Walter G. Cady*..... 2136
777. Aviation Communication, *J. Stuart Richardson*..... 2143
778. Some Properties of Grid Leak Power Detection, *Fredrick Emmons Terman and Nathaniel R. Morgan*..... 2160
779. Advances in Transoceanic Cable Technique, *Hobart Mason*..... 2176
780. Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Collected Researches—Volume 21, 1929 (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 2192
781. Book Review: Radio Operating Questions and Answers, *A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 2192
782. Book Review: Radio and Its Future, Edited by *Martin Codel* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 2192
(Terminating page, 2193)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1931

783. The Design and Construction of Broadcast Studios, *O. B. Hanson and R. M. Morris*..... 17
784. Accurate Method of Measuring Transmitted Wave Frequencies at 5000 and 20,000 Kilocycles per Second, *E. L. Hall*..... 35
785. Graphical Analysis of Output Tube Performance *C. E. Kilgour*..... 42
786. The Role of Radio in the Growth of International Communication, *H. H. Buttner*..... 51
787. Power Equipment for Aircraft Radio Transmitters, *J. D. Miner*..... 59
788. Polyphase Rectification Special Connections, *R. W. Armstrong*..... 78
Corrections (April, 1931, p. 682)

789. Note on Skip Distance Effects on Superfrequencies, *A. Hoyt Taylor*..... 103
790. Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Studies, *P. A. de Mars, T. R. Gilliland, and G. W. Kenrick*..... 106
791. Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Height Observations for 4045 Kc and 8650 Kc., *T. R. Gilliland*..... 114
Discussion, *Frederick K. Vreeland* (August, 1931, pp. 1500-1505)
792. Detection of Two Modulated Waves which Differ Slightly in Carrier Frequency, *Charles B. Aiken*..... 120
Further Notes, *C. B. Aiken* (March, 1932, pp. 569-578)
793. Simultaneous Atmospheric and Cable Disturbances, *M. Bäumler*..... 138
(Terminating page, 144)
794. Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1929 (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)... 146
795. Book Review: Photocells and their Application, *V. K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 146
(Terminating page, 146)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1931

796. On the Simultaneous Operation of Different Broadcast Stations on the Same Channel, *P. P. Eckersley*..... 175
797. Some Methods of Measuring the Frequency of Short Waves, *Hans Mögel*..... 195
798. Monitoring the Operation of Short-Wave Transmitters, *Hans Mögel*..... 214
799. The Use of the Copper-Oxide Rectifier for Instrument Purposes, *Joseph Sahagen*..... 233
800. Wide Range Scales for Fading Records by Electrical Means, *G. D. Robinson*..... 247
801. Note on High-Frequency Transmission During the Summer of 1930, *G. W. Kenrick, A. H. Taylor, and L. C. Young*..... 252
802. Condenser Loud-Speaker with Flexible Electrodes, *P. E. Edelman*..... 256
803. An Experimental Method of Studying Transient Phenomena, *H. M. Turner*..... 268
804. Overseas Radio Extensions to Wire Telephone Networks, *Lloyd Espenschied and William Wilson*..... 282
805. Sinusoidal Currents in Linearly Tapered Loaded Transmission Lines, *John W. Arnold and Paul F. Bechberger*..... 304
(Terminating page, 310)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1931

806. A Radio Method for Synchronizing Recording Apparatus, *T. Parkinson and T. R. Gilliland*..... 335
807. European Aviation Radio, *Gerald C. Gross*..... 341
(Terminating page, 350)
Discussion, *L. M. Hull* (March, 1931, pp. 351-352)
808. Note on the Fifteen-Month Period in Solar Activity, Terrestrial Magnetism, and Radio Reception, *Greenleaf W. Pickard*..... 353
809. Ten Years of Broadcasting, *C. W. Horn*..... 356
810. Measurement of Power and Efficiency of Radio Transmitting Apparatus, *G. Pession and T. Gorio*..... 377
811. A New Method of Testing for Distortion in Audio-Frequency Amplifiers, *Herbert J. Reich*..... 401
812. A Rapid Method of Estimating the Signal-to-Noise Ratio of a High Gain Receiver, *F. B. Llewellyn*... 416
813. Oscillation in Tuned Radio-Frequency Amplifiers, *B. J. Thompson*..... 421
Discussion, *J. R. Nelson* (July, 1931, pp. 1281-1282)
814. The Design of Radio-Frequency Signal Generators, *J. R. Bird*..... 438
815. Measurement of Resistances and Impedances at High Frequencies, *J. W. Labus*..... 452
816. Calculation of Electric and Magnetic Field Strengths of any Oscillating Straight Conductors, *R. Bechmann*..... 461
Correction (April, 1931, p. 682)
817. Resonant Impedance and Effective Series Resistance of High-Frequency Parallel Resonant Circuits, *Hajime Inuma*..... 467
818. Some Details Relating to the Propagation of Very Short Waves, *R. Jouaust*..... 479
819. Grid Circuit Power Rectification, *James R. Nelson*... 489
820. Book Review: The Theory of Electrical Artificial Lines and Filters, *A. C. Bartlett* (Reviewed by *Karl S. Van Dyke*)..... 501
(Terminating page, 501)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1931

821. Diversity Receiving System of R.C.A. Communications, Inc., for Radiotelegraphy, *H. H. Beverage and H. O. Peterson*..... 531

822. Diversity Telephone Receiving System of R.C.A. Communications, Inc., *H. O. Peterson, H. H. Beverage, and J. B. Moore*..... 562

823. A Radio Beacon and Receiving System for Blind Landing of Aircraft, *H. Diamond and F. W. Dunmore*... 585

824. An Analysis of a Piezo-Electric Oscillator Circuit, *Lynde P. Wheeler*..... 627
Correction (May, 1931, p. 908)

825. Alternating-Current Measuring Instruments as Discriminators Against Harmonics, *Irving Wolf*..... 647

826. Improvement of Thin Film Caesium Photo-Electric Tubes, *S. Asao and M. Suzuki*..... 655

827. Direct-Reading Frequency Meter, *F. Guarnaschelli and F. Vecchiacchi*..... 659
Correction (August, 1931, pp. 1506-1507)

828. A System for Suppressing Hum by a New Filter Arrangement, *Palmer H. Craig*..... 664
Erratum (May, 1931, p. 908)

829. Negative Circuit Constants, *Lal C. Verman*..... 676
(Terminating page, 681)

830. Book Review: Acoustics, *G. W. Stewart and R. B. Lindsay* (Reviewed by *Irving Wolf*)..... 683
(Terminating page, 683)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1931

831. Output Networks for Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers, *W. L. Everitt*..... 725

832. Theory and Operation of Tuned Radio-Frequency Coupling Systems, *Harold A. Wheeler and W. A. MacDonald*..... 738
(Terminating page, 803)
Discussion, *L. A. Hazeltine* (May, 1931, pp. 804-805)

833. Test Procedure for Detectors with Resistance Coupled Output, *G. D. Robinson*..... 806

834. Radiation Measurements of a Short-Wave Directive Antenna at the Nauen High Power Radio Station, *M. Baumler, K. Krüger, H. Plendl, and W. Pfitzer*.. 812

835. On the Amplitude of Driven Loud Speaker Cones, *M. J. O. Strutt*..... 839
Discussion, *N. W. McLachlan and M. J. O. Strutt* (November, 1931, pp. 2030-2034)
Discussion, *N. W. McLachlan and M. J. O. Strutt* (February, 1933, pp. 312-314)

836. Engineering Testimony Before Official Bodies, *Edgar H. Felix*..... 851

837. Oscillations in the Circuit of a Strongly Damped Triode, *F. Vecchiacchi*..... 856

838. Selectivity, a Simplified Mathematical Treatment, *B. de F. Bayly*..... 873

839. Effects of Sun Spots and Terrestrial Magnetism on Long-Distance Reception of Low-Frequency Waves, *Eitaro Yokoyama and Tomozo Nakai*..... 882

840. Reflection of Electromagnetic Waves at Ionized Media with Variable Conductivity and Dielectric Constant, *G. J. Elias*..... 891
(Terminating page, 907)

841. Book Review: The Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, *R. D. Bangay* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 909
(Terminating page, 909)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1931

842. A Device for the Precise Measurement of High Frequencies, *F. A. Polkinghorn and A. A. Roetken*..... 937

843. The Suppression of Radio-Frequency Harmonics in Transmitters, *J. W. Labus and Hans Roder*..... 949

844. Receiver Design for Minimum Fluctuation Noise, *Nelson P. Case*..... 963

845. Low-Frequency High Power Broadcasting as Applied to National Coverage in the United States, *William H. Wenstrom*..... 971

846. The Effective Height of Closed Aerials, *V. I. Bashenoff and N. A. Mjasodoff*..... 984

847. Automatic Time-Delay Relay, *C. Huff*..... 1019

848. Note on the Piezo-Electric Quartz Oscillating Crystal Regarded from the Principle of Similitude, *Issac Koga*..... 1022

849. The Multiple Refraction and Reflection of Short Waves, *N. H. Edes*..... 1024

850. Bibliography on Radio Wave Phenomena and Measurement of Radio Field Intensity, *Bureau of Standards*..... 1034
(Terminating page, 1089)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1931

851. Notes on Loud Speaker Response Measurements and Some Typical Response Curves, *Benjamin Olney*... 1113

852. High Audio Power from Relatively Small Tubes, *Loy E. Barton*..... 1131
Discussion, *R. A. Heising* (October, 1931, pp. 1884-1885)

853. Notes on Radio Transmission, *Clifford N. Anderson*... 1150

854. A Note on the Relation of Meteor Showers and Radio Reception, *Greenleaf W. Pickard*..... 1166

855. The Coöperation Committee Program for 1930-1931... 1171

856. Temperature Rating of Engine Driven Aircraft Radio Generators, *C. B. Mirick and H. Wilkie*..... 1175

857. Theoretical and Practical Aspects of Directional Transmitting Systems, *E. J. Sterba*..... 1184

858. Measurements on Magnetostriction Vibrators, *John M. Ide*..... 1216

859. Note on Radio-Frequency Transformer Coupled Circuit Theory, *J. R. Nelson*..... 1233

860. Measuring Frequency Characteristics with the Photo-Audio Generator, *Walter Schäffer and Günther Lubszynski*..... 1242
Correction (February, 1932, p. 363)

861. Performance of Piezo Oscillators and the Influence of Decrement of Quartz on the Frequency of Oscillation, *M. Boella*..... 1252

862. The Operating Frequency of Regenerative Oscillatory Systems, *Hugo Benioff*..... 1274
(Terminating page, 1277)

863. Book Review: Radio Theory and Operating (Fifth Edition), *Mary Texanna Loomis* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 1283
(Terminating page, 1283)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1931

864. Application of Frequencies above 30,000 Kilocycles to Communication Problems, *H. H. Beverage, H. O. Peterson, and C. W. Hansell*..... 1313

865. Automatic Color Organ, *Edward B. Patterson*..... 1334

866. Some Developments in Common Frequency Broadcasting, *G. D. Gillett*..... 1347

867. The Determination of Power in the Antenna at High Frequencies, *A. Hoyt Taylor and H. F. Hastings*... 1370

868. A Thermionic Type Frequency Meter for Use up to 15 Kc., *F. T. McNamara*..... 1384

869. Performance of Output Pentodes, *J. M. Glessner*... 1391

870. Developments in Short-Wave Directive Antennas, *E. Bruce*..... 1406

871. Radio Transmission Studies of the Upper Atmosphere, *J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall*..... 1434

872. Investigation of the Attenuation of Electromagnetic Waves and the Distances Reached by Radio Stations in the Wave Bands from 200 to 2000 Meters, *H. Fassbender, F. Eisner, and G. Kurlbaum*..... 1446

873. On the Calculation of Radiation Resistance of Antennas and Antenna Combinations, *Rudolf Bechmann*..... 1471
Correction (September, 1933, p. 1367)

874. A Simple Method of Harmonic Analysis for Use in Radio Engineering Practice, *Hans Roder*..... 1481
Discussion, *J. R. Ford and H. Roder* (February, 1932, pp. 359-362)

875. Graphical Representation of the Three Constants of a Triode, *Itomi Miura*..... 1488
(Terminating page, 1491)

876. Book Review: Radio Frequency Measurements (Second Edition), *E. B. Moullin* (Reviewed by *Karl S. Van Dyke*)..... 1509

877. Book Review: Standards Yearbook, *Bureau of Standards* (Reviewed by *Karl S. Van Dyke*)..... 1509

878. Book Review: Report of the Delegation of the U. S. A. to the First Meeting of the C. C. I. R., The Hague, September 18 to October 2, 1929 (Reviewed by *Gerald C. Gross*)..... 1510
(Terminating page, 1510)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1931

879. Radio Tracking of Meteorological Balloons, *W. R. Blair and H. M. Lewis*..... 1531
 880. Some Characteristics of Thyratrons, *J. C. Warner*.... 1561
 881. Twenty-Watt Aircraft Transmitter, *A. P. Bock*..... 1569
 882. A Course Indicator of Pointer Type for the Visual Radio Range Beacon System, *F. W. Dunmore*..... 1579
 883. Some Acoustical Problems of Sound Picture Engineering, *W. A. Mac Nair*..... 1606
 884. A Method of Representing Radio Wave Propagation Conditions, *L. W. Austin*..... 1615
 885. Use of Automatic Recording Equipment in Radio Transmission Research, *P. A. de Mars, G. W. Kenrick, and G. W. Pickard*..... 1618
 886. The Propagation of Short Radio Waves over the North Atlantic, *C. R. Burrows*..... 1634
 887. Long-Distance Transmission of Static Impulses, *S. W. Dean*..... 1660
 888. The Relation Connecting Skip Distance, Wavelength, and the Constants of the Ionized Layers, *N. H. Edes*..... 1663
 889. A Correlation of Long-Wave Radio Field Intensity with the Passage of Storms, *I. J. Wymore-Skiel*.... 1675
 890. The Grounded Condenser Antenna Radiation Formula, *W. Howard Wise*..... 1684
 891. Book Review: National Physical Laboratory Collected Researches—Volume 22 (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)... 1690
 892. Book Review: Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists, *H. M. Dowssett* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 1690
 893. Book Review: Practical Testing Systems, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 1690
 (Terminating page, 1690)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1931

894. Communication with Quasi Optical Waves, *E. Karplus* 1715
 895. High-Frequency Atmospheric Noise, *R. K. Potter*.... 1731
 896. Long-Wave Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1930, *L. W. Austin*..... 1766
 897. Development of Directive Transmitting Antennas by R.C.A. Communications, Inc., *P. S. Carter, C. W. Hansel, and N. E. Lindenblad*..... 1773
 898. The Spokesman for the Radio Engineer, *S. C. Hooper*. 1843
 899. The Conduction of High-Frequency Oscillatory Energy, *H. O. Roosenstein*..... 1849
 (Terminating page, 1883)
 900. Book Review: Aircraft Radio, *Myron F. Eddy* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 1886
 (Terminating page, 1886)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1931

901. The Adjustment of the Multivibrator for Frequency Division, *Victor J. Andrew*..... 1911
 902. New Methods of Frequency Control Employing Long Lines, *J. W. Conklin, J. L. Finch, and C. W. Hensell* 1918
 903. Some Observations of the Behavior of Earth Currents and their Correlation with Magnetic Disturbances and Radio Transmission, *Isabel S. Bemis*.... 1931
 904. Development of a Circuit for Measuring the Negative Resistance of Pliodynatron, *Edward N. Dingley, Jr.* 1948
 905. Methods for Measuring Interfering Noises, *Lloyd Espenschied*..... 1951
 906. The Broadcast Installations in the New "House of Radio," *Günther Lubszynski and Kurt Hoffmann*.... 1955
 907. Vacuum Tubes as High-Frequency Oscillators, *E. D. McArthur and E. E. Spitzer*..... 1971
 908. Formation of Standing Waves on Lecher Wires, *Aijaz Mohammed and S. R. Kantebet*..... 1983
 909. Polarization Phenomena of Low-Frequency Waves, *Shogo Namba*..... 1988
 910. Polarization of High-Frequency Waves and their Direction Finding, *Shogo Namba, Eiji Iso, and Shigetoshi Ueno*..... 2000
 911. The Use of Rochelle Salt Crystals for Electrical Reproducers and Microphones, *C. Baldwin Sawyer*.... 2020
 (Terminating page, 2029)
 912. Book Review: Principles of Electricity, *Leigh Page and N. I. Adams* (Reviewed by *K. A. Norton*)..... 2035
 913. Book Review: Short Waves, *Charles R. Leutz and Robert B. Gable* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 2035
 (Terminating page, 2035)

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1931

914. Constant Frequency Oscillators, *F. B. Llewellyn*.... 2063
 915. A Recent Development in Vacuum Tube Oscillator Circuits, *J. B. Dow*..... 2095
 Correction (January, 1932, p. 182)
 916. A New Treatment of Electron Tube Oscillators with Feed-Back Coupling, *C. K. Jen*..... 2109
 917. Amplitude, Phase, and Frequency Modulation, *Hans Roder*..... 2145
 Discussion: *David G. C. Luck and Hans Roder* (May, 1932, pp. 884-887)
 918. Application of Printing Telegraph to Long-Wave Radio Circuits, *Austin Bailey and T. A. McCann*..... 2177
 919. On Asymmetric Telegraphic Spectra, *C. R. Burch*.... 2191
 920. Second Meeting of the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication, Copenhagen, 1931..... 2219
 921. Book Review: High Frequency Alternating Current, *Knox McWain and J. G. Brainerd* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 2250
 (Terminating page, 2250)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1932

922. The Optics of Radio Transmission, *Ernest Merritt*... 29
 923. Ten Years of Transradio—A Retrospect, *E. Quäck*... 40
 924. On the Use of Field Intensity Measurements for the Determination of Broadcast Station Coverage, *C. M. Jausky, Jr., and S. L. Bailey*..... 62
 925. Effect of Shore Station Location Upon Signals, *R. A. Heising*..... 77
 926. An Untuned Radio-Frequency Amplifier, *F. W. Schor* 87
 927. Historical Review of Ultra-Short-Wave Progress, *William H. Wenstrom*..... 95
 Discussion, *H. M. Dowssett and William H. Wenstrom*, (February, 1933, pp. 315-316)
 928. An Experimental Study of Regenerative Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillators, *William H. Wenstrom*..... 113
 929. An Experimental Study of the Tetrode as a Modulated Radio-Frequency Amplifier, *H. A. Robinson*..... 131
 930. Theory of Design and Calibration of Vibrating Reed Indicators for Radio Range Beacons, *G. L. Davies*.. 161
 (Terminating page, 181)
 931. Book Review: Experimental Radio Engineering, *John H. Morecroft* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 183
 932. Book Review: The Orfordness Rotating Beacon and Marine Navigation, *R. L. Smith-Rose* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 183
 933. Book Review: Données Numériques de Radioélectricité, Edited by *R. Mesny*, Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*.. 183
 934. Book Review: Radio in Advertising, *Orrin E. Dunlap* (Reviewed by *K. A. Norton*)..... 184
 935. Book Review: Radio Handbook, *J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 184
 (Terminating page, 184)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1932

936. Battery Design Problems of the Air Cell Receiver, *F. T. Bowditch*..... 215
 937. The Development and Application of Marine Radio Direction Finding Equipment by the United States Coast Guard, *C. T. Soll*..... 228
 938. Quartz Plate Mountings and Temperature Control for Piezo Oscillators, *Vincent E. Heaton and E. G. Lapham*..... 261
 Discussion by *Victor J. Andrew* (June, 1932, p. 1064)
 939. An Improved Audio-Frequency Generator, *E. G. Lapham*..... 272
 940. Solar Activity and Radiotelegraphy, *L. W. Austin*.... 280
 941. Investigations of Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Heights for Frequencies Between 1600 and 8650 Kilocycles per Second, *T. R. Gilliland, G. W. Kenrick, and K. A. Norton*..... 286
 942. Frequency Stabilization of Radio Transmitters, *Yuziro Kusunose and Schoichi Ishikawa*..... 310
 943. Elimination of Harmonics in Vacuum Tube Transmitters, *Yuziro Kusunose*..... 340
 944. Characteristics of Airplane Antennas for Radio Range Beacon Reception, *H. Diamond and G. L. Davies*... 346
 (Terminating page, 358)
 945. Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1930 (Reviewed by *K. A. Norton*).. 364

946. Book Review: This Thing Called Broadcasting, *Alfred N. Goldsmith and Austin C. Lescarbours* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 364
(Terminating page, 364)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1932

947. Operation of a Ship-Shore, Radiotelephone System, *C. N. Anderson and I. E. Lattimer*..... 407
948. The Communication System of the Radiomarine Corporation of America, *J. F. Byrnes*..... 434
949. Characteristics of the UV-858 Power Tube for High-Frequency Operation *M. A. Acheson and H. F. Dart*..... 449
950. Sensitivity Controls—Manual and Automatic, *Dorman D. Israel*..... 461
951. A Simultaneous Radiotelephone and Visual Range Beacon for the Airways, *F. G. Kear and G. H. Wintermute*..... 478
952. A Mechanically Resonant Transformer, *Ross Gunn*... 516
953. Concerning the Influence of the Eleven-Year Solar Activity Period upon the Propagation of Waves in Wireless Telegraphy, *H. Plendl*..... 520
954. Preliminary Note on an Automatic Recorder Giving a Continuous Height Record of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, *T. R. Gilliland and G. W. Keurick*..... 540
955. The Operation of Vacuum Tubes as Class B and Class C Amplifiers, *C. E. Fay*..... 548
(Terminating page, 568)
956. Book Review: Radio Frequency Electrical Measurements, *Hugh A. Brown* (Reviewed by *Harold A. Wheeler*)..... 579
957. Book Review: Report of the Radio Research Board for the Period Ended December, 1930. (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 579
(Terminating page, 579)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1932

958. Empirical Standards for Broadcast Allocation, *A. D. Ring*..... 611
959. Acoustical and Electrical Power Requirements for Electric Carillons, *A. N. Curtiss and Irving Wolff*..... 626
960. Mica Condensers in High-Frequency Circuits, *I. G. Maloff*..... 647
961. An Examination of Selectivity, *R. H. Langley*..... 657
962. Electrical Interference in Motor Car Receivers, *Leslie F. Curtis*..... 674
963. Tables of North Atlantic Radio Transmission Conditions for Long-Wave Daylight Signals for the Years 1922-1930, *L. W. Austin*..... 689
964. Some Effects of Topography and Ground on Short-Wave Reception, *R. K. Potter and H. T. Friis*..... 699
965. Resistance-Capacitance Coupled Amplifier in Television (A Transient Solution for the Performance of the Resistance Capacitance Coupled Amplifier on Characteristic Television Signals), *Henry M. Lane*..... 722
966. A Simple Harmonic Analyzer, *M. G. Nicholson and William M. Perkins*..... 734
(Terminating page, 739)
967. Book Review: Servicing Superheterodynes, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *Harold A. Wheeler*)..... 744
(Terminating page, 744)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1932

968. Application of Quartz Plates to Radio Transmitters, *O. M. Hovgaard*..... 767
969. A New Water-Cooled Power Vacuum Tube, *I. E. Mouromtseff*..... 783
970. The Vibrations of Quartz Plates, *Robert Cameron Colwell*..... 808
971. A Study of Class B and C Amplifier Tank Circuits, *Perry H. Osborn*..... 813
972. The Reception of Frequency Modulated Radio Signals, *Victor J. Andrew*..... 835
973. Field Intensity Measurements at Frequencies from 285 to 5400 Kilocycles per Second, *S. S. Kirby and K. A. Norton*..... 841
974. Phase Shift in Radio Transmitters, *W. A. Fitch*..... 863
(Terminating page, 883)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1932

975. Westinghouse Radio Station at Saxonburg, Pa., *R. L. Davis and V. E. Trouant*..... 921

976. The Transmission and Reception of Ultra-Short Waves That Are Modulated by Several Modulated High Frequencies, *Manfred von Ardenne*..... 933
977. The Precision Frequency Measuring System of R. C. A. Communications, Inc. *H. O. Peterson and A. M. Braaton*..... 941
978. A New Circuit for the Production of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations, *H. N. Kozanowski*..... 957
Discussion, *Nello Carrara* (December, 1932, p. 1975)
979. The Campbell-Shackleton Shielded Ratio Box, *Leo Behr and A. J. Williams, Jr.*..... 969
Discussion, *R. F. Field and Leo Behr* (September, 1932, pp. 1535-1536)
980. Some Notes on Grid Circuit and Diode Rectification, *J. R. Nelson*..... 989
Discussion, *Frederick Emmons Terman and J. R. Nelson* (December, 1932, pp. 1971-1974)
Discussion, *Fred G. Kelly* (April, 1933, p. 630)
981. Circuit Relations in Radiating Systems and Applications to Antenna Problems, *P. S. Carter*..... 1004
982. Equivalent Electrical Networks, *Nathan Howitt*..... 1042
983. The Nonuniform Transmission Line, *A. T. Starr*..... 1052
(Terminating page, 1063)
Errata (October, 1932, pp. 1553-1554)
984. Book Review: The Federal Radio Commission (Service Monograph No. 65), *Laurence F. Schmeckebeier* (Reviewed by *T. A. M. Craven*)..... 1065
985. Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Sixteenth Edition), Edited by *C. D. Hodgman and N. A. Lange* (Reviewed by *K. A. Norton*)..... 1065
(Terminating page, 1065)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1932

986. Application of the Class B Audio Amplifier to A-C Operated Receivers, *Loy E. Barton*..... 1085
987. Design of Resistors for Precise High-Frequency Measurements, *L. Behr and R. E. Tarpley*..... 1101
Discussion, *R. F. Field, L. Behr, and R. E. Tarpley* (July, 1932, pp. 1114-1116)
988. Two-Way Radiotelephone Circuits, *S. B. Wright and D. Mitchell*..... 1117
989. Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Studies Employing a Rapid Method of Virtual-Height Determination, *J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall*..... 1131
990. Triple-Twin Tubes, *Charles F. Stromeyer*..... 1149
991. Transmission Lines for Short-Wave Radio Systems, *E. J. Sterba and C. B. Feldman*..... 1163
992. A Theoretical Comparison of Coupled Amplifiers with Staggered Circuits, *J. R. Nelson*..... 1203
993. Book Review: International Communications—The American Attitude, *Keith Clark* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*)..... 1221
994. Book Review: Electricity. What It Is and How It Acts. Volume II, *Andrew W. Kramer* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*)..... 1221
(Terminating page, 1221)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1932

995. Recent Trends in Receiving Tube Design, *J. C. Warner, E. W. Ritter, and D. F. Schmit*..... 1247
996. Analysis and Reduction of Output Disturbances Resulting from the Alternating-Current Operation of the Heaters of Indirectly Heated Cathode Triodes, *J. O. McNally*..... 1263
997. Modern Radio Equipment for Air Mail and Transport Use, *A. P. Berejkoff and C. G. Fick*..... 1284
998. Planning the NBC Studios for Radio City, *O. B. Hanson*..... 1296
999. Investigations on Gas-Filled Cathode Ray Tubes, *Manfred von Ardenne*..... 1310
1000. Note on Reception of Radio Broadcast Stations at Distances Exceeding 12,000 Kilometers, *L. V. Berkner*... 1324
1001. A New Type of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillator, *I. E. Mouromtseff and H. V. Noble*..... 1328
1002. The Action of Short-Wave Frame Aerials, *L. S. Palmer and L. L. K. Honeyball*..... 1345
1003. Wavelength Characteristics of Coupled Circuits Having Distributed Constants, *Ronold King*..... 1368
1004. A Simplified General Method for Resistance-Capacity Coupled Amplifier Design, *David G. C. Luck*..... 1401
Errata (September, 1932, p. 1425)
1005. Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1931 (Reviewed by *E. L. Hall*)... 1407
(Terminating page, 1407)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1932

1006. Problems in Selective Reception, *M. V. Callendar* . . . 1427
 1007. Linear Distortions in Broadcast Receivers and Their Compensation by Low-Frequency Equalization Devices, *Arthur Clausing and Wolfgang Kautler* . . . 1456
 1008. Dynamic Symmetry in Radio Design, *Arthur Van Dyck* 1481
 1009. An Estimate of the Frequency Distribution of Atmospheric Noise, *R. K. Potter* . . . 1512
 1010. Current Rectification at Metal Contacts, *S. P. Chakravarti and S. R. Kantebet* . . . 1519
 (Terminating page, 1534)
 1011. Book Review: Standards Year Book, 1932, *Bureau of Standards* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*) . . . 1537
 1012. Book Review: National Directory of Commodity Specifications, *Bureau of Standards* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*) . . . 1537
 (Terminating page, 1537)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1932

1013. Direct-Ray Broadcast Transmission, *T. L. Eckersley* . . 1555
 1014. Visual Test Devices, *O. H. Schuck* . . . 1580
 1015. Copper-Oxide Rectifier Used for Radio Detection and Automatic Volume Control, *L. O. Grondahl and W. P. Place* . . . 1599
 1016. The Detection of Microwaves, *Nello Carrara* . . . 1615
 1017. A New Electrical Method of Frequency Analysis and its Application to Frequency Modulation, *W. L. Barrow* . . . 1626
 1018. A Fourier Analysis of Radio-Frequency Power Amplifier Wave Forms, *L. B. Hallman, Jr.* . . . 1640
 Discussion, *Frederick Emmons Terman and L. B. Hallman, Jr.* (May, 1933, pp. 726-731)
 1019. Note on Network Theory, *J. G. Brainerd* . . . 1660
 1020. Book Review: Foundations of Radio, *Rudolph L. Duncan* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*) . . . 1665
 1021. Book Review: Radio Receiving Tubes (Second Edition), *J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*) . . . 1665
 (Terminating page, 1665)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1932

1022. Crystal Control Applied to the Dynatron Oscillator, *K. A. MacKinnon* . . . 1689
 1023. A Precision Tuning Fork Frequency Standard, *E. Norrman* . . . 1715
 1024. Television Image Reception in an Airplane, *Harry R. Lubcke* . . . 1732
 1025. Magnetostatic Oscillators for Generation of Ultra-Short Waves, *G. R. Kilgore* . . . 1741
 1026. Radio Guidance, *J. Edward Miller* . . . 1752
 1027. Calculation of Output and Distortion in Symmetrical Output Systems, *J. R. Nelson* . . . 1763
 1028. The Radio Receiver Characteristics Related to the Side-Band Coefficient of the Resonance Circuit, *Satoru Takamura* . . . 1774
 1029. Method for Measurement of High Resistance at High Frequency, *Paul B. Taylor* . . . 1802
 Discussion, *R. F. Field and P. B. Taylor* . . . 1805
 1030. The Effect of Displacement Currents on the High-Frequency Resistance of Circular Single-Layer Coils, *A. J. Palermo* . . . 1807
 1031. Linearly Tapered Loaded Transmission Lines, *John W. Arnold and Roland C. Taylor* . . . 1811
 Discussion, *A. T. Starr* (November, 1933, p. 1609)
 1032. Book Review: Architectural Acoustics, *Vern O. Knudsen* (Reviewed by *J. Weinberger*) . . . 1818
 (Terminating page, 1818)

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1932

1033. Pittsburgh's Contributions to Radio, *S. M. Kintner* . . 1849
 Discussion, *H. S. Gowan* (September, 1933, p. 1367)
 1034. An Investigation of Various Electrode Structures of Cathode Ray Tubes Suitable for Television Reception, *Allen B. Du Mont* . . . 1863
 1035. Applications of the Cathode Ray Oscillograph, *Ralph R. Batcher* . . . 1878
 1036. The Radiation Characteristics of a Vertical Half-Wave Antenna, *J. A. Stratton and H. A. Chinn* . . . 1892
 1037. A Note on an Automatic Field Strength and Static Recorder, *W. W. Mutch* . . . 1914

1038. Directional Studies of Atmospherics at High Frequencies, *Karl G. Jansky* . . . 1920
 1039. The Ionizing Effect of Meteors in Relation to Radio Propagation, *A. M. Skellett* . . . 1933
 1040. Observations of Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Heights During the Leonid Meteor Shower of November, 1931, *J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall* . . . 1941
 1041. Some Notes on Demodulation, *Hans Roder* . . . 1946
 1042. Superposition of Two Modulated Radio Frequencies, *Hans Roder* . . . 1962
 (Terminating page, 1970)
 1043. Book Review: Hochfrequenztechnik in der Luftfahrt, *H. Fassbender* (Reviewed by *Lynde P. Wheeler*) . . . 1976
 1044. Book Review: Electronics, *Ralph Gorton Hudson* (Reviewed by *W. C. White*) . . . 1976
 (Terminating page, 1977)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1933

1045. An Oscillator Having a Linear Operating Characteristic, *L. B. Arguimbau* . . . 14
 1046. Measurement of the Frequency of Ultra-Radio Waves, *J. Barton Hoag* . . . 29
 1047. Frequency Doubling in a Triode Vacuum Tube Circuit, *Carl E. Smith* . . . 37
 1048. Modulation Frequencies in Visual Transmission, *Edwin Lee White* . . . 51
 1049. An Improvement in Vacuum Tube Voltmeters, *R. M. Somers* . . . 56
 1050. Transoceanic Reception of High-Frequency Telephone Signals, *R. M. Morris and W. A. R. Brown* . . . 63
 1051. North Atlantic Ship-Shore Radiotelephone Transmission During 1930 and 1931, *Clifford N. Anderson* . . 81
 1052. Short-Wave Transmission to South America, *C. R. Burrows and E. J. Howard* . . . 102
 1053. Transmission Curves of High-Frequency Networks, *S. J. Model* . . . 114
 Errata (September, 1933, p. 1238)
 1054. Equivalent Circuits of an Active Network, *J. G. Brainerd* . . . 144
 1055. Mutual Impedance of Two Skew Antenna Wires, *F. H. Murray* . . . 154
 1056. Book Review: Communication Engineering, *W. L. Everitt* (Reviewed by *F. W. Grover*) . . . 159
 1057. Book Review: Radio Engineering, *F. E. Terman* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*) . . . 159
 1058. Book Review: Photocells and Their Applications (Second Edition), *V. K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson* (Reviewed by *W. C. White*) . . . 160
 1059. Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Seventeenth Edition), Edited by *C. D. Hodgman* (Reviewed by *R. R. Ramsey*) . . . 160
 1060. Book Review: High Selectivity Tone-Corrected Receiving Circuits, *F. M. Colebrook* (Reviewed by *Harold A. Wheeler*) . . . 161
 (Terminating page, 161)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1933

1061. The Required Minimum Frequency Separation Between Carrier Waves of Broadcast Stations, *P. P. Eckersley* . . . 193
 1062. Low Power Radio Transmitters for Broadcasting, *A. W. Kishpaugh and R. E. Coram* . . . 212
 1063. Supervisory and Control Equipment for Audio-Frequency Amplifiers, *Harry Sohon* . . . 228
 Discussion, *A. F. Rose and H. Sohon* (October, 1933, p. 1497)
 1064. General Theory on the Propagation of Radio Waves in the Ionized Layer of the Upper Atmosphere, *Shogo Namba* . . . 238
 1065. Some Long-Distance Transmission Phenomena of Low-Frequency Waves, *Eitaro Yokoyama and Isao Tanimura* . . . 263
 1066. A practical Analysis of Parallel Resonance, *Reuben Lee* . . 271
 Discussion, *Walter J. Seveley and Reuben Lee* (June, 1933, pp. 875-876)
 1067. Relations Between the Parameters of Coupled-Circuit Theory and Transducer Theory with Some Applications *J. G. Brainerd* . . . 282
 1068. Graphical Methods for Problems Involving Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines, *Hans Roder* . . . 290
 1069. Ellipse Diagram of a Lecher Wire System, *Ataka Hiokosaburo* . . . 303
 (Terminating page, 311)

1070. Book Review: Thermionic Vacuum Tubes, *E. V. Appleton* (Reviewed by *B. E. Shackelford*) 317
 1071. Book Review: Servicing Receivers by Means of Resistance Measurement, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*) 317
 (Terminating page, 317)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1933

1072. A Study of the Propagation of Wavelengths Between Three and Eight Meters, *L. F. Jones* 349
 1073. Notes on Propagation of Waves Below Ten Meters in Length, *Bertram Trevor* and *P. S. Carter* 387
 1074. Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation, *J. C. Schelleng*, *C. R. Burrows*, and *E. B. Ferrell* 427
 1075. Some Results of a Study of Ultra-Short-Wave Transmission Phenomena, *Carl R. Englund*, *Arthur B. Crawford*, and *William W. Mumford* 464
 1076. Book Review: The True Road to Radio, *Albert Hall* (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*) 493
 (Terminating page, 493)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1933

1077. Continuous Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Records of a Solar Eclipse, *H. R. Minno* and *P. H. Wang* 529
 1078. Observations of the Effective Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer and Field Intensity During the Solar Eclipse of August 31, 1932, *G. W. Kenrick* and *G. W. Pickard* 546
 1079. Observations in Transmission During the Solar Eclipse of August 31, 1932, *John R. Martin* and *S. W. McCuskey* 567
 1080. Experiments on Electromagnetic Shielding at Frequencies Between One and Thirty Kilocycles, *Walter Lyons* 574
 1081. Graphical Determination of Performance of Push-Pull Audio Amplifiers *B. J. Thompson* 591
 1082. Theory of the Detection of Two Modulated Waves by a Linear Rectifier, *Charles B. Aiken* 601
 (Terminating page, 629)
 1083. Book Review: Radio Engineering Handbook, Edited by *Keith Henney* (Reviewed by *R. R. Batcher*) 631
 1084. Book Review: Report of the Radio Research Board for the Year 1931 (Reviewed by *S. S. Kirby*) 631
 1085. Book Review: Acoustics and Architecture, *Paul E. Sabine* (Reviewed by *Frank Massa*) 632
 (Terminating page, 633)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1933

1086. On the Collection of Sound in Reverberant Rooms, with Special Reference to the Application of the Ribbon Microphone, *Harry F. Olson* 655
 1087. A High-Quality Ribbon Receiver, *Harry F. Olson* and *Frank Massa* 673
 1088. Permissible Amplitude Distortion of Speech in an Audio Reproducing System, *Frank Massa* 682
 1089. Ferro-Inductors and Permeability Tuning, *W. J. Polydoroff* 690
 1090. The Spray Shield Tube, *H. W. Parker* and *F. J. Fox* 710
 1091. Cyclones, Anticyclones, and the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, *Robert Cameron Colwell* 721
 (Terminating page, 725)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1933

1092. The Optical Behavior of the Ground for Short Radio Waves, *C. B. Feldman* 764
 1093. A Radio Range Beacon Free From Night Effects, *Howard Allan Chinn* 802
 1094. On the Solution of the Problem of Night Effects with the Radio Range Beacon System, *H. Diamond* 808
 1095. Theoretical Notes on Certain Features of Television Receiving Circuits, *Gordon D. Robinson* 833
 1096. Dynamic Measurement of Electron Tube Coefficients, *W. N. Tuttle* 844
 1097. Class B Amplifiers Considered from the Conventional Class A Standpoint, *J. R. Nelson* 858
 (Terminating page, 874)
 1098. Book Review: Handbook of the Bureau of Standards No. 17. Code for Protection Against Lightning, *U. S. Department of Commerce* (Reviewed by *H. H. Beverage*) 877

1099. Book Review: Modern Connectors for Timber Construction, *U. S. Department of Commerce* (Reviewed by *T. A. M. Craven*) 877
 (Terminating page, 877)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1933

1100. A Theory of Available Output and Optimum Operating Conditions for Triode Valves, *M. V. Callendar* 909
 1101. Diode Detection Analysis, *C. E. Kilgour* and *J. M. Glessner* 930
 1102. Application of Transformer Coupled Modulators, *J. A. Hutcheson* 944
 1103. The Interdependence of Frequency Variation and Harmonic Content, and the Problem of Constant-Frequency Oscillators, *Janusz Groszkowski* 958
 1104. A Simplified Frequency Dividing Circuit, *Victor J. Andrew* 982
 1105. An Analysis of Power Detection, *Rinaldo De Cola* 984
 1106. Modes of Vibration of Piezo-Electric Crystals, *N. H. Williams* 990
 1107. Propagation of Waves of 150 to 2000 Kilocycles per Second (2000 to 150 meters) at Distances Between 50 and 2000 Kilometers, *Balth. van der Pol*, *T. L. Eckerley*, *J. H. Dellinger*, and *P. le Corbeiller* 996
 1108. A Method of Calculation of Field Strengths in High-Frequency Radio Transmission, *Shogo Namba* and *Taro Tsukada* 1003
 1109. A Note on Nonlinearity in Transducers Used in Communication, *Peter Capraro* 1029
 1110. Tables for the Calculation of the Mutual Inductance of Any Two Coaxial Single-Layer Coils, *Frederick W. Grover* 1039
 1111. Some General Resonance Relations and a Discussion of Thevenin's Theorem, *J. G. Brainerd* 1050
 1112. Book Review: Short-Wave Wireless Communication, *A. W. Ladner* and *C. R. Stoner* (Reviewed by *Isabel S. Bemis*) 1055
 1113. Book Review: Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data—Chemical, Physical, Biological, and Technological, Prepared by *R. Mesny* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*) 1056
 1114. Book Review: Standards Year Book, 1933, *Bureau of Standards* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*) 1056
 (Terminating page, 1056)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1933

1115. The Application of Graphite as an Anode Material to High Vacuum Transmitting Tubes, *E. E. Spitzer* 1075
 1116. Vacuum Tube Characteristics in the Positive Grid Region by an Oscillographic Method, *H. N. Kozanowski* and *I. E. Mouroumisseff* 1082
 1117. A Life Test Power Supply Utilizing Thyatron Rectifiers, *H. W. Lord* 1097
 1118. The Limiting Polarization of Downcoming Radio Waves Traveling Obliquely to the Earth's Magnetic Field, *W. G. Baker* and *A. L. Green* 1103
 1119. A Note on the Theory of the Magnetron Oscillator, *J. Barton Hoag* 1132
 1120. Determination of Grid Driving Power in Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers, *H. P. Thomas* 1134
 Discussion, *W. H. Doherty* (February, 1934, pp. 267-268)
 1121. Amplitude Characteristics of Coupled Circuits Having Distributed Constants, *Ronald King* 1142
 1122. Frequency Modulation and the Effects of a Periodic Capacity Variation in a Nondissipative Oscillatory Circuit, *W. L. Barrow* 1182
 1123. Modulation Products in a Power Law Modulator, *A. G. Tynan* 1203
 1124. A Method for Calculating Transmission Properties of Electrical Networks Consisting of a Number of Sections, *Andrew Alford* 1210
 1125. Book Review: Theory of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes, *E. L. Chaffee* (Reviewed by *J. C. Warner*) 1221
 1126. Book Review: Radio International, *Ernst A. Pariser* (Reviewed by *J. A. Sohon*) 1222
 1127. Book Review: An Appraisal of Radio Broadcasting in the Land-Grant Colleges and State Universities, *Tracy Ferris Tyler* (Reviewed by *W. G. Cady*) 1222
 1128. Book Review: Some Interpretations and Conclusions of the Land-Grant Radio Survey, *Tracy Ferris Tyler* (Reviewed by *W. G. Cady*) 1222
 (Terminating page, 1223)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1933

1129. The Radio Patrol System of the City of New York, *F. W. Cunningham and T. W. Rochester*..... 1239
1130. An Outline of the Action of a Tone Corrected Highly Selective Receiver, *E. B. Moullin*..... 1252
Discussion, *C. B. Fisher and E. B. Moullin* (July, 1934, pp. 926-928)
1131. A Study of Reception from Synchronized Broadcast Stations, *Charles B. Aiken*..... 1265
1132. Some Characteristics of Ultra-High-Frequency Transmission, *Henry Muyskens and John D. Kraus*..... 1302
1133. Notes on Television Definition, *William H. Wenstrom*..... 1317
1134. A Magnetostriction Filter, *Harry H. Hall*..... 1328
1135. Properties of Mycalex, *W. W. Brown*..... 1339
1136. Radiation Resistance of Concentric Conductor Transmission Lines, *Robert Whitmer*..... 1343
1137. Low-Frequency Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1931 and 1932, *E. B. Judson*..... 1354
1138. Note on a Modified Reactance-Frequency Chart, *J. R. Tolmie*..... 1364
(Terminating page, 1366)
1139. Book Review: Elements of Engineering Acoustics, *L. E. C. Hughes* (Reviewed by *Benjamin Olney*)..... 1368
1140. Book Review: Vector Analysis, *H. B. Phillips* (Reviewed by *F. W. Grover*)..... 1368
1141. Book Review: Wireless Receivers, *C. E. Oatley* (Reviewed by *Harold A. Wheeler*)..... 1369
1142. Book Review: Mesures Radio-Electriques Elementaires, *F. Dacos and M. Rousseau* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)..... 1369
(Terminating page, 1370)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1933

1143. Electrical Disturbances Apparently of Extraterrestrial Origin, *Karl G. Jansky*..... 1387
1144. A Piezo-Electric Loud Speaker for the Higher Audio Frequencies, *Stuart Ballantine*..... 1399
1145. A Compact, Alternating-Current Operated Speech Input Equipment, *W. L. Black*..... 1409
1146. Report of Committee on Radio Propagation Data..... 1419
1147. The Calculation of Harmonic Production in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads, *D. C. Espley*..... 1439
1148. Attenuation of Overland Radio Transmission in the Frequency Range 1.5 to 3.5 Megacycles per Second, *C. N. Anderson*..... 1447
1149. Continuous Measurements of the Virtual Heights of the Ionosphere, *T. R. Gilliland*..... 1463
1150. Audio-Frequency Atmospherics, *E. T. Burton and E. M. Boardman*..... 1476
1151. Note on New Methods to Modulate Light, *G. Wataghin and R. Deaglio*..... 1495
(Terminating page, 1496)
1152. Book Review: Network Synthesis, *Charles M.: Son Gewertz* (Reviewed by *F. W. Grover*)..... 1498
1153. Book Review: Télévision et Transmission des Images, *René Mesny* (Reviewed by *Madison Cawein*)..... 1498
(Terminating page, 1499)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1933

1154. A New Field of Application for Ultra-Short Waves, *Ernst Kramer*..... 1519
1155. Vacuum Tube Electronics at Ultra-High Frequencies, *F. B. Llewellyn*..... 1532
1156. Some Aspects of Radio Law, *J. Warren Wright*..... 1574
1157. Radiation and Induction, *R. R. Ramsey*..... 1586
1158. Superregenerative Wave Meter for Ultra-Short Waves, *H. Ataka*..... 1590
1159. On the Production of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations with Cold-Cathode Discharge Tubes, *Kinjiro Okabe*..... 1593
1160. A Projector Type Light Flux Generator for Testing Light Sensitive Devices, *E. B. Kurtz and J. L. Potter*..... 1599
1161. A Note on the Simple Two-Element Low-Pass Filter of Two and Three Sections, *L. B. Hallman, Jr.*..... 1603
(Terminating page, 1608)

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1933

1162. A Study of Television Image Characteristics, *E. W. Engstrom*
Part I..... 1631
Part II (April, 1935, pp. 295-310)
1163. An Experimental Television System, *E. W. Engstrom*..... 1652

1164. Description of an Experimental Television System and the Kinescope, *V. K. Zworykin*..... 1655
1165. Description of Experimental Television Transmitting Apparatus, *R. D. Kell*..... 1674
1166. Description of Experimental Television Receivers, *G. L. Beers*..... 1692
1167. Vacuum Tubes of Small Dimensions for Use at Extremely High Frequencies, *B. J. Thompson and G. M. Rose, Jr.*..... 1707
1168. Operation of Tube Oscillators on a Common Load, *S. I. Model*..... 1722
1169. Some Earth Potential Measurements Being Made in Connection with the International Polar Year, *G. C. Southworth*..... 1740
1170. Note on the Theory of the Magnetron Oscillator, *E. C. S. Megaw*..... 1749
1171. Book Review: Die Kathodenstrahlröhre und ihre Anwendung in der Schwachstromtechnik, *Manfred von Ardenne* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)..... 1752
(Terminating page, 1752)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1934

1172. Conditions Necessary for an Increase in Usable Receiver Fidelity, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 9
1173. The Iconoscope—A Modern Version of the Electric Eye, *V. K. Zworykin*..... 16
1174. A New Cone Loud Speaker for High Fidelity Sound Reproduction, *Harry F. Olson*..... 33
1175. The Determination of the Direction of Arrival of Short Radio Waves, *H. T. Friis, C. B. Feldman, and W. M. Sharpless*..... 47
1176. Electron Oscillations with a Triple-Grid Tube, *Ferdinand Hamburger, Jr.*..... 79
1177. Visual Test Device, *Guenther Ulbricht*..... 89
1178. Rectangular Short-Wave Frame Aerials for Reception and Transmission, *L. S. Palmer and D. Taylor*..... 93
(Terminating page, 114)
1179. Book Review: Electron Tubes and Their Applications, *John H. Morecroft* (Reviewed by *B. E. Shackelford*)..... 122
1180. Book Review: Sub-Harmonics in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems, *P. O. Pedersen* (Reviewed by *J. K. Clapp*)..... 122
1181. Book Review: The Inductance Authority, *Edward M. Shiepe* (Reviewed by *Harold A. Wheeler*)..... 124
1182. Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Eighteenth Edition), Edited by *C. D. Hodgman* (Reviewed by *R. R. Ramsey*)..... 124
(Terminating page, 124)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1934

1183. Oscillators with Automatic Control of the Threshold of Regeneration, *Janusz Groszkowski*..... 145
1184. Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C Amplifiers, *W. L. Everitt*..... 152
Discussion, *L. B. Hallman, Jr., and W. L. Everitt* (September, 1934, pp. 1139-1140)
1185. Magnetostrictive Alloys with Low Temperature Coefficients of Frequency, *John McDonald Ide*..... 177
1186. A Compact Radio Field Strength Meter *Paul B. Taylor*..... 191
1187. On the Oscillations of a Circuit Having a Periodically Varying Capacitance, *W. L. Barrow*..... 201
1188. Radiotelegraph Keying Transients, *Reuben Lee*..... 213
1189. Note on a Multifrequency Automatic Recorder of Ionosphere Heights, *T. R. Gilliland*..... 236
1190. Radio Observations of the Bureau of Standards During the Solar Eclipse of August 31, 1932, *S. S. Kirby, L. V. Berkner, T. R. Gilliland, and K. A. Norton*..... 247
(Terminating page, 264)
1191. Book Review: Vocational Guidance in Engineering Lines, *American Association of Engineers* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 269
1192. Book Review: A.S.T.M. Standards on Electrical Insulating Materials (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*)..... 270
1193. Book Review: Theory of Functions as Applied to Engineering Problems, Edited by *R. Rothe, F. Ollendorff, and K. Polhausen* (Reviewed by *Karl S. Van Dyke*)..... 270
1194. Book Review: Differential Equations for Electrical Engineers, *Philip Franklin* (Reviewed by *Karl S. Van Dyke*)..... 271
(Terminating page 271)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1934

1195. Some Notes on Adjacent Channel Interference, *I. J. Kaar*..... 295
 1196. A New Type of Thyatron Relay, *George Babat*..... 314
 1197. The Polarization of Sky Waves in the Southern Hemisphere, *A. L. Green*..... 324
 1198. Phase Interference Phenomena in Low-Frequency Radio Transmission, *G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard*..... 344
 1199. The Calculation of Class C Amplifier and Harmonic Generator Performance of Screen-grid and Similar Tubes, *Frederick Emmons Terman and John H. Ferns*..... 359
 1200. Elimination of Phase Shifts Between the Currents in Two Antennas, *Hans Roder*..... 374
 1201. Inductance at High Frequencies and Its Relation to the Circuit Equation, *J. G. Brainerd*..... 395
 (Terminating page, 401)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1934

1202. A New Method of Removing Distortions Due to the Space Charge in Gas-Filled Cathode Ray Oscillograph Tubes, *Manfred von Ardenne*..... 423
 1203. League of Nations Wireless Station, *G. F. Van Dissel*... 430
 1204. The Testing of Frequency Monitors for the Federal Radio Commission, *W. D. George*..... 449
 1205. High-Frequency Models in Antenna Investigations, *G. H. Brown and Ronold King*..... 457
 1206. Studies of the Ionosphere and Their Application to Radio Transmission, *S. S. Kirby, L. V. Berkner, and D. M. Stuart*..... 481
 1207. Propagation of High-Frequency Currents in Ground Return Circuits, *W. H. Wise*..... 522
 (Terminating page, 527)
 Errata (May, 1934, p. 563)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1934

1208. High Quality Radio Broadcast Transmission and Reception, *Stuart Ballantine*..... 564
 Part I.....
 Discussion, *Hans Roder* (March, 1935, pp. 256-260)
 Part II (June, 1935, pp. 618-652)
 1209. The Retarding-Field Tube as a Detector for any Carrier Frequency, *H. E. Hollmann*..... 630
 1210. Some Notes on the Influence of Stray Capacitance Upon the Accuracy of Antenna Resistance Measurements, *Edmund A. Laport*..... 657
 1211. Note on Audio-Frequency Atmospheric, *E. T. Burton*... 670
 1212. A Chopper Utilizing Contacts Vibrating in a Vacuum, *F. G. Kelly*..... 672
 (Terminating page, 674)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1934

1213. Suppression of Interlocking in First Detector Circuits, *Paul W. Klipsch*..... 699
 Addenda (September, 1934, p. 1050)
 1214. Resistance Tuning, *Sewall Cabot*..... 709
 Discussion, *E. W. Herold and Sewall Cabot* (November, 1934, pp. 1311-1312)
 1215. Quartz Crystal Controlled Oscillator Circuits, *Harry R. Meahl*..... 732
 1216. Electrodynamic Speaker Design Considerations, *J. D. Seabert*..... 738
 1217. The Inner-Grid Dynatron and the Duodynatron, *Tatuo Hayasi*..... 751
 1218. A Screen-Grid Voltmeter Without External Leak, *Ronold King*..... 771
 1219. Harmonic Production and Cross Modulation in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads, *D. C. Espley*..... 781
 1220. Note on an Ionized Gas Modulator for Short Radio Waves, *Ernest G. Linder and Irving Wolf*..... 791
 1221. Audio-Frequency Measurement by the Electrically-Excited Monochord, *Emrys Williams*..... 794
 Errata (September, 1934, p. 1050)
 1222. Book Review: The Physics of Electron Tubes, *R. L. Koller* (Reviewed by *B. E. Shackelford*)..... 805
 (Terminating page, 805)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1934

1223. Some Notes on the Practical Measurement of the Degree of Amplitude Modulation, *L. F. Gaudernack* 819
 1224. Maintaining the Directivity of Antenna Arrays, *F. G. Kear*..... 847
 Discussion, *Howard S. Stokes and Frank G. Kear* (November, 1934, pp. 1313-1314)
 1225. Seventy-Five-Centimeter Radio Communication Tests, *W. D. Hershberger*..... 870
 1226. Transmission Lines as Frequency Modulators, *Austin V. Eastman and Earl D. Scott*..... 878
 1227. The Action of a High-Frequency Alternating Magnetic Field on Suspended Metallic Rings and Disks, *Paul K. Taylor*..... 886
 1228. Distributed Capacity of Single-Layer Coils, *A. J. Palermo*..... 897
 1229. Continuous Recording of Retardation and Intensity of Echoes from the Ionosphere, *Lal C. Verman, S. T. Char, and Aijaz Mohammed*..... 906
 1230. Echoes of Radio Waves, *N. Janco*..... 923
 (Terminating page, 925)
 Discussion, *G. Builder* (November, 1935, pp. 1405-1406)
 1231. Book Review: Elements of Radio Communication (Second Edition), *John H. Morecroft* (Reviewed by *R. R. Ramsey*)..... 929
 1232. Book Review: Signals and Speech in Electrical Communication, *John Mills* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*) 929
 1233. Book Review: Federal Radio Commission's Rules and Regulations (1934 Revision) (Reviewed by *R. D. Campbell*)..... 930
 (Terminating page, 931)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1934

1234. Phase Angle of Vacuum Tube Transconductance at Very High Frequencies, *F. B. Llewellyn*..... 947
 1235. The Analysis of Air Condenser Loss Resistance, *W. Jackson*..... 957
 1236. Contribution to the Theory of Nonlinear Circuits with Large Applied Voltages, *W. L. Barrow*..... 964
 1237. On Conversion Detectors, *M. J. O. Strutt*..... 981
 1238. The Determination of Dielectric Properties at Very High Frequencies, *J. G. Chaffee*..... 1009
 1239. Electron Oscillations Without Tuned Circuits, *W. H. Moore*..... 1021
 1240. A Note on Magnetron Theory, *F. T. McNamara*..... 1037
 1241. Note on a Cause of Residual Hum in Rectifier-Filter Systems, *Frederick Emmons Terman and Sidney B. Pickles*..... 1040
 (Terminating page, 1041)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1934

1242. The Nonlinear Theory of Electric Oscillations, *Balth. van der Pol*..... 1051
 1243. Note on the Synchronization of Broadcast Stations WJZ and WBAL, *K. A. Norton*..... 1087
 1244. A "Short-Cut" Method for Calculation of Harmonic Distortion in Wave Modulation, *I. E. Mouroumtseff and H. N. Kozanowski*..... 1090
 1245. Report of Ionosphere Investigations at the Huancayo Magnetic Observatory (Peru) During 1933, *L. V. Berkner and H. W. Wells*..... 1102
 1246. Measurements of Electrical State of Upper Stratosphere in Polar Regions (Kennelly-Heaviside Layer), *M. A. Bontch-Bruевич*..... 1124
 (Terminating page, 1138)
 1247. Book Review: Applied Acoustics, *H. F. Olson and Frank Massa* (Reviewed by *Knox McIlwain*)..... 1141
 1248. Book Review: Magnetic Materials at Radio Frequencies. A Critical Survey of Present Knowledge, *F. M. Colebrook* (Reviewed by *F. W. Grover*)..... 1141
 1249. Book Review: Report of the Radio Research Board, January, 1932, to 30 September, 1933 (Reviewed by *R. R. Ramsey*)..... 1142
 1250. Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory—Report for 1933 (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*)... 1142
 1251. Book Review: Vector Conversion Chart, *O. W. Walter* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 1143
 1252. Book Review: Short-Wave Wireless Communication, *A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner* (Reviewed by *H. O. Peterson*)..... 1143
 (Terminating page, 1143)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1934

1253. The W1AW 500-Kilowatt Broadcast Transmitter, *J. A. Chambers, L. F. Jones, G. W. Fyler, R. H. Williamson, E. A. Leach, and J. A. Hutcheson*..... 1151
1254. The Measurement of Harmonic Power Output of a Radio Transmitter, *P. M. Honnell and E. B. Ferrell*..... 1181
1255. Regeneration Theory and Experiment, *E. Peterson, J. G. Kreer, and L. A. Ware*..... 1191
1256. Some Aspects of Parallel Resonant Circuits, *L. M. Craft*..... 1211
1257. North Atlantic Ship-Shore Radiotelephone Transmission During 1932-1933, *Clifford N. Anderson*... 1215
1258. Book Review: Loud Speakers (Theory, Performance, Testing and Design), *N. W. McLachlan* (Reviewed by *Irving Wolff*)..... 1225
1259. Book Review: Broadcasting Abroad, Revised Edition, *National Advisory Council on Radio in Education* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*)..... 1225
1260. Book Review: Present and Impending Applications to Education of Radio and Allied Arts, *National Advisory Council on Radio in Education* (Reviewed by *R. R. Ramsey*)..... 1226
(Terminating page, 1226)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1934

- An Experimental Television System
1261. Introduction, *E. W. Engstrom*..... 1241
1262. The Transmitter, *R. D. Kell, A. V. Bedford, and M. A. Trainer*..... 1246
1263. The Receivers, *R. S. Holmes, W. L. Carlson, and W. A. Tolson*..... 1266
1264. The Radio Relay Link for Television Signals, *Charles J. Young*..... 1286
1265. The "Sound Prism," *O. H. Schuck*..... 1295
(Terminating page, 1310)
1266. Book Review: Electrical Communication, *Arthur L. Albert* (Reviewed by *H. A. Affel*)..... 1315
1267. Book Review: Motor and Generator Standards, *National Electrical Manufacturers Association* (Reviewed by *R. R. Ramsey*)..... 1315
1268. Book Review: Carbon, Graphite and Metal-Graphite Brush Standards, *National Electrical Manufacturers Association* (Reviewed by *R. R. Ramsey*)..... 1315
1269. Book Review: Laminated Phenolic Products Standards, *National Electrical Manufacturers Association* (Reviewed by *R. R. Ramsey*)..... 1315
1270. Book Review: Thermionic Emission, *Arnold L. Riemann* (Reviewed by *B. E. Shackelford*)..... 1316
1271. Book Review: Servicing Superheterodynes (Revised Edition), *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *Harold A. Wheeler*)..... 1316
1272. Book Review: Earth, Radio and the Stars, *Harlan True Stetson* (Reviewed by *T. R. Gilliland*)..... 1317
(Terminating page, 1317)

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1934

1273. Generation and Utilization of Ultra-Short Waves in Radio Communication, *Frederick A. Kolster*..... 1335
1274. A Lapel Microphone of the Velocity Type, *Harry F. Olson and Richard W. Carlisle*..... 1354
1275. Control of Radiating Properties of Antennas, *C. A. Nickle, R. B. Dome, and W. W. Brown*..... 1362
Discussion, *G. H. Brown, C. A. Nickle, R. B. Dome, and W. W. Brown* (October, 1935, pp. 1264-1265)
1276. An Electron Oscillator with Plane Electrodes, *B. J. Thompson and P. D. Zottu*..... 1374
1277. Theory of Electron Gun, *I. G. Maloff and D. W. Epstein*..... 1386
(Terminating page, 1411)
Correction (March, 1935, p. 263)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1935

1278. Transmission and Reception of Centimeter Waves, *I. Wolff, E. G. Linder, and R. A. Braden*..... 11
1279. Horizontal Rhombic Antennas, *E. Bruce, A. C. Beck, and L. R. Lowry*..... 24
1280. A New System for the Remote Control of Radio Broadcast Receivers, *Jesse B. Sherman*..... 47
1281. The Secondary Emission Phototube, *Harley Jams and Bernard Salzberg*..... 55
1282. The Temperature Coefficient of Inductance, with Special Reference to the Valve Generator, *E. B. Moulton*..... 65

1283. A Note on Fundamental Suppression in Harmonic Measurements, *Herbert M. Wagner*..... 85
(Terminating page, 88)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1935

1284. Hot-Cathode Mercury Rectifier Tubes for High Power Broadcast Transmitters, *H. C. Steiner*..... 103
1285. Note on Vacuum Tube Electronics at Ultra-High Frequencies, *F. B. Llewellyn*..... 112
1286. A Method of Measuring Noise Levels on Short-Wave Radiotelegraph Circuits, *H. O. Peterson*..... 128
1287. The Ionizing Effects of Meteors, *A. M. Skellett*..... 132
1288. On the Impedance of a Vertical Half-Wave Antenna Above an Earth of Finite Conductivity, *W. L. Barrow*..... 150
1289. The Phase and Magnitude of Earth Currents Near Radio Transmitting Antennas, *George H. Brown*..... 168
(Terminating page 182)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1935

1290. Vacuum Tubes for Generating Frequencies Above One Hundred Megacycles, *C. E. Fay and A. L. Samuel*... 199
1291. Designing Resistive Attenuating Networks, *P. K. McElroy*..... 213
Correction (June, 1935, p. 682)
1292. Multirange Rectifier Instruments Having the Same Scale Graduation for all Ranges, *Frederick Emmons Terman*..... 234
1293. Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillator Operation with Positive Plate Potentials, *L. F. Dyrtl*..... 241
1294. Automatic Syntraction of Two Broadcast Carriers, *Verne V. Gunsolley*..... 244
1295. Maintenance of Electron Emission from the Filament of a Triode After Its Low Tension Supply is Disconnected, *R. L. Narasimhaiya*..... 249
(Terminating page, 255)
1296. Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Nineteenth Edition), Edited by *Charles D. Hodgman* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 261
1297. Book Review: Electron Tubes in Industry, *Keith Henney* (Reviewed by *R. R. Butcher*)..... 261
(Terminating page, 262)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1935

1298. The Application of Superheterodyne Frequency Conversion Systems to Multirange Receivers, *W. A. Harris*..... 279
(Terminating page, 294)
1299. General Considerations of Tower Antennas for Broadcast Use, *H. E. Gihring and G. H. Brown*..... 311
1300. Experiments with Directivity Steering for Fading Reduction, *E. Bruce and A. C. Beck*..... 357
1301. Steel-Cylinder Grid-Controlled Mercury-Arc Rectifiers in Radio Service, *S. R. Durand*..... 372
1302. The Quadrature Oscillograph: An Electromechanical Device Having Two Degrees of Freedom, *Jesse B. Sherman*..... 380
1303. A Determination of Some of the Properties of the Piezo-Electric Quartz Resonator, *Karl S. Van Dyke*..... 386
1304. Book Review: Bessel Functions for Engineers, *N. W. McLachlan* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)..... 393
1305. Book Review: Gasentladungs-Tabellen, *M. Knoll, F. Ollendorf, and R. Rompe* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)..... 394
(Terminating page, 394)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1935

1306. A Review of Radio Communication in the Fixed Services for the Year 1934, *Haraden Pratt*..... 415
1307. A Review of Radio Communications in the Mobile Services, *I. F. Byrnes*..... 422
1308. Broadcast Transmission Developments and Progress During 1934, *Howard Allen Chinn and Charles W. Horn*..... 428
1309. A Review of Radio Broadcast Reception During 1934, *R. H. Langley*..... 433
1310. Progress in Fields Allied to Radio During 1934, *Keith Henney*..... 442
1311. Some Data Concerning the Coverage of the Five-Megacycle Standard Frequency Transmission, *E. L. Hall*..... 448

1312. The Eclipse of August, 1932, Observed by Radio Facsimile, *E. F. W. Alexanderson*..... 454
 1313. Notes on Propagation at a Wavelength of Seventy-Three Centimeters, *B. Trevor* and *R. W. George*.... 461
 1314. Radio Propagation Over Spherical Earth, *Charles R. Burrows*..... 470
 1315. Series Modulation, *Charles A. Culver*..... 481
 1316. An Analysis of Class B and Class C Amplifiers, *Burton F. Miller*..... 496
 1317. Graphical Harmonic Analysis for Determining Modulation Distortion in Amplifier Tubes, *W. R. Ferris*... 510
 1318. The Detection of Frequency Modulated Waves, *J. G. Chaffee*..... 517
 1319. Book Review: Air Law—Outline and Guide to Law of Radio and Aeronautics, *Howard S. LeRoy* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*)..... 541
 1320. Book Review: Die Patente der Funkempfangstechnik, *Curt Borchardt* (Reviewed by *J. Blanchard*)..... 541 (Terminating page, 541)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1935

1321. Image Suppression in Superheterodyne Receivers, *Harold A. Wheeler*..... 569 Discussion, *J. C. Smith*..... 576
 1322. The Design and Testing of Multirange Receivers, *Daniel E. Harnett* and *Nelson P. Case*..... 578 Discussion, *J. F. Dreyer, Jr.*..... 592
 1323. High Fidelity Receivers with Expanding Selectors, *Harold A. Wheeler* and *J. Kelly Johnson*..... 594
 1324. Acoustic Testing of High Fidelity Receivers, *Harold A. Wheeler* and *Vernon E. Whitman*..... 610 (Terminating page, 617)
 1325. A High-Frequency Sweep Circuit, *T. T. Goldsmith, Jr.*, and *L. A. Richards*..... 653
 1326. Report on Ionization Changes During a Solar Eclipse, *E. V. Appleton* and *S. Chapman*..... 658
 1327. Diurnal and Seasonal Variations in the Ionosphere During the Years 1933 and 1934, *J. P. Schafer* and *W. M. Goodall*..... 670 (Terminating page, 681)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1935

1328. A Single Side-Band Short-Wave System for Transatlantic Telephony, *F. A. Polkinghorn* and *N. F. Schlaack*..... 701
 1329. Monitoring the Standard Frequency Emissions, *Evan G. Lapham*..... 719
 1330. Recent Studies of the Ionosphere, *Samuel S. Kirby* and *Elbert B. Judson*..... 733
 1331. Analysis of the Operation of Vacuum Tubes as Class C Amplifiers, *I. E. Mourontseff* and *H. N. Kozanowski* Supplementary Notes, *I. E. Mourontseff* and *H. N. Kozanowski* (April, 1936, pp. 654-656)..... 752
 1332. New Method for Eliminating Static Caused by Trolley and Electric Cars, *E. W. Schumacher*..... 779
 1333. Anomalous Transmission in Filters, *J. G. Brainerd*.... 781
 1334. A Sixty-Cycle Bridge for the Study of Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers, *Atherton Noyes, Jr.*..... 785
 1335. Measurement of Radio-Frequency Impedance with Networks Simulating Lines, *W. L. Barrow*..... 807 (Terminating page, 826)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1935

1336. On Superregeneration of an Ultra-Short-Wave Receiver, *Hikosaburo Ataka*..... 841
 1337. Electrical Measurements at Ultra-High Frequencies, *Ronald King*..... 885
 1338. A Broadcast Antenna for "Low Angle" Radiation, *J. W. Labus*..... 935
 1339. Anode Bend Detection, *M. J. O. Strutt*..... 945
 1340. Radio-Frequency Power Measurements with the Quadrant Electrometer, *C. I. Bradford*..... 958
 1341. Book Review: Elements of Loud Speaker Practice, *N. W. McLachlan* (Reviewed by *Irving Wolff*)..... 972
 1342. Book Review: Seismographing for Oil, *E. G. McKinney* (Reviewed by *Alfred N. Goldsmith*)..... 972 (Terminating page, 972)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1935

1343. Aircraft Radio Equipment for Use on European Air Lines, *A. D. Hodgson*..... 979

1344. Parasites and Instability in Radio Transmitters, *G. W. Fyler*..... 985 Discussion, *James Greig* and *G. W. Fyler* (February, 1936, pp. 328-329)
 1345. Development of Transmitters for Frequencies above 300 Megacycles, *N. E. Lindblad*..... 1013
 1346. The Grid-Coupled Dynatron, *F. Malcolm Gager*..... 1048 Discussion, *Tatuo Hayasi* and *F. Malcolm Gager* (March, 1936, pp. 534-535)
 1347. Optimum Design of Toroidal Inductances, *Grote Reber*... 1056
 1348. Some Possibilities for Low Loss Coils, *Frederick Emmons Terman*..... 1069
 1349. Multifrequency Ionosphere Recording and Its Significance, *Theodore R. Gilliland*..... 1076
 1350. Dissipation in Phase-Compensating Networks, *A. T. Starr*..... 1102
 1351. Book Review: Drawings and Drafting Room Practice—American Standard, *American Standards Association* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*)..... 1116
 1352. Book Review: The Fundamentals of Radio, *R. R. Ramsey* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 1116 (Terminating page, 1116)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1935

1353. Automatic Frequency Control, *Charles Travis*..... 1125
 1354. Recent Developments in Miniature Tubes, *Bernard Salzberg* and *D. G. Burnside*..... 1142
 1355. A Note on the Source of Interstellar Interference, *Karl G. Jansky*..... 1158
 1356. Interfering Responses in Superheterodynes, *Howard K. Morgan*..... 1164
 1357. The Present State in the Art of Blind Landing of Airplanes Using Ultra-Short Waves in Europe, *E. Kramar*..... 1171
 1358. An Analysis of Continuous Records of Field Intensity at Broadcast Frequencies, *K. A. Norton*, *S. S. Kirby*, and *G. H. Lester*..... 1183
 1359. Negative Resistance and Devices for Obtaining It, *E. W. Herold*..... 1201
 1360. Comparative Analysis of Water-Cooled Tubes as Class B Audio Amplifiers, *I. E. Mourontseff* and *H. N. Kozanowski*..... 1224
 1361. An Electromechanical Representation of a Piezoelectric Crystal Used as a Transducer, *W. P. Mason*..... 1252 (Terminating page, 1263)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1935

1362. An Unattended Ultra-Short-Wave Radiotelephone System, *N. F. Schlaack* and *F. A. Polkinghorn*..... 1275
 1363. Radio-Frequency Distributing Systems, *F. X. Rettenmeyer*..... 1286
 1364. Development of Cathode-Ray Tubes for Oscillographic Purposes, *R. T. Orth*, *P. A. Richards*, and *L. B. Headrick*..... 1308
 1365. Luminescent Materials for Cathode-Ray Tubes, *T. B. Perkins* and *H. W. Kaufmann*..... 1324
 1366. Cathode-Ray Tube Terminology, *T. B. Perkins*..... 1334
 1367. Radiometeorography as Applied to Unmanned Balloons, *William H. Wenstrom*..... 1345
 1368. Eclipse Effects in the Ionosphere, *J. P. Schafer* and *W. M. Goodall*..... 1356
 1369. On the Correlation of Radio Transmission with Solar Phenomena, *A. M. Skellett*..... 1361
 1370. High Power Outphasing Modulation, *H. Chireix*..... 1370
 1371. The Steady-State Response of a Network to a Periodic Driving Force of Arbitrary Shape, and Applications to Television Circuits, *C. W. Carnahan*..... 1393 (Terminating page, 1404)
 1372. Book Review: Information for the Amateur Designer of Transformers for 25 to 60 Cycle Circuits, *H. P. Brooks* (Reviewed by *Ralph R. Balcher*)..... 1407
 1373. Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1934 (Reviewed by *E. L. Hall*).... 1407 (Terminating page, 1407)

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1935

1374. Automatic Selectivity Control, *G. L. Beers*..... 1425
 1375. Photradio Apparatus and Operating Technique, *J. L. Callahan*, *J. N. Whitaker*, and *H. Shore*..... 1441
 1376. Notes on Intermediate-Frequency Transformer Design, *F. H. Scheer*..... 1483
 1377. The Ionosphere, Skip Distances of Radio Waves, and the Propagation of Microwaves, *E. O. Hulbert*..... 1492

1378. Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation Over Land, *Charles R. Burrows, Alfred Decino, and Loyd E. Hunt*..... 1507
 1379. A Quantitative Study of the Dynatron, *F. M. Gager and J. B. Russell, Jr.*..... 1536
 1380. Book Review: Measurements in Radio Engineering, *Frederick E. Terman* (Reviewed by *Ralph R. Batcher*)..... 1567
 1381. Book Review: The Cathode-Ray Tube at Work, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *Madison Carwin*)..... 1567
 1382. Book Review: Practical Radio Communication, *Arthur R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung* (Reviewed by *E. L. Hall*)..... 1568
 (Terminating page, 1568)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1936

1383. The Broadcast Antenna, *A. B. Chamberlain and W. B. Lodge*..... 11
 1384. Some Comments on Broadcast Antennas, *Ralph N. Harmon*..... 36
 1385. A Critical Study of the Characteristics of Broadcast Antennas as Affected by Antenna Current Distribution, *G. H. Brown*..... 48
 1386. Input Resistance of Vacuum Tubes as Ultra-High-Frequency Amplifiers, *W. R. Ferris*..... 82
 Discussion, *J. G. Chaffee*..... 105
 1387. Analysis of the Effects of Space Charge on Grid Impedance, *D. O. North*..... 108
 (Terminating page, 136)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1936

1388. Preferred Numbers, *Arthur Van Dyck*..... 159
 1389. A New Type of Gas-Filled Amplifier Tube, *James D. LeVan and Paul T. Weeks*..... 180
 1390. Some Engineering and Economic Aspects of Radio Broadcast Coverage, *Glenn D. Gillett and Marcy Eager*..... 190
 Erratum (June, 1936, p. 834)
 1391. A New Tube for Use in Superheterodyne Frequency Conversion Systems, *C. F. Nesslage, E. W. Herold, and W. A. Harris*..... 207
 1392. Design of Audio-Frequency Amplifier Circuits Using Transformers, *Paul W. Klipsch*..... 219
 1393. An Experimental Study of Parasitic Wire Reflectors on 2.5 Meters, *A. Wheeler Nagy*..... 233
 1394. A Method for Determining the Residual Inductance and Resistance of a Variable Air Condenser at Radio Frequencies, *R. F. Field and D. B. Sinclair*..... 255
 1395. Eddy Currents in Composite Laminations, *E. Peterson and L. R. Wrathall*..... 275
 1396. Cathode-Ray Oscillographic Investigations on Atmospheres, *Harald Norinder*..... 287
 1397. Optimum Operating Conditions for Class B Radio-Frequency Amplifiers, *W. L. Everitt*..... 305
 1398. A Network Theorem, *J. G. Brainerd*..... 316
 (Terminating page, 327)
 1399. Book Review: A Fugue in Cycles and Bels, *John Mills* (Reviewed by *Irving Wolff*)..... 330
 1400. Book Review: Sound, *F. R. Watson* (Reviewed by *Irving Wolff*)..... 330
 (Terminating page, 330)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1936

1401. The Secondary Emission Multiplier—A New Electronic Device, *V. K. Zworykin, G. A. Morton, and L. Malter*..... 351
 1402. Review of Broadcast Reception in 1935, *R. H. Langley*..... 376
 1403. Radio Developments During 1935, *C. M. Jansky, Jr.*..... 385
 1404. A Review of Radio Communication in the Fixed Services for the Year 1935, *C. H. Taylor*..... 390
 1405. A Review of Radio Communication in the Mobile Services, *Clifford N. Anderson*..... 396
 1406. Progress in Allied Fields to Radio, *O. H. Caldwell*..... 408
 1407. An Experimental Television Receiver Using a Cathode-Ray Tube, *Manfred von Ardenne*..... 409
 1408. Losses in Twisted Pair Transmission Lines at Radio Frequencies, *C. C. Harris*..... 425
 1409. Present Practice in the Synchronous Operation of Broadcast Stations as Exemplified by WBBM and KFAB, *L. McC. Young*..... 433
 1410. Grid Temperature as a Limiting Factor in Vacuum Tube Operation, *I. E. Mourontseff and H. N. Kozanowski*..... 447

1411. Terrestrial Magnetism and Its Relation to World-Wide Short-Wave Communications, *Henry E. Hallborg*... 455
 1412. Low-Frequency Transmission over Transatlantic Paths, *H. H. Beverage and G. W. Kenrick*..... 472
 1413. A Study of Ground-Wave Radio Transmission, *R. C. Higgy and E. D. Shipley*..... 483
 1414. An Analysis of Distortion in Class B Audio Amplifiers, *True McLean*..... 487
 1415. Notes on Piezoelectric Quartz Crystals, *Issac Koga*.. 510
 1416. Young's Modulus of a Crystal in Any Direction, *Issac Koga*..... 532
 (Terminating page, 533)
 1417. Book Review: Communication Networks—Vol. II, *Ernst A. Guillemin* (Reviewed by *E. B. Ferrell*)... 536
 1418. Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Twentieth Edition), Edited by *Charles D. Hodgman* (Reviewed by *B. E. Shackelford*)..... 537
 (Terminating page, 537)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1936

1419. Automatic Compensation for Class B Bias and Plate Voltage Regulation, *R. J. Rockwell and G. F. Platts*.. 553
 1420. Scanning Sequence and Repetition Rate of Television Images, *R. D. Kell, A. V. Bedford, and M. A. Trainer*..... 559
 1421. A Proposed Wattmeter Using Multielectrode Tubes, *John R. Pierce*..... 577
 Discussion, *N. H. Roberts and John R. Pierce* (April, 1937, pp. 515-516)
 1422. Radio Panel Lamps and Their Characteristics, *J. H. Kurlander*..... 584
 1423. A Fundamental Suppression Type Harmonic Analyzer, *J. H. Piddington*..... 591
 1424. Frequency Control by Low Power Factor Line Circuits, *Clarence W. Hansell and Philip S. Carter*..... 597
 1425. Calculation and Design of Class C Amplifiers, *Frederick Emmons Terman and Wilber C. Roake*..... 620
 1426. Description and Characteristics of the End-Plate Magnetron, *E. G. Linder*..... 633
 (Terminating page, 653)
 1427. A Note on the Graphical Analysis of Alternating-Current Networks, *Karl Spangenberg*..... 657
 1428. Book Review: The Radio Engineering Handbook, *Keith Henney* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 663
 1429. Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook, Published by *The American Radio Relay League* (Reviewed by *James K. Clapp*)..... 663
 (Terminating page, 664)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1936

1430. A Method of Reducing Disturbances in Radio Signaling by a System of Frequency Modulation, *Edwin H. Armstrong*..... 689
 1431. Television in Germany, *Hubert Gibas*..... 741
 1432. A New System for Blind Landing of Airplanes, *K. Baumann and A. Eltinger*..... 751
 1433. An Urban Field Strength Survey at Thirty and One Hundred Megacycles, *R. S. Holmes and A. H. Turner*..... 755
 Discussion, *C. R. Burrows, R. S. Holmes, and A. H. Turner* (January, 1937, pp. 146-147)
 1434. A New Method of Modulating the Magnetron Oscillator, *Janusz Groszkowski and Stanislaw Ryżko*... 771
 1435. Effective Resistance of Closed Antennas, *V. I. Bushenoff and N. A. Mjasoedoff*..... 778
 Errata (July, 1936, p. 958)
 1436. A Study of the Electromagnetic Field in the Vicinity of a Radiator, *F. R. Stansel*..... 802
 1437. Book Review: Your Invention—How to Protect and Merchandise It, *Elmore B. Lyford* (Reviewed by *H. H. Beverage*)..... 811
 1438. Book Review: Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual—Volume VI, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *C. E. Dean*)..... 812
 (Terminating page, 812)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1936

1439. A Unicontrol Radio Receiver for Ultra-High Frequencies Using Concentric Lines as Interstage Couplers, *Francis W. Dunmore*..... 837
 1440. The Design of Radio-Frequency Choke Coils, *Harold A. Wheeler*..... 850

1441. Radio Field Intensity and Distance Characteristics of a High Vertical Broadcast Antenna, *Samuel S. Kirby* 859

1442. A Cathode-Ray Time Axis for High Frequency, *Lawrence M. Leeds* 872

1443. Notes on the Theory of the Single Stage Amplifier, *Bernard Salzberg* 879

1444. Frequency Modulation Propagation Characteristics, *Murray G. Crosby* 898

1445. Unsymmetrical Self-Excited Oscillations in Certain Simple Nonlinear Systems, *J. G. Brainerd* and *C. N. Weygandt* 914

1446. Electromagnetic Shielding Effect of an Infinite Plane Conducting Sheet Placed Between Circular Coaxial Coils, *Samuel Levy* 923

1447. Book Review: Phenomena in High-Frequency Systems, *August Hund* (Reviewed by *Lynde P. Wheeler*) 942

1448. Book Review: Einführung in die Angewandte Akustik, *H. J. von Braunmühl* and *Walter Weber* (Reviewed by *Irving Wolff*) 943
(Terminating page, 943)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1936

1449. Rain Static, *Howard K. Morgan* 950

1450. Modes of Oscillation in Barkhausen-Kurz Tubes, *W. D. Hershberger* 964

1451. High Voltage Mercury-Pool Tube Rectifiers, *C. B. Foos* and *W. Lattemann* 977

1452. Recent Developments of the Class B Audio- and Radio-Frequency Amplifiers, *Loy E. Barton* 985

1453. General Theory and Application of Dynamic Coupling in Power Tube Design, *Charles F. Stromeyer* 1007

1454. Ionosphere Studies During Partial Solar Eclipse of February 3, 1935, *S. S. Kirby*, *T. R. Gilliland*, and *E. B. Judson* 1027

1455. A New Electron Tube Having Negative Resistance, *Janusz Groszkowski* 1041
(Terminating page, 1049)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1936

1456. Design and Equipment of a Fifty-Kilowatt Broadcast Station for WOR, *J. R. Poppele*, *F. W. Cunningham*, and *A. W. Kishpaugh* 1063

1457. Ultra-High Frequency Transmission Between the RCA Building and the Empire State Building in New York City, *P. S. Carter* and *G. S. Wichizer* 1082

1458. Electron Optical System of Two Cylinders as Applied to Cathode-Ray Tubes, *D. W. Epstein* 1095

1459. Magnetron Oscillators for the Generation of Frequencies Between 300 and 600 Megacycles, *G. R. Kilgore* 1140

1460. Book Review: An Hour a Day with Rider on Resonance and Alignment, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *Ralph R. Batcher*) 1158

1461. Book Review: The New Acoustics, *N. W. McLachlan* (Reviewed by *Irving Wolff*) 1158

1462. Book Review: 1934 Report of C.C.I.R. Meeting at Lisbon (Reviewed by *R. S. Ould*) 1158
(Terminating page, 1158)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1936

1463. A New High Efficiency Power Amplifier for Modulated Waves, *W. H. Doherty* 1163

1464. A Modern Two-Way Radio System, *Stewart Becker* and *L. M. Leeds* 1183

1465. Electrical Measurements at Wave Lengths Less Than Two Meters, *Leon S. Nergaard* 1207

1466. The Limitations of Resistance Coupled Amplification, *Westley F. Curtis* 1230

1467. A Potentiometric Direct-Current Amplifier and Its Applications, *R. W. Gilbert* 1239

1468. Book Review: Report for the Year 1935, The National Physical Laboratory (Reviewed by *E. L. Hall*) 1247

1469. Book Review: Radio Receiving and Television Tubes (Third Edition), *J. A. Moyer* and *J. F. Wostrel* (Reviewed by *B. E. Shackelford*) 1247

1470. Book Review: An Hour a Day with Rider on D-C Voltage Distribution in Radio Receivers, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *Alfred W. Barber*) 1248
(Terminating page, 1248)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1936

1471. The Design of Doublet Antenna Systems, *Harold A. Wheeler* and *Vernon E. Whitman* 1257

1472. Electron Beams and Their Applications in Low Voltage Devices, *Harry C. Thompson* 1276

1473. Transmission of Electromagnetic Waves in Hollow Tubes of Metal, *W. L. Barrow* 1298

1474. A Critical Study of Two Broadcast Antennas, *Carl E. Smith* 1320

1475. The Measurement of Radio-Frequency Power, *A. Hoyt Taylor* 1342

1476. The Propagation of Radio Waves Over the Surface of the Earth and in the Upper Atmosphere, *K. A. Norton*
Part I 1367
Part II (September, 1937, pp. 1203-1236)
Correction (November, 1937, p. 1366)

1477. Modified Sommerfeld's Integral and Its Applications, *S. A. Schelkunoff* 1388
(Terminating page, 1398)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1936

1478. Electronic Music and Instruments, *Benjamin F. Miessner* 1427

1479. A Power Amplifier for Ultra-High Frequencies, *A. L. Samuel* and *N. E. Sowers* 1464

1480. Oscillations of Hollow Quartz Cylinders Cut Along the Optic Axis, *Tsi-Zi Ny*, *Ling-Chao Tsien*, and *Sun-Hung Fang* 1484

1481. A Harmonic Method of Intercomparing the Oscillators of the National Standard of Radio Frequency, *E. G. Lapham* 1495

1482. This Matter of Contact Potential, *R. M. Bowie* 1501
Correction (February, 1937, p. 164)

1483. A Study of the Characteristics of Noise, *V. D. Landon* 1514

1484. Quasi Transients in Class B Audio-Frequency Push-Pull Amplifiers, *A. Pen-Tung Sah* 1522
(Terminating page, 1541)

VOLUME 24, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1936

1485. Combination Horn and Direct Radiator Loud-Speaker, *H. F. Olson* and *R. A. Hackley* 1557

1486. Thermocouple Ammeters for Ultra-High Frequencies, *John H. Miller* 1567

1487. Application of Conventional Vacuum Tubes in Unconventional Circuits, *E. H. Shepard, Jr.* 1573

1488. The Band-Pass—Low-Pass Analogy, *V. D. Landon* 1582

1489. Calculation of the Self-Inductance of Plane Polygonal Circuits, *P. L. Kalantaroff* and *V. I. Worobieff* 1585

1490. Concerning New Methods of Calculating Radiation Resistance With or Without Ground, *W. W. Hansen* and *J. G. Beckerley* 1594

1491. Book Review: Principles of Radio Engineering, *R. S. Glasgow* (Reviewed by *Karl S. Van Dyke*) 1622

1492. Book Review: Review of Principles of Electric and Magnetic Measurements, *P. Vigoureux* and *C. E. Webb* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*) 1623

1493. Book Review: Radio-Operating Questions and Answers, *A. R. Nilson* and *J. L. Hornung* (Reviewed by *H. A. Chinn*) 1623

1494. Book Review: Physik und Technik der Ultrakurzen Wellen: (Erster Band, Erzeugung, Ultrakurzwelliger Schwingungen) (Physics and Engineering Development of Ultra Short Waves: Vol. I, Generation of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations), *H. E. Hollmann*, (Reviewed by *Irving Wolff*) 1623
(Terminating page, 1624)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1937

1495. Partial Suppression of One Side Band in Television Reception, *W. J. Poch* and *D. W. Epstein* 15

1496. Ultra-High-Frequency Wave Propagation Over Plane Earth and Fresh Water, *R. C. Colwell* and *A. W. Friend* 32

1497. Comparison of Data on the Ionosphere, Sunspots, and Terrestrial Magnetism, *Elbert B. Judson* 38

1498. Simplified Methods for Computing Performance of Transmitting Tubes, *W. G. Wagoner* 47

1499. Directional Antennas, *G. H. Brown* 78
(Terminating page, 145)

1500. Book Review: Electrical Engineers' Handbook, *Harold Pender* and *Knox McIlwain* (Reviewed by *Karl S. Van Dyke*)..... 150
1501. Book Review: The Earth's Magnetism, *S. Chapman* (Reviewed by *T. R. Gilliland*)..... 151
(Terminating page, 151)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1937

1502. Radio Progress during 1936, *I.R.E. Technical Committees*..... 165
1503. The Surface Wave in Radio Propagation Over Plane Earth, *Charles R. Burrows*..... 219
1504. Two-Mesh Tuned Coupled Circuit Filters, *C. B. Aiken*..... 230
Correction (June, 1937, p. 672)
1505. Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Twenty-first Edition), Edited by *Charles D. Hodgman* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)..... 273
(Terminating page, 273)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1937

1506. Automatic Tuning, Simplified Circuits, and Design Practice, *D. E. Foster* and *S. W. Secley*..... 289
1507. Simultaneous Radio Range and Telephone Transmission, *W. E. Jackson* and *D. M. Stuart*..... 314
1508. Frequency Errors in Radio-Frequency Anemeters, *J. D. Wallace* and *A. H. Moore*..... 327
1509. A Graphical Design of an Intermediate-Frequency Transformer with Variable Selectivity, *Cyril Baranovsky* and *Arthur Jenkins*..... 340
1510. Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation Along the Curved Earth's Surface, *Paul von Handel* and *Wolfgang Pfister*..... 346
Discussion, *Charles R. Burrows*, *Paul von Handel*, and *Wolfgang Pfister* (February, 1938, pp. 240-245)
1511. Book Review: Electronics and Electron Tubes, *E. D. McArthur* (Reviewed by *B. E. Shackelford*)..... 364
1512. Book Review: Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals, *Ovid W. Eshbach* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 364
1513. Book Review: An Hour a Day with Rider on Automatic Volume Control, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *Albert R. Hodges*)..... 365
(Terminating page, 365)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1937

1514. Characteristics of American Broadcast Receivers as Related to the Power and Frequency of Transmitters, *Arthur Van Dyck* and *Dudley E. Foster*..... 387
1515. Multiple Amplifier, *L. A. Kubetsky*..... 421
1516. Alternating-Current Resistance of Rectangular Conductors, *S. J. Haefner*..... 434
1517. The Temperature Coefficient of Inductance, *Janusz Groszkowski*..... 448
1518. The Production of Rochelle Salt Piezoelectric Resonators Having a Pure Longitudinal Mode of Vibration, *Norman C. Stamford*..... 465
1519. Frequency Modulation Noise Characteristics, *Murray G. Crosby*..... 472
(Terminating page, 514)
1520. Book Review: Short-Wave Wireless Communication, *J. W. Ludner* and *C. R. Stoner* (Reviewed by *J. K. Clapp*)..... 517
1521. Book Review: Radio Field Service Data (Second and Revised Edition), *Alfred A. Ghirardi* (Reviewed by *Alfred W. Barber*)..... 518
(Terminating page, 518)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1937

1522. A Simplified Circuit for Frequency Standardards Employing a New Type of Low-Frequency Zero-Temperature-Coefficient Quartz Crystal, *S. C. Hight* and *G. W. Willard*..... 549
1523. The Harmonic Mode of Oscillation in Barkhausen-Kurz Tubes, *W. D. Herzhberger*..... 564
1524. Grid Control of Radio Rectifiers, *S. R. Durand* and *O. Keller*..... 570
1525. The Fading Characteristics of the Top-Loaded WCAU Antenna, *G. H. Brown* and *John G. Leitch*..... 583
Discussion, *K. A. Norton* and *G. H. Brown* (January, 1938, pp. 115-121)
1526. Application of the Autosynchronized Oscillator to Frequency Demodulation, *J. R. Woodyard*..... 612

1527. Lattice Attenuating Networks, *Guy C. Omer, Jr.*..... 620
1528. A Voltage Stabilized High-Frequency Crystal Oscillator Circuit, *Samuel Sabaroff*..... 623
1529. Determination of the Radiating System Which Will Produce a Specified Directional Characteristic, *Irving Wolff*..... 630
1530. Book Review: Radio Beacons, *V. I. Bashenoff* and *N. A. Mjasodoff* (Reviewed by *J. H. Dellinger*)... 644
(Terminating page, 644)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1937

1531. The Shunt-Excited Antenna, *J. F. Morrison* and *P. H. Smith*..... 673
1532. Television in Great Britain, *Noel Ashbridge*..... 697
1533. Radio Interference from Street Railway Systems, *L. M. Howe*..... 708
1534. Nickel in the Radio Industry, *E. M. Wise*..... 714
1535. Ground Systems as a Factor in Antenna Efficiency, *G. H. Brown*, *R. F. Lewis*, and *J. Epstein*..... 753
(Terminating page, 787)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1937

1536. Some Fundamental Experiments with Wave Guides, *G. C. Southworth*..... 807
1537. Characteristics of the Ionosphere and Their Application to Radio Transmission, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, *N. Smith*, and *S. E. Reymer*..... 823
1538. A Multiple Unit Steerable Antenna for Short-Wave Reception, *H. T. Friis* and *C. B. Feldman*..... 841
(Terminating page, 917)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1937

1539. Development of the Projection Kinescope, *V. K. Zworykin* and *W. H. Painter*..... 937
1540. High Current Electron Gun for Projection Kinescopes, *R. R. Law*..... 954
1541. Theoretical Limitations of Cathode-Ray Tubes, *D. B. Langmuir*..... 977
1542. A Circuit for Studying Kinescope Resolution, *C. E. Burnett*..... 992
1543. An Oscillograph for Television Development, *A. C. Stocker*..... 1012
1544. The Brightness of Outdoor Scenes and Its Relation to Television Transmission, *Harley Iams*, *R. B. Janes*, and *W. H. Hickock*..... 1034
1545. Television Pickup Tubes with Cathode-Ray Beam Scanning, *Harley Iams* and *Albert Rose*..... 1048
1546. Theory and Performance of the Iconoscope, *V. K. Zworykin*, *G. A. Morton*, and *L. E. Flory*..... 1071
(Terminating page, 1092)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1937

1547. The Origin and Development of Radiotelephony, *Lloyd Espenschied*..... 1101
1548. Transoceanic Radiotelephone Development, *Ralph Bowen*..... 1124
1549. Notes on Some Practical Comparison Tests Made Between Several Acoustic Measurement Methods, *F. T. Dickey*..... 1136
1550. Frequency Multiplication and Division, *H. Sterky*..... 1153
1551. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., January to May, 1937, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, *N. Smith*, and *S. E. Reymer*..... 1174
1552. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., June, 1937, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, *N. Smith*, and *S. E. Reymer*..... 1185
1553. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., July, 1937, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, *N. Smith*, and *S. E. Reymer*..... 1188
1554. Physical Reality of Space and Surface Waves in the Radiation Field of Radio Antennas, *K. A. Norton*... 1192
(Terminating page, 1202)
Correction (November, 1937, p. 1366)
1555. Book Review: Television Technical Terms and Definitions, *E. J. G. Lewis* (Reviewed by *A. F. Murray*)... 1237
1556. Book Review: Television Optics, *L. M. Myers* (Reviewed by *A. F. Murray*)..... 1238
1557. Book Review: Electrical Characteristics of Power and Telephone Transmission Lines, *Ferris W. Norris* and *Lloyd A. Bingham* (Reviewed by *E. B. Ferrell*)... 1238
(Terminating page, 1239)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1937

1558. A Negative Grid Triode Oscillator and Amplifier for Ultra-High Frequencies, *A. L. Samuel*..... 1243

1559. Sudden Disturbances of the Ionosphere, *J. H. Delinger*..... 1253

1560. Field Strength Observations of Transatlantic Signals, 40 to 45 Megacycles, *H. O. Peterson and D. R. Goddard*..... 1291

1561. A Transformation for Calculating the Constants of Vacuum Tubes with Cylindrical Elements, *W. van B. Roberts*..... 1300

1562. Simple Method for Observing Current Amplitude and Phase Relations in Antenna Arrays, *John F. Morrison*..... 1310

1563. Radiation from Rhombic Antennas, *Donald Foster*... 1327
Discussion, *Leonard Lewin and Donald Foster*, (September, 1941, p. 523)

1564. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., August, 1937, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, N. Smith, and S. E. Reymer*..... 1354
(Terminating page, 1356)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1937

1565. An Electrodynamic Ammeter for Use at Frequencies from One to One Hundred Megacycles, *H. M. Turner and P. C. Michel*..... 1367

1566. Some Notes on Rain Static in Japan, *Tomozo Nakai*... 1375

1567. A Thermal Method for Measuring Efficiencies at Ultra-High Frequencies Applied to the Magnetron Oscillator, *H. W. Kohler*..... 1381

1568. A Low Distortion Audio-Frequency Oscillator, *Herbert J. Reich*..... 1387

1569. An Analysis of Admittance Neutralization by Means of Negative Transconductance Tubes, *E. W. Herold*... 1399

1570. On the Ionization of the F₂ Region, *W. M. Goodall*... 1414

1571. Electromagnetic Wave Fields Near the Earth's Surface, *Charles R. Mingins*..... 1419

1572. Transmission Theory of Plane Electromagnetic Waves, *S. A. Schelkunoff*..... 1457
Correction (November, 1941, p. 603)

1573. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., September, 1937, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, N. Smith, and S. E. Reymer*..... 1493

1574. Book Review: Einführung in die Physikalischen Grundlagen der Rundfunktechnik, *Otto Franke* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)..... 1497

1575. Book Review: Aligning Philco Receivers, *J. F. Rider* (Reviewed by *W. O. Swinyard*)..... 1497

1576. Book Review: Home-Radio Pocket Trouble Shooter, "Gadget," *Alfred A. Ghirardi* (Reviewed by *W. O. Swinyard*)..... 1498

1577. Book Review: Auto-Radio Pocket Trouble Shooter, *Alfred A. Ghirardi* (Reviewed by *W. O. Swinyard*)... 1498
(Terminating page, 1498)

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1937

1578. Minimum Noise Levels Obtained on Short-Wave Radio Receiving Systems *Karl G. Jansky*..... 1517
Correction (April, 1938, p. 400)

1579. Measuring the Reflecting Regions in the Troposphere, *A. W. Friend and R. C. Colwell*..... 1531

1580. Experiments with Underground Ultra-High-Frequency Antenna for Airplane Landing Beam, *H. Diamond and F. W. Dummore*..... 1542

1581. On the Optimum Length for Transmission Lines Used as Circuit Elements, *Bernard Salzsberg*..... 1561
Correction (March, 1938, p. 276)

1582. Note on Large Signal Diode Detection, *S. Bennon*.... 1565

1583. Theory of Loop Antenna with Leakage Between Turns, *Paul B. Taylor*..... 1574

1584. The Clarification of Average Negative Resistance with Extensions of Its Use, *Clede Brunetti*..... 1595

1585. Effects of Tuned Circuits upon a Frequency Modulated Signal, *Hans Roder*..... 1617

1586. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., October, 1937, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, N. Smith, and S. E. Reymer*..... 1648
(Terminating page, 1651)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1938

1587. The Ultra-Short-Wave Guide-Ray Beacon and Its Application, *E. Kramar and W. Hahnemann*..... 17
Correction (March, 1938, p. 276)

1588. Precise Measurements of Electromagnetic Fields, *Howard G. Smith*..... 45

1589. Time-Division Multiplex in Radiotelegraphic Practice, *J. L. Callahan, R. E. Mathes, and A. Kahn*..... 55

1590. The Basic Principles of Superregenerative Reception, *Frederick W. Frink*..... 76

1591. Note on the Frequency Behavior of Reactances, *Hans Salinger*..... 107

1592. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., November, 1937, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, N. Smith, and S. E. Reymer*..... 112
(Terminating page, 114)

1593. Book Review: Radio Engineering (Second Edition), *F. E. Terman* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 122

1594. Book Review: Servicing with Set Analyzers, *H. G. McEntee* (Reviewed by *Joseph L. Hurff*)..... 122

1595. Book Review: The International Broadcast and Sound Engineer, 1937 Year Book, Edited by *A. L. J. Bernaert* (Reviewed by *Howard A. Chinn*)..... 123

1596. Book Review: Anleitungen zum Arbeiten im Hörenlaboratorium (Instructions for Work in the Tule Laboratory), *M. Knoll* (Reviewed by *B. E. Shackelford*)..... 123
(Terminating page, 124)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1938

1597. Beam Power Tubes, *O. H. Schade*..... 137

1598. Single-Side-Band Telephony Applied to the Radio Link Between the Netherlands and the Netherlands East Indies, *N. Koomans*..... 182
Discussion, *H. J. J. M. de Bellecize and N. Koomans* (October, 1938, pp. 1299-1301)

1599. Frequency Discrimination by Inverse Feedback, *George H. Fritzinger*..... 207

1600. A New Type of Selective Circuit and Some Applications, *H. H. Scott*..... 226

1601. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., December, 1937, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, N. Smith, and S. E. Reymer*..... 236
(Terminating page, 239)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1938

1602. Radio Progress During 1937, *I.R.E. Technical Committees*..... 277

1603. A New System of Inductive Tuning, *Paul Ware*.... 308

1604. A Theory of Noise for Electron Multipliers, *W. Shockley and J. R. Pierce*..... 321

1605. A New Principle in Directional Antenna Design, *W. W. Hansen and J. R. Woodyard*..... 333

1606. Excess-Energy Electrons and Electron Motion in High-Vacuum Tubes, *Ernest G. Linder*..... 346

1607. Relations Existing Between Voltage Impulses of Exponential Form and the Response of an Oscillating Circuit, *Ray Lambert*..... 372

1608. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., January, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, N. Smith, and S. E. Reymer*..... 379

1609. Correspondence: High-Fidelity Broadcasting at Ultra-High Frequencies, *E. W. Herold*..... 383

1610. Book Review: Dictionary of Radio Terminology in the English, German, French, and Russian Languages, *A. S. Litvinenko*, Edited by *V. I. Bashenoff* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 385
(Terminating page, 385)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1938

1611. The Developmental Problems and Operating Characteristics of Two New Ultra-High-Frequency Triodes, *Winfield G. Wagener*..... 401

1612. Constants of Fixed Antennas on Aircraft, *George L. Haller*..... 415

1613. Direct Measurement of the Loss Conductance of Condensers at High Frequencies, *M. Boella*..... 421

1614. The Variation in the High-Frequency Resistance and Permeability of Ferromagnetic Materials Due to a Superimposed Magnetic Field, *J. S. Webb*..... 433

1615. A Method of Neutralizing Hum and Feedback Caused by Variations in the Plate Supply, *K. B. Gonser*.... 442

1616. Harmonic Generation, *Herbert J. Scott and Leonard J. Black*..... 449

1617. On Single and Coupled Circuits Having Constant Response Band Characteristics, *Ho-Shou Loh*..... 469
Errata (November), 1938, p. 1310
Errata (December), 1938, p. 1430

1618. Armstrong's Frequency Modulator, *D. L. Jaffe*... 475
 1619. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., February, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith*... 482
 (Terminating page, 485)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1938

1620. Hertz, the Discoverer of Electric Waves, *Julian Blanchard*... 505
 1621. Stability of Two-Meter Waves, *Charles R. Burrows, A. Decino, and Loyd E. Hunt*... 516
 1622. Negative-Ion Components in the Cathode-Ray Beam, *C. H. Bachman and C. W. Carnahan*... 529
 1623. The Fine Structure of Television Images, *Harold A. Wheeler and Arthur V. Loughren*... 540
 1624. Concentric Narrow-Band-Elimination Filter, *Laurance M. Leeds*... 576
 1625. Theory of the Discriminator Circuit for Automatic Frequency Control, *Hans Roder*... 590
 1626. Grid-Current Flow as a Factor in the Design of Vacuum-Tube Power Amplifiers, *W. L. Eecritt and Karl Spangenberg*... 612
 1627. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., March, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith*... 640
 1628. Book Review: Television Engineering, *J. C. Wilson* (Reviewed by *A. F. Murray*)... 644
 (Terminating page, 644)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1938

1629. Status of Instrument Landing Systems, *W. E. Jackson*... 681
 1630. An Audio-Frequency-Response Curve Tracer, *Jesse B. Sherman*... 700
 1631. Sweep Circuit, *J. L. Potter*... 713
 1632. Horn-Type Loud Speakers—A Quantitative Discussion of Some Fundamental Requirements in Their Design, *Frank Massa*... 720
 1633. A Bearing-Type High-Frequency Electrodynamic Ammeter, *Harry R. Meahl*... 734
 Discussion, *John H. Miller and Harry R. Meahl* (July, 1939, p. 474)
 1634. Design Formulas for Diode Detectors, *Harold A. Wheeler*... 745
 1635. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., April, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith*... 781
 1636. Correspondence: Elimination of Broadcast-Station Carrier Beats, *A. W. Friend*... 786
 (Terminating page, 787)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1938

1637. Teledynamic Control by Selective Ionization with Application to Radio Receivers, *Stuart W. Seeley, Harmon B. Deal, and Charles N. Kimball*... 813
 1638. The Relation Between Radio-Transmission Path and Magnetic-Storm Effects, *G. W. Kenrick, A. M. Braaten, and J. General*... 831
 1639. A Direct-Reading Radio-Wave-Reflection-Type Absolute Altimeter for Aeronautics, *Sadahiro Matsuo*... 848
 1640. Theory of the Diode Voltmeter, *Charles B. Aiken*... 859
 1641. A Method of Designing Simulative Networks, *W. A. Edson*... 877
 1642. Abnormal Ionization in the E Region of the Ionosphere, *John Alvin Pierce*... 892
 1643. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., May, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith*... 909
 (Terminating page, 913)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1938

1644. A High-Efficiency Grid-Modulated Amplifier, *F. E. Terman and John R. Woodyard*... 929
 1645. A Unique Method of Modulation for High-Fidelity Television Transmitters, *William N. Parker*... 946
 1646. High-Efficiency Modulation System, *R. B. Dome*... 963
 1647. A Phase-Opposition System of Amplitude Modulation, *L. F. Gaudernack*... 983
 1648. Notes on the Impedance of a Carbon Microphone, *Franklin Offner*... 1009

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1938

1651. Asymmetric-Side-Band Broadcasting, *P. P. Eckersley* 1041
 1652. A Contribution to Tube and Amplifier Theory, *W. E. Benham*... 1093
 Corrections (December, 1938, pp. 1429-1430)
 Discussion, *F. B. Pidduck and W. E. Benham* (October, 1939, p. 679)
 1653. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., July, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith* 1171
 1654. Book Review: Radio-Frequency Electrical Measurements (Second Edition), *Hugh A. Brown* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)... 1175
 1655. Book Review: The Collected Papers of George Ashley Campbell, *American Telephone and Telegraph Company* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)... 1175
 1656. Book Review: Radio Operators' Manual (Second Edition), *General Electric Company* (Reviewed by *H. A. Chinn*)... 1176
 1657. Book Review: Music and Sound, *L. S. Lloyd* (Reviewed by *Harry F. Olson*)... 1176
 1658. Book Review: Magnetron Oscillations of Ultra-Short Wavelengths and Electron Oscillations in General, *Kinjiro Okabe* (Reviewed by *G. Ross Kilgore*)... 1177
 1659. Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1937 (Reviewed by *E. L. Hall*)... 1178
 1660. Book Review: Fundamentals of Radio, *Frederick Emmons Terman* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)... 1178
 1661. Book Review: Television Reception Technique, *Paul D. Tyers* (Reviewed by *A. F. Murray*)... 1179
 1662. Book Review: Hochfrequenz-Messtechnik, *Otto Zinke* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)... 1180
 (Terminating page, 1180)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1938

1663. Report of Committee on Radio Wave Propagation... 1193
 1664. A Method for the Investigation of Upper-Air Phenomena and Its Application to Radio Meteorography, *Harry Diamond, Wilbur S. Hinman, Jr., and F. W. Dunmore*... 1235
 1665. Transients of Resistance-Terminated Dissipative Low-Pass and High-Pass Electric Wave Filters, *Wentworth Chu and Chung-Kwei Chang*... 1266
 1666. The Bridge-Stabilized Oscillator, *L. A. Meacham*... 1278
 1667. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., August, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith*... 1295
 (Terminating page, 1298)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1938

1668. Practical Application of an Ultra-High-Frequency Radio-Relay Circuit, *J. Ernest Smith, Fred H. Kroger, and R. W. George*... 1311
 1669. The Problem of Synchronization in Cathode-Ray Television, *F. J. Bingley*... 1327
 1670. On the Long-Period Variations in the F₂ Region of the Ionosphere, *Keikitiro Tani, Yoji Ito, and Hiroshi Sinkawa*... 1340
 1671. Maximum Usable Frequencies for Radio Sky-Wave Transmission, 1933-1937, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, N. Smith, and S. E. Reymier*... 1347
 1672. Use of Feedback to Compensate for Vacuum-Tube Input-Capacitance Variations with Grid Bias, *R. L. Freeman*... 1360
 1673. Balanced Feed-Back Amplifiers, *Edward L. Ginton*... 1367
 1674. Occurrence of "Tweaks" on a Telephone Line, *Rush F. Chase*... 1380
 1675. The Temperature Coefficient of Inductances for Use in a Valve Generator, *E. B. Moullin*... 1385
 1676. Filament Design for High-Power Transmitting Valves, *J. J. Varmer*... 1399
 1677. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., September, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith*... 1408
 1678. Book Review: Les Communications Radio Électriques, *Henri de Bellèsise* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)... 1411
 (Terminating page, 1411)

VOLUME 26, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1938

1679. A Short-Wave Single-Side Band Radiotelephone System, *A. A. Oswald*..... 1431
 1680. A Single-Side-Band Receiver for Short-Wave Telephone Service, *A. A. Roetken*..... 1455
 1681. Parallel-Resonance Methods for Precise Measurements of High Impedances at Radio Frequencies and a Comparison with the Ordinary Series-Resonance Methods, *D. B. Sinclair*..... 1466
 1682. Rectangular Hollow-Pipe Radiators, *W. L. Barrow* and *F. M. Greene*..... 1498
 1683. Electromagnetic Waves in Hollow Metal Tubes of Rectangular Cross Section, *L. J. Chu* and *W. L. Barrow*..... 1520
 1684. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., October, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, and *N. Smith*..... 1556
 1685. Book Review: American Standards for Electrical Indicating Instruments, *America Standards Association* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 1560
 1686. Book Review: Engineering Electronics, *Donald G. Fink* (Reviewed by *P. T. Weeks*)..... 1560
 1687. Book Review: The Low Voltage Cathode Ray Tube and Its Applications, *G. Parr* (Reviewed by *A. F. Murray*)..... 1561
 1688. Book Review: Electron Optics in Television, *I. G. Maloff* and *D. W. Epstein* (Reviewed by *A. F. Murray*)..... 1562
 1689. Book Review: Telecommunications—Economics and Regulation, *James M. Herring* and *Gerald C. Gross* (Reviewed by *Laurens E. Whittemore*)..... 1562
 1690. Book Review: Fernsehen, Edited by *Fritz Schröter* (Reviewed by *A. F. Murray*)..... 1564
 (Terminating page, 1565)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1939

1691. The Relation of the Carrying Car to the Accuracy of Portable Field-Intensity-Measuring Equipment *John H. DeWitt, Jr.*, and *Arthur C. Omberg*..... 1
 1692. Some Principles in Aeronautical Ground-Radio-Station Design, *P. C. Sandretto*..... 5
 1693. Observations on Sky-Wave Transmission on Frequencies Above 40 Megacycles, *D. R. Goddard*..... 12
 1694. Radio Interference—Investigation, Suppression, and Control, *H. O. Merriman* and *F. G. Nixon*..... 16
 1695. Line Equalization by Predistortion, *Walter J. Creamer*..... 22
 1696. Electron-Beam Magnetrans and Type-B Magnetron Oscillations, *Kinjiro Okabe*..... 24
 1697. A Study of Ultra-High-Frequency Wide-Band Propagation Characteristics, *R. W. George*..... 28
 1698. 56-Megacycle Reception via Sporadic-E-Layer Reflections, *E. H. Conklin*..... 36
 1699. The Sectoral Electromagnetic Horn, *W. L. Barrow* and *F. D. Lewis*..... 41
 1700. Theory of the Electromagnetic Horn, *W. L. Barrow* and *L. J. Chu*..... 51
 1701. Transmission Lines with Exponential Taper, *Harold A. Wheeler*..... 65
 1702. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., November, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, and *N. Smith*..... 72
 (Terminating page, 73)
 1703. Book Review: Radio Laboratory Handbook, *M. G. Scroggie* (Reviewed by *J. K. Clapp*)..... 78
 1704. Book Review: Short-Wave Radio, *J. H. Reyner* (Reviewed by *E. L. Hall*)..... 79
 1705. Book Review: Wireless Direction Finding, *R. Keen* (Reviewed by *Harry Diamond*)..... 79
 (Terminating page, 79)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1939

1706. Broadcast Studio Audio-Frequency Systems Design, *Howard A. Chinn*..... 83
 1707. The Transatron Oscillator, *Cledo Brunetti*..... 88
 1708. Metal Horns as Directive Receivers of Ultra-Short Waves, *G. C. Southworth* and *A. P. King*..... 95
 1709. A Fixed-Focus Electron Gun for Cathode-Ray Tubes, *Harley Iams*..... 103
 1710. Velocity-Modulated Tubes, *W. C. Hahn* and *G. F. Metcalf*..... 106
 1711. Nonexistence of Continuous Intense Ionization in the Troposphere and Lower Stratosphere, *O. H. Gish* and *H. G. Booker*..... 117

1712. Communication by Phase Modulation, *Murray G. Crosby*..... 126
 1713. Design of "Flat-Shooting" Antenna Arrays, *W. W. Hansen* and *L. M. Hollingsworth*..... 137
 1714. A Television Pickup Tube, *Herbert A. Finke*..... 144
 1715. A Low-Frequency Alternator, *E. B. Kurtz* and *M. J. Larsen*..... 148
 1716. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., December, 1938, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, and *N. Smith*..... 151
 (Terminating page, 152)
 1717. Book Review: Electrolytic Capacitors, *Paul M. Deeley* (Reviewed by *R. R. Butcher*)..... 156
 1718. Book Review: Eisenlose Drosselspulen, mit einem Anhang über Hochfrequenz-Massekernspulen (Iron-Free Inductive Coils, with an Appendix on Iron-Cored Coils for High Frequencies), *J. Hak* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 157
 (Terminating page, 157)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1939

1719. Radio Progress During 1938, *I.R.E. Technical Committees*..... 161
 1720. Lateral Disk Recording for Immediate Playback with Extended Frequency and Volume Range, *H. J. Hasbrouck*..... 184
 1721. A New Antenna System for Noise Reduction, *V. D. Landon* and *J. D. Reid*..... 188
 1722. Oscillograph Design Considerations, *G. Robert Mezger*..... 192
 1723. An Improvement in Constant-Frequency Oscillators, *G. F. Lampkin*..... 199
 1724. Peak Field Strength of Atmospherics due to Local Thunderstorms at 150 Megacycles, *J. P. Schafer* and *W. M. Goodall*..... 202
 1725. An Ultra-High-Frequency Measuring Assembly, *Samuel Sabaroff*..... 208
 1726. Control of the Effective Internal Impedance of Amplifiers by Means of Feedback, *H. F. Mayer*..... 213
 1727. Some Dynamic Measurements of Electronic Motion in Multigrad Tubes, *M. J. O. Strutt* and *A. van der Ziel*..... 218
 1728. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., January, 1939, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, and *N. Smith*..... 226
 (Terminating page, 227)
 1729. Correspondence: "Time," *J. B. Moore*..... 231
 1730. Book Review: Radio Facsimile, Published by *R.C.I Institutes Technical Press* (Reviewed by *H. A. Affel*)..... 232
 1731. Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook (Sixteenth Edition), Published by *The American Radio Relay League* (Reviewed by *H. O. Peterson*)..... 232
 1732. Book Review: Testing Television Sets, *J. H. Reyner* (Reviewed by *A. F. Murray*)..... 232
 1733. Book Review: Experimental Radio (Fourth Edition), *R. R. Ramsey* (Reviewed by *K. S. Van Dyke*)..... 232
 1734. Book Review: The Radio Manual (Third Edition), *George E. Sterling* (Reviewed by *T. A. M. Craven*)..... 233
 1735. Book Review: History of Radio to 1926, *Gleason L. Archer* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*)..... 233
 (Terminating page, 233)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1939

1736. Receiver with Automatic Selectivity Control Responsive to Interference, *John F. Farrington*..... 239
 1737. Radiotelephone System for Harbor and Coastal Services, *C. N. Anderson* and *H. M. Pruden*..... 245
 1738. A Vocoder for Radiotelephone Circuits, *S. B. Wright*, *S. Doba*, and *A. C. Dickison*..... 254
 1739. Ship Equipment for Harbor and Coastal Radiotelephone Service, *R. S. Bair*..... 258
 1740. Remotely Controlled Receiver for Radiotelephone Systems, *H. B. Fischer*..... 264
 1741. Coastal and Harbor Ship Radiotelephone Service from Norfolk, Virginia, *W. M. Swingle* and *Austin Bailey*..... 270
 1742. Transient Response of Multistage Video-Frequency Amplifiers, *A. V. Bedford* and *G. L. Fredendall*..... 277
 1743. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., February, 1939, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, and *N. Smith*..... 285
 (Terminating page, 286)
 1744. Book Review: National Physical Laboratory, Collected Researches, Volume 24, Standards..... 295
 1745. Book Review: National Physical Laboratory, Abstracts of Papers, 1937..... 295

1746. Book Review: Complete Proceedings of the World Radio Convention, *Institution of Radio Engineers* (Australia)..... 295
1747. Book Review: Fundamental Electronics and Vacuum Tubes, *A. L. Albert* (Reviewed by *K. S. Van Dyke*)... 296
1748. Book Review: Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism, *Gaylord P. Harnwell* (Reviewed by *K. S. Van Dyke*)..... 296
1749. Book Review: Educational Broadcasting, 1937, Edited by *C. S. Marsh* (Reviewed by *K. S. Van Dyke*).... 296
1750. Book Review: Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook, *Alfred A. Ghirardi* (Reviewed by *John F. Farrington*)... 297
1751. Book Review: Einführung in die Vierpoltheorie der elektrischen Nachrichtentechnik, *R. Feldtkeller* (Reviewed by *Hans von R. Jaffe*)..... 297
1752. Book Review: Bollettino del Centro Volpi di Elettologia, *Volpi Center of Electrolgy* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)..... 297
(Terminating page, 297)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1939

1753. Precipitation-Static Interference on Aircraft and at Ground Stations, *Herbert M. Huicke*..... 301
1754. The Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems, *J. G. Chaffee*..... 317
1755. The Relation of Radio Sky-Wave Transmission to Ionosphere Measurements, *Newbern Smith*..... 332
1756. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., March, 1939, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith*..... 348
(Terminating page, 349)
1757. Book Review: The Engineers' Manual, *Ralph G. Hudson* (Reviewed by *E. B. Ferrell*)..... 357
1758. Book Review: The "Radio" Handbook (Fifth Edition), *Radio, Ltd.* (Reviewed by *H. O. Peterson*)..... 357
1759. Correspondence: "Time," *Arthur M. Braaten*..... 357
(Terminating page, 358)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1939

1760. The Interpretation of Amplitude and Phase Distortion in Terms of Paired Echoes, *Harold A. Wheeler*... 359
Discussion *Charles R. Burrows* and *C. W. Carnahan*... 384
1761. Analysis of Load-Impedance Modulation, *Hans Roder*... 386
1762. Oscillations in Certain Nonlinear Driven Systems, *Donald L. Herr*..... 396
1763. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., April, 1939, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith*..... 403
(Terminating page, 404)
1764. Book Review: The Elements of Radio Communication (Second Edition), *O. F. Brown* and *E. L. Gardiner* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 418
1765. Book Review: International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, *Comité Electrotechnique Française, 1938* (Reviewed by *J. Blanchard*)..... 419
1766. Book Review: Einführung in die Siebschaltungstheorie (Introduction to Filter Network Theory), *R. Feldtkeller* (Reviewed by *E. B. Ferrell*)..... 419
1767. Book Review: High-Frequency Alternating Currents (Second Edition), *Knox McIlwain* and *J. G. Brainerd* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 420
(Terminating page, 420)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1939

1768. CBS Hollywood Studios, *H. A. Chinn* and *R. A. Bradley*..... 421
1769. Wide-Band Amplifiers for Television, *Harold A. Wheeler*..... 429
1770. Line Microphones, *Harry F. Olson*..... 438
1771. Fractional-Frequency Generators Utilizing Regenerative Modulation, *R. L. Miller*..... 446
1772. Single-Sideband Filter Theory with Television Applications, *John M. Hollywood*..... 457
1773. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., May, 1939, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith*..... 472
(Terminating page, 473)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1939

1774. The Supersonic Light Control and Its Application to Television With Special Reference to the Scophony Television Receiver, *D. M. Robinson*..... 483

1775. The Design and Development of Television Receivers Using the Scophony Optical Scanning System, *J. Sieger*..... 487
1776. Synchronization of Scophony Television Receivers, *G. Wickenhauser*..... 492
1777. Some Factors Involved in the Optical Design of a Modern Television Receiver Using Moving Scanners, *H. W. Lee*..... 496
1778. Notes on the Random Fading of 50-Megacycle Signals Over Nonoptical Paths, *K. G. MacLean* and *G. S. Wickizer*..... 501
1779. A High-Efficiency Modulating System, *A. W. Vance*... 506
1780. Contrast in Kinescopes, *R. R. Law*..... 511
1781. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., June, 1939, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith* (Terminating page, 526)..... 524
1782. Book Review: Einführung in die Funktechnik: Verstärkung, Empfang, Sendung (Introduction to Radio Engineering Amplification, Reception, Transmission), *Friedrich Benz* (Reviewed by *E. G. Linder*)... 529
(Terminating page, 529)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1939

1783. A 50-Kilowatt Broadcast Station Utilizing the Doherty Amplifier and Designed for Expansion to 500 Kilowatts, *W. H. Doherty* and *O. W. Toerner*..... 531
1784. Recent Improvements in the Design and Characteristics of the Iconoscope, *R. B. Jones* and *W. H. Hickock*..... 535
1785. The Image Iconoscope, *Harley Iams, G. A. Morton, and V. K. Zworykin*..... 541
1786. Television Pickup Tubes Using Low-Velocity Electron-Beam Scanning, *Albert Rose* and *Harley Iams*..... 547
1787. A Phase-Shifting Device for the Rapid Determination of Audio-Frequency Amplifier Characteristics, *Karl Spangenberg* and *Winslow Palmer*..... 555
1788. The Electrostatic Electron Multiplier, *V. K. Zworykin* and *J. A. Rajchman*..... 558
1789. A Consideration of the Radio-Frequency Voltages Encountered by the Insulating Material of Broadcast Tower Antennas, *George H. Brown*..... 566
1790. Resonant Impedance of Transmission Lines, *L. S. Nergaard* and *Bernard Salzberg*..... 579
1791. Currents Induced by Electron Motion, *Simon Ramo*... 584
1792. Space-Charge Effects in Electron Beams, *Andrew V. Haefl*..... 586
1793. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., July, 1939, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith* (Terminating page, 604)..... 603
1794. Book Review: BBC Handbook 1939, *British Broadcasting Corporation* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whittemore*).... 617
1795. Book Review: Electrolytic Condensers, *Philip R. Coursey* (Reviewed by *R. R. Batcher*)..... 617
1796. Book Review: Ultrasonics and Their Scientific and Technical Applications, *Ludwig Bergman* (Translated by *H. Stafford Hatfield*) (Reviewed by *J. Warren Horton*)..... 617
(Terminating page, 617)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1939

1797. The Selection of a Radio-Broadcast-Transmitter Location, *William B. Lodge*..... 621
1798. The Heights of the Reflecting Regions in the Troposphere, *A. W. Friend* and *R. C. Colwell*..... 626
1799. Deviations of Short Radio Waves from the London-New York Great-Circle Path, *C. B. Feldman*..... 635
1800. Report of Commission II, Radio Wave Propagation, International Scientific Radio Union, *J. H. Drilling*... 645
1801. Some Applications of Negative Feedback with Particular Reference to Laboratory Equipment, *F. E. Terman, R. R. Buss, W. R. Hewlett, and F. C. Cahill*... 649
1802. Critical Inductance and Control Rectifiers, *W. P. Overbeck*..... 655
1803. A General Radiation Formula, *S. A. Schelkunoff*.... 660
Correction (June, 1940, p. 277)
1804. A Theoretical Analysis of Single-Sideband Operation of Television Transmitters, *Leon S. Nergaard*..... 666
1805. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., August, 1939, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith*..... 677
(Terminating page, 679)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1939

1806. Asymmetric-Sideband Broadcasting, *N. Koonans* 687
 1807. Stroboscopic-Light Source, *Heinz E. Kallmann* 690
 1808. Transatlantic Reception of London Television Signals, *D. R. Goddard* 692
 1809. Static Emanating from Six Tropical Storms and Its Use in Locating the Position of the Disturbance, *Stephan P. Sashoff and Joseph Weil* 696
 1810. The Solar Cycle and the F₂ Region of the Ionosphere, *W. M. Goodall* 701
 1811. Basic Economic Trends in the Radio Industry, *Julius Weinberger* 704
 1812. The Application of Low-Frequency Circuit Analysis to the Problem of Distributed Coupling in Ultra-High-Frequency Circuits, *Ronald King* 715
 1813. Television Detail and Selective-Sideband Transmission, *Stanford Goldman* 725
 1814. The Anode-Tank-Circuit Magnetron, *Ernest G. Linder* 732
 1815. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., September, 1939, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith* 739
 (Terminating page, 740)
 1816. Book Review: Theory and Applications of Electron Tubes, *Herbert J. Reich* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*) 744
 (Terminating page, 744)

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1939

1817. Synthetic Reverberation, *Peter C. Goldmark and Paul S. Hendricks* 747
 1818. The Scattering of Radio Waves in the Lower and Middle Atmosphere, *J. H. Piddington* 753
 1819. The Electronic-Wave Theory of Velocity-Modulation Tubes, *Simon Ramo* 757
 1820. An Experimental Investigation of the Characteristics of Certain Types of Noise, *Karl G. Jansky* 763
 1821. Biconical Electromagnetic Horns, *W. L. Barrow, L. J. Chu, and J. J. Jansen* 769
 1822. Atmospherics in Radio Broadcast Reception at Calcutta, *S. P. Chakravarti, P. B. Ghosh, and H. Ghosh* 780
 1823. Measurements of Currents and Voltages down to a Wavelength of 20 Centimeters, *M. J. O. Strutt and K. S. Knol* 783
 1824. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., October, 1939, with Predictions for January, 1940, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith* 789
 (Terminating page, 790)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1940

1825. A New Standard Volume Indicator and Reference Level, *H. A. Chinn, D. K. Gannett, and R. M. Morris* 1
 1826. Engineering Administration in a Small Manufacturing Company, *C. T. Burke* 17
 1827. Bridged-T and Parallel-T Null Circuits for Measurements at Radio Frequencies, *W. N. Tuttle* 23
 1828. Electron Optics of Cylindrical Electric and Magnetic Fields, *Albert Rose* 30
 1829. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., November, 1939, with Predictions for February, 1940, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith* 40
 (Terminating page, 41)
 1830. Book Review: Cathode Modulation, *Frank C. Jones* (Reviewed by *Loren Jones*) 46
 (Terminating page, 46)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1940

1831. The Impetus Which Aviation Has Given to the Application of Ultra-High Frequencies, *W. E. Jackson* 49
 1832. Surface-Controlled Mercury-Pool Rectifier, *T. M. Libby* 52
 1833. A Distortion-Free Amplifier, *P. O. Pedersen* 59
 1834. Frequency Modulator, *C. F. Sheaffer* 66
 1835. Cosmic Static, *Grote Reber* 68
 1836. The Application of Feedback to Wide-Band Output Amplifiers, *F. Alton Everest and Herbert R. Johnston* 71
 1837. Antenna Arrays with Closely Spaced Elements, *John P. Kraus* 76
 1838. A Generalized Coupling Theorem for Ultra-High-Frequency Circuits, *Ronald King* 84
 1839. Bridged-T Measurement of High Resistances at Radio Frequencies, *P. M. Honnell* 88

1840. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., December, 1939, with Predictions for March, 1940, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith* 91
 (Terminating page, 92)
 1841. Book Review: Simplified Filter Design, *J. Ernest Smith* (Reviewed by *H. A. Wheeler*) 95
 1842. Book Review: Radio Service Trade Kinks, *Lewis S. Simon* (Reviewed by *C. E. Dean*) 95
 1843. Book Review: Servicing by Signal Tracing, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *C. E. Dean*) 95
 1844. Book Review: Cathode-Ray Tubes, *Manfred von Ardenne* (Reviewed by *R. R. Batcher*) 96
 1845. Book Review: A Textbook on Light, *A. H. Barton* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*) 96
 (Terminating page, 96)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1940

1846. Radio Progress during 1939, *I.R.E. Technical Committees* 99
 1847. A Wide-Band Inductive-Output Amplifier, *Andrew V. Haefl and Leon S. Nergaard* 126
 1848. Multiunit Electromagnetic Horns, *W. L. Barrow and Carl Shulman* 130
 1849. Note on Modulation, *J. G. Bratnerd* 136
 1850. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., January, 1940, with Predictions for April, 1940, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith* 139
 (Terminating page, 140)
 1851. Book Review: Aircraft Radio and Electrical Equipment, *Howard K. Morgan* (Reviewed by *DeLoss K. Martin*) 151
 1852. Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook (Seventeenth (1940) Edition), Published by *The American Radio Relay League* (Reviewed by *Howard A. Chinn*) 151
 1853. Book Review: Complex Variable and Operational Calculus with Technical Applications, *N. W. McLachlan* (Reviewed by *Lynde P. Wheeler*) 152
 (Terminating page, 152)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1940

1854. A Single-Sideband Music Receiving System for Commercial Operation on Transatlantic Radiotelephone Circuits, *F. A. Polkinghorn* 157
 1855. The Gradation of Television Pictures, *Heinz E. Kallmann* 170
 1856. High-Frequency Propagation Characteristics, *F. Hamburger, Jr., C. V. Larrick, and Martin Jones* 175
 1857. Damped Electromagnetic Waves in Hollow Metal Pipes, *Arthur W. Melloh* 179
 1858. Natural Oscillations of Electrical Cavity Resonators, *W. L. Barrow and W. W. Michler* 184
 1859. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., February, 1940, with Predictions for May, 1940, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith* 191
 (Terminating page, 192)
 1860. Book Review: Engineering Opportunities, Edited by *R. W. Clyne* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*) 198
 1861. Book Review: Electrical Communication (Second Edition), *Arthur Lemuel Albert* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*) 198
 1862. Book Review: The Theory and Use of the Complex Variable, *S. L. Green* (Reviewed by *P. S. Carter*) 198
 (Terminating page, 199)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1940

1863. A System of Large-Screen Television Reception Based on Certain Electron Phenomena in Crystals, *A. H. Rosenthal* 203
 1864. Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillography, *H. E. Hollmann* 213
 1865. A New Quartz-Crystal Plate, Designated the GT, Which Produces a Very Constant Frequency Over a Wide Temperature Range, *W. P. Mason* 220
 1866. A General Reciprocity Theorem for Transmission Lines at Ultra-High Frequencies, *Ronald King* 223
 1867. Current Division in Plane-Electrode Triodes, *Karl Spangenberg* 226
 1868. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., March, 1940, with Predictions for June, 1940, *T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, and N. Smith* 236
 (Terminating page, 238)
 1869. Book Review: Principles of Television Engineering, *Donald G. Fink* (Reviewed by *Alfred F. Murray*) 255

1870. Book Review: Production and Direction of Radio Programs, *John S. Carlile* (Reviewed by *L. E. Whitmore*)..... 255
(Terminating page, 255)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1940

1871. High-Gain Amplifier for 150 Megacycles, *G. Rodwin* and *L. M. Klenk*..... 257
1872. Radio-Frequency Spark-Over in Air, *P. A. Ekstrand*.. 262
1873. Oscillograph Method of Measuring Positive-Grid Characteristics, *O. W. Livingston*..... 267
1874. A Direct-Current and Audio-Frequency Amplifier, *L. J. Black* and *H. J. Scott*..... 269
1875. Current Distribution and Radiation Properties of a Shunt-Excited Antenna, *Pierre Baudoux*..... 271
1876. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., April, 1940, with Predictions for July, 1940, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, and *N. Smith*..... 276
(Terminating page, 277)
1877. Book Review: The "Radio" Handbook, Published by *Radio, Ltd.* (Reviewed by *J. K. Clapp*)..... 287
1878. Book Review: The Victory of Television, *Philip Kerby* (Reviewed by *Alfred F. Murray*)..... 288
1879. Book Review: Der Kondensator in der Fernmeldetechnik, *Georg Straimer* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 288
1880. Book Review: BBC Handbook 1940, Published by *The British Broadcasting Corporation* (Reviewed by *Howard A. Chinn*)..... 288
1881. Book Review: Rundfunksehaltungen (Radio Filters), *R. Feldtkeller* (Reviewed by *R. L. Dietzold*)... 289
1882. Book Review: Der Kurzwellensender (The Short-Wave Transmitter), *F. W. Behn* and *H. Monn* (Reviewed by *E. B. Ferrell*)..... 289
1883. Book Review: Principles and Practice of Radio Servicing, *H. J. Hicks* (Reviewed by *Arthur Van Dyck*)... 289
1884. Book Review: Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations (Seventh Edition), *J. A. Crowther* (Reviewed by *Dayton Ulrey*)..... 289
(Terminating page, 289)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1940

1885. Field-Strength Survey, 52.75 Megacycles from Empire State Building, *G. S. Vickizer*..... 291
1886. Acoustics in Studios, *M. Rettinger*..... 296
1887. The Troposphere and Radio Waves, *R. C. Colwell*... 299
1888. Transversal Filters, *Heinz E. Kallmann*..... 302
1889. The Twin-T—A New Type of Null Instrument for Measuring Impedance at Frequencies up to 30 Megacycles, *D. B. Sinclair*..... 310
1890. Space-Charge Limitations on the Focus of Electron Beams, *B. J. Thompson* and *L. B. Headrick*..... 318
1891. The Operation of Electron Tubes at High Frequencies, *H. Rothe*..... 325
1892. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., May, 1940, with Predictions for August, 1940, *T. R. Gilliland*, *S. S. Kirby*, and *N. Smith*..... 332
1893. Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., June, 1940, with Predictions for September, 1940, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 334
(Terminating page, 335)
1894. Book Review: Static and Dynamic Electricity, *William R. Smythe* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)..... 340
1895. Book Review: Funktechnische Formelsammlung, *Otto Schmid* and *Max Leithiger* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)..... 341
1896. Book Review: Antennen, Ihre Theorie und Technik, *H. Brückmann* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)..... 341
1897. Book Review: Fundamentals of Electricity and Electromagnetism, *Vernon A. Suydam* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 341
(Terminating page, 341)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1940

1898. Quality in Television Pictures, *P. C. Goldmark* and *J. N. Dyer*..... 343
1899. Portable Equipment for Observing Transient Response of Television Apparatus, *Heinz E. Kallmann*..... 351
1900. Ultra-Short-Wave Transmission over a 39-Mile "Optical" Path, *C. R. Englund*, *A. B. Crawford*, and *W. W. Mumford*..... 360
1901. Some Factors Affecting the Choice of Lenses for Television Cameras, *H. B. DeVore* and *Harley Iams*..... 369

1902. A Frequency-Modulation Monitoring System, *Roger J. Pieracci*..... 374
1903. The Ionosphere and Radio Transmission, July, 1940, with Predictions for October, 1940, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 378
(Terminating page, 379)
1904. Correspondence: "Transconductance," *F. B. Llewellyn*, *H. A. Wheeler*, and *B. J. Thompson*..... 385
1905. Book Review: Electrotechnik, *F. Bergtold* (Reviewed by *H. A. Affel*)..... 386
1906. Book Review: The Oscillator at Work, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *Arthur Van Dyck*)..... 386
1907. Book Review: Mathematics Applied to Electrical Engineering, *A. G. Warren* (Reviewed by *L. P. Wheeler*)... 386
1908. Book Review: Moderne Kurzwellen-Empfangstechnik (Modern Short-Wave Receiving Technique), *M. J. O. Strutt* (Reviewed by *Irving Wolff*)..... 387
(Terminating page, 387)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1940

1909. Some Problems of Disk Recording, *S. J. Begun*..... 389
1910. On the Right- and Left-Handedness of Quartz and Its Relation to Elastic and Other Properties, *Karl S. Van Dyke*..... 399
1911. The Generation for Television of Horizontal Synchronizing Pulses from Vertical Pulses by Means of Impulse Excitation, *Jesse B. Sherman*..... 406
1912. Field Strength of Motorcar Ignition between 40 and 450 Megacycles, *R. W. George*..... 409
1913. A Useful Network Theorem, *Jacob Millman*..... 413
1914. Determination of the Axial Potential Distribution in Axially Symmetric Electrostatic Fields, *Sidney Bertram*..... 418
1915. The Ionosphere and Radio Transmission, August, 1940, with Predictions for November, 1940, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 421
(Terminating page, 422)
1916. Correspondence: "Piezoelectric Crystals," *W. P. Mason* and *G. W. Willard*..... 428
(Terminating page, 429)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1940

1917. A Radio Transmission Anomaly; Co-operative Observations between the United States and Argentina, *J. H. Dellinger* and *A. T. Cosentino*..... 431
1918. The Generation of Spurious Signals by Nonlinearity of the Transmission Path, *Austin V. Eastman* and *Lawrence C. F. Horle*..... 438
1919. A New Broadcast-Transmitter Circuit Design for Frequency Modulation, *J. F. Morrison*..... 444
1920. The RCA Portable Television Pickup Equipment, *G. L. Beers*, *O. H. Schade*, and *R. E. Shelby*..... 450
1921. The Subjective Sharpness of Simulated Television Images, *M. W. Baldwin*..... 458
1922. Experiments on the Propagation of Ultra-Short Radio Waves, *A. H. Waynick*..... 468
1923. The Measurement of Coil Reactance in the 100-Megacycle Region, *Ferdinand Hamburger, Jr.*, and *C. Frank Miller*..... 475
1924. Radiating Characteristics of Short-Wave Loop Aerials, *Everard M. Williams*..... 480
1925. The Ionosphere and Radio Transmission, September, 1940, with Predictions for December, 1940, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 485
(Terminating page, 486)
1926. Book Review: Television, The Electronics of Image Transmission, *V. K. Zworykin* and *G. A. Morton* (Reviewed by *Albert F. Murray*)..... 492
(Terminating page, 492)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1940

1927. A Radio-Frequency Bridge for Impedance Measurements from 400 Kilocycles to 60 Megacycles, *D. B. Sinclair*..... 497
1928. Notes on the Time Relation between Solar Emission and Terrestrial Disturbances, *Clifford N. Anderson*.. 503
1929. Some Studies in High-Frequency Atmospheric Noise at Dacca by the Warbler Method, *S. R. Khastgir* and *M. Kameswar Rao*..... 511
1930. The Corner-Reflector Antenna, *John D. Kraus*..... 513
1931. The Characteristics of the Negative-Resistance Magnetron Oscillator, *Iisu Chang* and *E. L. Chaffee*..... 519

1932. The Ionosphere and Radio Transmission, October, 1940, with Predictions for January, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 523
 (Terminating page, 524)
 1933. Book Review: An Introduction to Frequency Modulation, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *Dorman D. Israel*)..... 535
 (Terminating page, 535)

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1940

1934. Two-Signal Cross Modulation in a Frequency-Modulation Receiver, *Harold A. Wheeler*..... 537
 1935. A Method of Measuring the Magnetic Properties of Small Samples of Transformer Laminations, *Horatio W. Lamson*..... 541
 1936. Equivalent Electrostatic Circuits for Vacuum Tubes, *W. G. Dow*..... 548
 1937. Transient Response of Single-Sideband Systems, *Heinz E. Kallmann* and *Rolf E. Spencer*..... 557
 1938. A Mathematical Appendix to Transient Response of Single-Sideband Systems, *Charles P. Singer*..... 561
 1939. Linear Plate Modulation of Triode Radio-Frequency Amplifiers, *Chao-Ying Meng*..... 563
 1940. The Ionosphere and Radio Transmission, November, 1940, with Predictions for February, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 570
 1941. The Ionosphere and Radio Transmission, December 1940, with Predictions for March, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 572
 (Terminating page, 573)
 1942. Book Review: Elements of Acoustical Engineering, *H. F. Olson* (Reviewed by *L. J. Sivian*)..... 585
 (Terminating page, 585)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1941

1943. The Shielding of Radio-Frequency Ammeters, *J. D. Wallace*..... 1
 1944. A New Ultra-High-Frequency Tetrode and Its Use in a One-Kilowatt Television Sound Transmitter, *A. K. Wing, Jr.*, and *J. E. Young*..... 5
 1945. Diffraction Measurements at Ultra-High Frequencies, *Harner Selvidge*..... 10
 1946. The Effect of the Earth's Curvature on Ground-Wave Propagation, *Charles R. Burrows* and *Marion C. Gray*..... 16
 Correction, *E. Fubini* (February, 1942, p. 105)
 1947. Sinusoidal Variation of a Parameter in a Simple Series Circuit, *Frank J. Maginmiss*..... 25
 1948. After-Acceleration and Deflection, *J. R. Pierce*..... 28
 1949. The Ionosphere and Radio Transmission, January, 1941, with Predictions for April, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 32
 (Terminating page, 33)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1941

1950. Phase-Shift Oscillators, *E. L. Ginzton* and *L. M. Hollingsworth*..... 43
 1951. Fluctuations Induced in Vacuum-Tube Grids at High Frequencies, *Dwight O. North* and *W. Robert Ferris*..... 49
 1952. The Distribution of Amplitude with Time in Fluctuation Noise, *Vernon D. Landon*..... 50
 Discussion, *K. A. Norton* and *Vernon D. Landon* (September, 1942, pp. 425-429)
 Corrections (November, 1942, p. 526)
 1953. Coupled Networks in Radio-Frequency Circuits, *Andrew Alford*..... 55
 1954. Theoretical and Experimental Investigations of Electron Motions in Alternating Fields with the Aid of Ballistic Models, *H. E. Hollmann*..... 70
 1955. The Ionosphere and Radio Transmission, February, 1941, with Predictions for May, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 80
 (Terminating page, 81)
 1956. Book Review: The Meter at Work, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *Harold A. Wheeler*)..... 87
 1957. Book Review: Television Receiving Equipment, *W. T. Cocking* (Reviewed by *Dudley E. Foster*)..... 87
 (Terminating page, 87)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1941

1958. Radio Progress During 1940, *I.R.E. Technical Committees*..... 89

1959. Some Notes on Linear and Grid-Modulated Radio-Frequency Amplifiers, *Frederick Emmons Terman* and *Robert Rumsey Buss*..... 104
 1960. A Phase Curve Tracer for Television, *Bernard D. Loughlin*..... 107
 1961. A Coaxial Filter for Vestigial-Sideband Transmission in Television, *H. Salinger*..... 115
 1962. On the Theory of Tubes with Two Control Grids, *Alexander H. Wing*..... 121
 1963. The Ionosphere and Radio Transmission, March, 1941, with Predictions for June, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 136
 (Terminating page, 137)
 1964. Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook, Eighteenth (1941) Edition, Published by *The American Radio Relay League* (Reviewed by *H. O. Peterson*)..... 144
 1965. Book Review: Electromagnetic Devices, *Herbert C. Roters* (Reviewed by *Harold A. Wheeler*)..... 144
 (Terminating page, 144)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1941

1966. A Five-Band Receiver for Automobile Service, *J. H. Little* and *F. X. Rettenmeyer*..... 151
 1967. Recent Developments in the Electron Microscope, *James Hillier* and *A. W. Vance*..... 167
 1968. A Stabilized Frequency Divider, *Geoffrey Builder*..... 177
 1969. Contour-Mode Vibrations in Y-Cut Quartz-Crystal Plates, *Geoffrey Builder* and *J. E. Benson*..... 182
 1970. Acoustic Models of Radio Antennas, *E. C. Jordan* and *W. L. Everitt*..... 186
 1971. Oscilloscope Patterns of Damped Vibrations of Quartz Plates and Q Measurements with Damped Vibrations, *H. A. Brown*..... 195
 1972. Large-Signal High-Frequency Electronics of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes, *Chao-Chen Wang*..... 200
 1973. High-Frequency Radio Transmission Conditions, April, 1941, with Predictions for July, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 214
 (Terminating page, 215)
 1974. Correspondence: "Spurious Signals," *A. E. Burns*..... 230
 1975. Book Review: Geophysical Exploration, *C. A. Heiland* (Reviewed by *J. P. Minton*)..... 230
 1976. Book Review: Electron Inertia Effects, *F. B. Llewellyn* (Reviewed by *Dwight O. North*)..... 231
 1977. Book Review: Electrodynamics, *Leigh Page* and *Norman Hsley Adams, Jr.* (Reviewed by *Frederick W. Grover*)..... 231
 (Terminating page, 232)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1941

1978. The Handling of Telegrams in Facsimile, *R. J. Wise* and *I. S. Coggeshall*..... 237
 1979. Film Scanner for Use in Television Transmission Tests, *Axel G. Jensen*..... 243
 1980. Versatile Multichannel Television Control Equipment, *D. E. Norgaard* and *J. L. Jones*..... 250
 1981. Measurement of Iron Cores at Radio Frequencies, *Dudley E. Foster* and *Arthur E. Neulton*..... 266
 1982. Undercoupling in Tuned Coupled Circuits To Realize Optimum Gain and Selectivity, *J. J. Adams*..... 277
 (Terminating page, 279)
 1983. Circuit-Designation Method, *C. H. Caldwell*..... 289
 1984. Book Review: Geomagnetism, *Sydney Chapman* and *Julius Bartels* (Reviewed by *Greenleaf W. Pickard*)..... 291
 1985. Book Review: M.K.S. Units and Dimensions, *G. E. M. Jauncey* and *A. S. Langsdorf* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 291
 1986. Book Review: Report on the Progress of Broadcasting in India, Published by the *Manager of Publications, Delhi, India* (Reviewed by *H. A. Chinn*)..... 292
 1987. Book Review: Electromagnetic Theory, *Julius Adams Stratton* (Reviewed by *S. A. Schelkunoff*)..... 292
 (Terminating page, 292)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1941

1988. Scott High-Fidelity Receivers, *E. H. Scott*..... 295
 1989. Improvements in B-Battery Portability, *H. F. French*..... 299
 1990. New Designs of Television Control-Room Equipment, *J. D. Schantz*..... 303
 1991. Brightness Distortion in Television, *Donald G. Fink*..... 310
 1992. Measurements of the Delay and Direction of Arrival of Echoes from Near-By Short-Wave Transmitters, *C. F. Edwards* and *K. G. Jansky*..... 322

1993. The Response of Electrical Networks to Nonsinusoidal Periodic Waves, *Nathan Marchand*..... 330
 Author's Note (November, 1941, p. 603)
 Discussion, *Nathan Marchand* and *Herbert Sherman* (November, 1941, p. 603)
1994. Theory and Application of Resistance Tuning, *Clede Brunetti* and *Eric Weiss*..... 333
1995. On the Induced Current and Energy Balance in Electronics, *C. K. Jen*..... 345
1996. High-Frequency Radio Transmission Conditions, May, 1941, with Predictions for August, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 349
 (Terminating page, 350)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1941

1997. The Synthetic Production and Control of Acoustic Phenomena by a Magnetic Recording System, *S. K. Wolf*..... 365
1998. Television Transmission, *M. E. Strieby* and *C. L. Weis*..... 371
1999. Measurement of Loop-Antenna Receivers, *W. O. Swinyard*..... 382
2000. Errors in the Calibrated Losses of Symmetrical Resistance Networks, *Arthur W. Melloh*..... 387
2001. Drift Analysis of the Crosby Frequency-Modulated Transmitter Circuit, *E. S. Winlund*..... 390
2002. Observations of Frequency-Modulation Propagation on 26 Megacycles, *Murray G. Crosby*..... 398
2003. High-Frequency Radio Transmission Conditions, June, 1941, with Predictions for September, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 403
2004. Correspondence: "Piezoelectric Crystals," *R. L. Smith-Rose*..... 405
 (Terminating page, 405)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1941

2005. A Review of the Development of Sensitive Phototubes, *Alan M. Glover*..... 413
2006. Magnetic Recording and Some of Its Applications in the Broadcast Field, *S. J. Begun*..... 423
2007. Progress in the Development of Instruments for Measuring Radio Noise, *Charles M. Burrill*..... 433
2008. The Design of the Universal Winding, *L. M. Iershey*..... 442
2009. The Solution of Unsymmetrical-Sideband Problems with the Aid of the Zero-Frequency Carrier, *H. A. Wheeler*..... 446
2010. The Approximate Representation of the Distant Field of Linear Radiators, *Ronold King*..... 458
2011. On the Energy Equation in Electronics at Ultra-High Frequencies, *C. K. Jen*..... 464
2012. High-Frequency Radio Transmission Conditions, July, 1941, with Predictions for October, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 467
 (Terminating page, 468)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1941

2013. Three New Ultra-High-Frequency Triodes, *K. C. DeWalt*..... 475
2014. The Determination of Operating Data and Allowable Ratings of Vacuum-Tube Rectifiers, *J. C. Frommer*..... 481
2015. Reactance Networks for Coupling Between Unbalanced and Balanced Circuits, *S. Frankel*..... 486
2016. Theory of Antennas of Arbitrary Size and Shape, *S. A. Schelkunoff*..... 493
 Correction (November, 1941, p. 603)
2017. High-Frequency Radio Transmission Conditions, August, 1941, with Predictions for November, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 521
 (Terminating page, 523)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1941

2018. Television—The Scanning Process, *Pierre Mertz*..... 529
2019. A Commercial 50-Kilowatt Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Transmitting Station, *I. P. Thomas* and *R. H. Williamson*..... 537
2020. Intermediate-Frequency Values for Frequency-Modulated-Wave Receivers, *Dudley E. Foster* and *John A. Rankin*..... 546
2021. Factory Alignment Equipment for Frequency-Modulation Receivers, *Harry E. Rice*..... 551

2022. The Full-Wave Voltage-Doubling Rectifier Circuit, *D. L. Waidelelich*..... 554
2023. An Inductively Coupled Frequency Modulator, *Bruce E. Montgomery*..... 559
2024. High-Frequency Radio Transmission Conditions, September, 1941, with Predictions for December, 1941, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 563
 (Terminating page, 564)
2025. Book Review: Advanced Electrical Measurements, *W. C. Michels* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 568
 (Terminating page, 568)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1941

2026. Program-Operated Level-Governing Amplifier, *W. L. Black* and *N. C. Norman*..... 573
2027. A Radio-Frequency Device for Detecting the Passage of a Bullet, *C. I. Bradford*..... 578
2028. Voltage-Controlled Electron Multipliers, *B. J. Thompson*..... 583
2029. The Behavior of Electrostatic Electron Multipliers as a Function of Frequency, *L. Malter*..... 587
2030. The Orbital-Beam Secondary-Electron Multiplier for Ultra-High-Frequency Amplification, *I. M. Wagner* and *W. R. Ferris*..... 598
 (Terminating page, 603)
2031. Book Review: Radio-Frequency Measurements by Bridge and Resonance Methods, *L. Hartshorn* (Reviewed by *D. B. Sinclair*)..... 606
2032. Book Review: Radio Engineering Handbook, Edited by *Keith Henney* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 606
2033. Book Review: Six-Place Tables, *Edward S. Allen* (Reviewed by *E. W. Allen, Jr.*)..... 606
2034. Book Review: Radio at Ultra-High Frequencies, Published by *RCA Institutes Technical Press* (Reviewed by *J. K. Clapp*)..... 607
 (Terminating page, 607)

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1941

2035. Diplex, *P. J. Noizeux*, *H. Krühenbühl*, and *B. Noviks*... 609
2036. Distortion Tests by the Intermodulation Method, *John K. Hilliard*..... 614
 Discussion, *Benjamin F. Miessner* (September, 1942, p. 429)
2037. Optimum Conditions for Maximum Power in Class A Amplifiers, *Wayne B. Nottingham*..... 620
2038. The Calculation of Ground-Wave Field Intensity Over a Finitely Conducting Spherical Earth, *K. A. Norton*. 623
 Correction (April, 1942, p. 205)
2039. General Amplitude Relations for Transmission Lines with Unrestricted Line Parameters, Terminal Impedances, and Driving Point, *Ronold King*..... 640
2040. Civilian Receiver Design in 1942, *Dorman D. Israel*.. 649
2041. High-Frequency Radio Transmission Conditions, October, 1941, with Predictions for January and February, 1942, *National Bureau of Standards*..... 653
2042. Book Review: Fourier Series and Boundary Value Problems, *Ruel V. Churchill* (Reviewed by *W. L. Everitt*)..... 655
2043. Book Review: Vacuum Tube Voltmeters, *John F. Rider* (Reviewed by *W. G. Dow*)..... 655
2044. Book Review: Radio Facsimile, Published by the *RCA Institutes Technical Press* (Reviewed by *R. K. Potter*) 655
 (Terminating page, 655)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1942

2045. Mobile Television Equipment, *R. L. Campbell*, *R. E. Kessler*, *R. E. Rutherford*, and *K. U. Landsberg*..... 1
2046. A Simple Television Demonstration System, *Jesse B. Sherman*..... 8
2047. Orthicon Portable Television Equipment, *M. A. Trainer*..... 15
2048. The Design and Development of Three New Ultra-High-Frequency Transmitting Tubes, *Cecil E. Haller*..... 20
2049. Radiating System for 75-Megacycle Cone-of-Silence Marker, *Edmund A. Laport* and *James B. Knox*.... 26
2050. A Quartz Plate with Coupled Liquid Column as a Variable Resonator, *Francis E. Fox* and *George D. Rock*.. 29
2051. Common-Channel Interference Between Two Frequency-Modulated Signals, *Harold A. Wheeler*..... 34
 (Terminating page, 50)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1942

2052. Radio Progress During 1941, *I.R.E. Technical Committees*..... 57
 2053. A New Air-Cooled 5-Kilowatt Broadcast Transmitter, *F. W. Fischer*..... 72
 2054. A Stabilized Frequency-Modulation System, *Roger J. Pieracci*..... 76
 Supplement (March, 1942, p. 151)
 2055. A Note on the Sources of Spurious Radiations in the Field of Two Strong Signals, *A. James Ebel*..... 81
 2056. The Operation of Frequency Converters and Mixers for Superheterodyne Reception, *E. W. Herold*..... 84
 2057. Factors Governing Performance of Electron Guns in Television Cathode-Ray Tubes, *R. R. Law*..... 103
 (Terminating page, 105)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1942

2058. The Mobilization of Science in National Defense, *Frank B. Jewett*..... 113
 2059. CBS International Broadcast Facilities, *A. B. Chamberlain*..... 118
 2060. The Velocity of Radio Waves Over Short Paths, *R. C. Colwell, H. Atwood, J. E. Bailey, and C. O. Marsh*... 129
 2061. Directional Characteristics of Tropical Storm Static, *Stephan P. Sashoff and Willmar K. Roberts*..... 131
 2062. Formulas for the Amplification Factor for Triodes, *Bernard Salzberg*..... 134
 2063. Some Simplified Methods of Determining the Optical Characteristics of Electron Lenses, *Karl Spangenberg and Lester M. Field*..... 138
 2064. A More Symmetrical Fourier Analysis to Transmission Problems, *R. V. L. Hartley*..... 144
 (Terminating page, 150)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1942

2065. A Secondary Frequency Standard Using Regenerative Frequency-Dividing Circuits, *F. R. Stansel*..... 157
 2066. Color Television—Part I, *P. C. Goldmark, J. N. Dyer, E. R. Piore, and J. M. Hollywood*..... 162
 2067. Characteristic Impedance of Parallel Wires in Rectangular Troughs, *Sidney Frankel*..... 182
 2068. Water and Forced-Air Cooling of Vacuum Tubes, *I. E. Mourontsiff*..... 190
 (Terminating page, 205)
 2069. Book Review: Chart Atlas of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions (Third Edition), *A. E. Kennelly* (Reviewed by *H. A. Wheeler*)..... 211
 2070. Book Review: Tables of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions (Second Edition), *A. E. Kennelly* (Reviewed by *H. A. Wheeler*)..... 211
 2071. Book Review: Theory of Gaseous Conduction and Electronics, *F. A. Maxfield and R. R. Benedict* (Reviewed by *W. G. Dow*)..... 211
 (Terminating page, 211)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1942

2072. Experimental Polyphase Broadcasting, *Paul Loyet*... 213
 2073. Short-Wave Spread Bands in Automobile and Home Receivers, *Dudley E. Foster and Garrard Mountjoy*... 222
 2074. Horizontal-Polar-Pattern Tracer for Directional Broadcast Antennas, *F. Alton Everest and Wilson S. Pritchett*..... 227
 2075. A Mechanical Calculator for Directional Antenna Patterns, *William G. Hutton and R. Morris Pierce*..... 233
 2076. Charts for the Determination of the Root-Mean-Square Value of the Horizontal Radiation Pattern of Two-Element Broadcast Antenna Arrays, *Karl Spangenberg*..... 237
 2077. The Inclined Rhombic Antenna, *Charles H. Harrison, Jr.*..... 241
 2078. A Contribution to the Theory of Network Synthesis, *R. A. Whiteman*..... 244
 (Terminating page, 246)
 2079. Book Review: Electric Circuits, *Electrical Engineering Staff, M. I. T.* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 257
 2080. Book Review: Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes, *Austin V. Eastman* (Reviewed by *Simon Ramo*)..... 257
 2081. Book Review: Tables of Integrals and Other Mathematical Data, *H. B. Dwight* (Reviewed by *W. G. Dow*)..... 258

2082. Book Review: Radio Reception in Theory and Practice, *Virendra Kumar Saksena* (Reviewed by *H. M. Turner*)..... 258
 (Terminating page, 258)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1942

2083. Joseph Henry, Pioneer in Space Communication, *W. F. Magie*..... 261
 2084. Hearing, the Determining Factor for High-Fidelity Transmission, *Harvey Fletcher*..... 266
 2085. The Effect of Fluctuation Voltages on the Linear Detector, *John R. Rogazzini*..... 277
 2086. The Use of Vacuum Tubes as Variable Impedance Elements, *Herbert J. Reich*..... 288
 2087. The Relative Sensitivities of Television Pickup Tubes, Photographic Film, and the Human Eye, *Albert Rose*... 293
 (Terminating page, 300)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1942

2088. The Engineer in Modern Society, *Arthur Van Dyck*... 305
 Correspondence, *L. T. Bird* (October, 1942, p. 485)
 2089. A Technological High Command, *Fortune Magazine*... 309
 2090. Wartime Engineering, *Alfred N. Goldsmith*..... 319
 2091. Navy to Commission Radio Engineers, *Jay L. Kerley*... 329
 2092. A New Frequency-Modulation Broadcasting Transmitter, *A. A. Skene and N. C. Olmstead*..... 330
 2093. The Self-Impedance of a Symmetrical Antenna, *Ronald King and F. G. Blake, Jr.*..... 335
 (Terminating page, 349)
 2094. Book Review: Tables of Functions, *E. Jahnke and F. Emde* (Reviewed by *H. A. Wheeler*)..... 353
 2095. Book Review: How to Supervise People, *Alfred M. Cooper* (Reviewed by *H. A. Affel*)..... 353
 (Terminating page, 353)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1942

2096. Recording and Reproducing Standards, *Lynne C. Smeby*..... 355
 2097. Aircraft Antennas, *George L. Haller*..... 357
 2098. Impedance-Measuring Instrument, *Carl E. Smith*... 362
 2099. The Zero-Beat Method of Frequency Discrimination, *C. F. Sheaffer*..... 365
 2100. Cosmic Static, *Grote Reber*..... 367
 2101. Transients in Frequency Modulation, *H. Salinger*... 378
 2102. The Characteristic Curves of the Triode, *E. L. Chaffee*... 383
 (Terminating page, 395)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1942

2103. A Frequency-Modulation Station Monitor, *H. R. Summerhayes, Jr.*..... 399
 2104. The Service Area of Medium-Power Broadcast Stations, *P. E. Patrick*..... 404
 2105. Circuit for Neutralizing Low-Frequency Regeneration and Power-Supply Hum, *Wen-Yuan Pan*..... 411
 2106. Formulas for the Skin Effect, *Harold A. Wheeler*... 412
 (Terminating page, 424)
 2107. Book Review: Television Broadcasting, *Lenox R. Lohr* (Reviewed by *Albert F. Murray*)..... 431
 (Terminating page, 431)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1942

2108. An Electronic Potentiometer, *M. A. Honnell*..... 433
 2109. New Magnetic Materials, *W. E. Ruder*..... 437
 2110. Analysis, Synthesis, and Evaluation of the Transient Response of Television Apparatus, *A. V. Bedford and G. L. Fredendall*..... 440
 2111. A Portable High-Frequency Square-Wave Oscillograph for Television, *R. D. Kell, A. V. Bedford, and H. N. Kozanowski*..... 458
 2112. A New Direct Crystal-Controlled Oscillator for Ultra-Short-Wave Frequencies, *W. P. Mason and I. E. Fair*..... 464
 2113. An Evaluation of Radio-Noise-Meter Performance in Terms of Listening Experience, *Charles M. Burrill*... 473
 2114. War Contributions of Radio Manufacturing, *Paul V. Galvin*..... 479
 2115. What Radio Broadcasting Means in the War Effort, *Neville Miller*..... 482

2116. Radio Engineering in the War Effort, *Arthur Van Dyck* 482
(Terminating page, 484)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1942

2117. Proposed Standard Conventions for Expressing the Elastic and Piezoelectric Properties of Right- and Left-Hand Quartz, *W. G. Cady* and *K. S. Van Dyke* 495
2118. Operation of a Thyatron as a Rectifier, *L. A. Ware*... 500
2119. The Q Meter and Its Theory, *V. V. L. Rao*..... 502
2120. Aspects of Coupled and Resonant Circuits, *Jesse B. Sherman*..... 511
2121. On Radiation from Antennas, *S. A. Schelkunoff* and *C. B. Feldman*..... 511
2122. On the Pickup of Balanced Four-Wire Lines, *Charles W. Harrison, Jr.*..... 517
2123. A Graphical Method of Find the Optimal Operating Conditions of Triodes as Class C Telegraph Transmitters, *J. C. Frommer*..... 519
(Terminating page, 525)
2124. Book Review: Radiotron Designer's Handbook, Edited by *F. Langford Smith* (Reviewed by *Harold A. Wheeler*)..... 526
2125. Book Review: Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, Edited by *Archer E. Knowlton* (Reviewed by *R. A. Heising*)..... 526
(Terminating page, 526)

VOLUME 30, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1942

2126. Preparation of Technical Articles, *Beverly Dudley*... 529
2127. Copper-Oxide Rectifiers in Standard Broadcast Transmitters, *R. N. Harmon*..... 534
2128. Half-Wave Voltage-Doubling Rectifier Circuit, *D. L. Waidlich* and *C. H. Gleason*..... 535
2129. Some Characteristics of a Stable Negative Resistance, *Clede Brunetti* and *Leighton Greenough*..... 542
2130. Thermal-Frequency-Drift Compensation, *T. R. W. Bushby*..... 546
2131. Attenuation of Electromagnetic Fields in Pipes Smaller than the Critical Size, *E. G. Linder*..... 554
(Terminating page, 556)
2132. Book Review: A-C Calculation Charts, *R. Lorenzen* (Reviewed by *H. A. Wheeler*)..... 558
2133. Book Review: Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists, *H. M. Dowsett* and *L. E. Q. Walker* (Reviewed by *H. O. Peterson*)..... 558
2134. Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook (Nineteenth Edition) Published by *The American Radio Relay League* (Reviewed by *H. O. Peterson*)..... 558
2135. Book Review: Acoustic Design Charts, *Frank Massa* (Reviewed by *Benjamin Olney*)..... 559
(Terminating page, 559)

INDEX TO AUTHORS

Numbers refer to the chronological list. Light-face type indicates papers,
bold-face type indicates discussions, and *italics refer to books and book reviews*.

- A**
- Acheson, M. A., 949
 Adam, M., 626
 Adams, J. J., 1982
 Adams, N. I., Jr., 912, 1977
 Affel, H. A., 28, 70, 70, 1266, 1730, 1905, 2095
 Agner, C. M., 83
 Aiken, C. B., 406, 792, 1082, 1131, 1504, 1640
 Albert, A. L., 1266, 1747, 1861
 Alexanderson, E. F. W., 16, 18, 18, 33, 50, 50, 115, 122, 147, 166, 307, 1312
 Alford, A., 1124, 1953
 Allen, E. S., 2033
 Allen, E. W., Jr., 2033
 Allen, J. G., 565
 Alway, E. J., 395
 Amelotti, E., 25
 American Association of Engineers, 1191
 American Radio Relay League, 1429, 1731, 1852, 1964, 2134
 American Society for Testing Materials, 1192
 American Standards Association 1351, 1685
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 1655
 Anders, G., 352
 Anderson, C. N., 301, 421, 605, 853, 947, 1051, 1148, 1257, 1405, 1737, 1928
 Anderson, J. E., 348
 Anderson, S. E., 284
 Andrew, V. J., 493, 901, 938, 972, 1104
 Appleton, E. V., 244, 1070, 1326
 Archer, G. L., 1735
 Arguimbau, L. B., 1045
 Armstrong, E. H., 36, 36, 55, 77, 77, 80, 162, 198, 254, 400, 1430
 Armstrong, R. W., 788
 Arnold, J. W., 805, 1031
 Arnold, R. M., 655
 Arps, M. W., 122, 347
 Asao, S., 826
 Ashbridge, N., 1532
 Ataka, H. (*See* Hikosaburo, A.)
 Atwood, H., 2060
 Austin, A. O., 229
 Austin, L. W., 6, 9, 17, 25, 29, 55, 55, 56, 80, 101, 106, 116, 118, 141, 148, 153, 154, 163, 164, 192, 193, 197, 209, 225, 246, 252, 259, 268, 273, 279, 283, 283, 303, 315, 316, 329, 329, 337, 381, 382, 409, 422, 487, 582, 658, 740, 768, 884, 896, 940, 963
- B**
- Babat, G., 1196
 Bach, R. O., 157
 Bachman, C. H., 1622
 Baeumler, M. (*See* Bäumler, M.)
 Bailey, A., 301, 512, 512, 655, 918, 1741
 Bailey, J. E., 2060
 Bailey, S. L., 773, 924
 Bair, R. S., 1739
 Baker, W. G., 1118
 Baker, W. R. G., 222, 232
 Baldwin, M. W., 1921
 Ballantine, S., 113, 113, 196, 265, 265, 266, 266, 330, 354, 435, 441, 488, 511, 539, 567, 579, 682, 720, 734, 774, 1144, 1208
- Ballantine, C. S., 94
 Ballentine, E. C., 545
 Bangay, R. D., 841
 Banner, E. H. W., 312
 Baranovsky, C., 1509
 Barber, A. W., 730, 1470, 1521
 Barfield, R. H., 283
 Barkhausen, H., 717
 Barrow, W. L., 1017, 1122, 1187, 1236, 1288, 1335, 1473, 1682, 1683, 1699, 1700, 1821, 1848, 1858
 Bartels, J., 1984
 Barth, J., 10, 30, 82
 Bartlett, A. C., 820
 Barton, A. W., 1845
 Barton, L. E., 852, 986, 1452
 Bashenoff, V. I., 219, 397, 846, 1435, 1530, 1610
 Batcheller, A., 596
 Batchler, R. R., 178, 251, 336, 368, 392, 425, 481, 490, 496, 528, 543, 1035, 1083, 1297, 1372, 1380, 1460, 1717, 1795, 1844
 Batsel, M. C., 751
 Baudoux, P., 1875
 Baumann, K., 1432
 Bäumler, M., 269, 335, 793, 834
 Bayly, B. de F., 559, 838
 Beatty, R. T., 749
 Bechberger, P. F., 805
 Bechmann, R., 816, 873
 Beck, A. C., 1279, 1300
 Becker, S., 1464
 Beckerley, J. G., 1490
 Bedford, A. V., 1262, 1420, 1742, 2110, 2111
 Beers, G. L., 542, 542, 1166, 1374, 1920
 Begun, S. J., 1909, 2006
 Behn, F. W., 1882
 Behr, F. J., 9
 Behr, L., 979, 979, 987, 987
 Bemis, I. S., 349, 903, 1112
 Benedict, R. R., 2071
 Benham, W. E., 1652, 1652
 Benioff, H., 862
 Bennett, E., 101, 101, 113
 Bennon, S., 1582
 Benson, J. E., 1969
 Benz, F., 1782
 Berejkoff, A. P., 997
 Bergman, L., 1796
 Bergtold, F., 1905
 Berkner, L. V., 1000, 1190, 1206, 1245
 Bernaert, A. L. J., 1595
 Bertram, S., 1914
 Bethenod, J. F. J., 79, 100, 129, 216
 Beverage, H. H., 153, 233, 821, 822, 864, 1098, 1412, 1437
 Bingham, L. A., 1557
 Bingley, F. J., 1669
 Bird, J. R., 814
 Bird, L. T., 2088
 Black, L. J., 1616, 1874
 Black, R. B., 123
 Black, W. L., 1145, 2026
 Blair, W. R., 625, 879
 Blake, F. G., Jr., 2093
 Blake, G. C., 481
 Blanchard, J., 1320, 1620, 1765
 Blatterman, A. S., 51, 51, 153, 162
 Boardman, E. M., 1150
 Bock, A. P., 881
 Boddie, C. A., 366
- Boella, M., 861, 1613
 Bogardus, H. L., 585
 Bohn, W. C., 539
 Bonn, N. E., 545
 Bontch-Bruewitch, M. A., 1246
 Booker, H. G., 1711
 Borchardt, C., 1320
 Bouthillon, L., 79, 79, 100
 Bowditch, F. T., 424, 936
 Bower, W. E., 469
 Bowie, R. M., 1482
 Bown, R., 215, 247, 302, 1548
 Braaten, A. M., 977, 1638, 1759
 Braden, R. A., 660, 1278
 Bradford, C. I., 1340, 2027
 Bradley, R. A., 1768
 Brady, J. B., 170
 Brainerd, J. G., 572, 921, 1019, 1054, 1067, 1111, 1191, 1201, 1333, 1398, 1445, 1767, 1849
 Brattain, W. H., 724
 Breit, G., 199, 373, 485, 602, 620
 Briggs, L. A., 362
 British Broadcasting Corporation, 1794, 1880
 Broadcasting, I.R.E. Committee on, 652
 Brooks, H. B., 1372
 Brown, F. J., 436
 Brown, G. H., 1205, 1275, 1289, 1299, 1385, 1499, 1525, 1525, 1535, 1789
 Brown, H. A., 206, 342, 671, 956, 1654, 1971
 Brown, H. L., 500
 Brown, J. E., 482, 597
 Brown, O. F., 1764
 Brown, W. A. R., 1050
 Brown, W. J., 715
 Brown, W. W., 229, 229, 299, 311, 728, 1135, 1275, 1275
 Browning, G. H., 300, 346
 Bruce, E., 322, 401, 870, 1279, 1300
 Brückmann, H., 1896
 Brunetti, C., 1584, 1707, 1994, 2129
 Bucher, E. E., 40
 Buel, A. W., 236, 236
 Builder, G., 1230, 1968, 1969
 Bullard, W. H. G., 26, 51, 64
 Burch, C. R., 919
 Bureau of Standards (*See* National Bureau of Standards)
 Burke, C. T., 1826
 Burnett, C. E., 1542
 Burns, A. E., 1974
 Burnside, C. J., 750
 Burnside, D. G., 1354
 Burrill, C. M., 2007, 2113
 Burrows, C. R., 886, 1052, 1074, 1314, 1378, 1433, 1503, 1510, 1621, 1760, 1946
 Burton, E. T., 1150, 1211
 Bush, V., 85, 113, 186
 Bushby, T. R. W., 2130
 Buss, R. H., 1801, 1959
 Buttner, H. H., 786
 Byrne, J. F., 623
 Byrnes, I. F., 442, 442, 681, 948, 1307
- C**
- Cabot, S., 28, 38, 1214, 1214
 Cady, W. G., 189, 263, 438, 466, 501, 517, 555, 587, 650, 725, 776, 1127, 1128, 2117
 Cahill, F. C., 1801
 Cairns, C. F., 119
- Cairns, J. E. I., 394
 Caldwell, O. H., 1406, 1983
 Callahan, J. L., 1375, 1589
 Callendar, M. V., 1006, 1100
 Campbell, G. A., 1655
 Campbell, R. D., 1233
 Campbell, R. L., 2045
 Caporale, P., 747, 1109
 Carlile, J. S., 1870
 Carlisle, R. W., 1274
 Carlson, W. L., 542, 1263
 Carnahan, C. W., 1371, 1622, 1760
 Carrara, N., 978, 1016
 Carson, J. R., 85, 114, 175, 188, 201, 220, 464, 568
 Carter, P. S., 897, 981, 1073, 1424, 1457, 1862
 Case, N. P., 746, 844, 1322
 Cawein, M., 1153, 1381
 C.C.I.R. (*See* International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio)
 Chaffee, E. L., 57, 84, 205, 245, 346, 347, 390, 613, 1125, 1931, 2102
 Chaffee, J. G., 1238, 1318, 1386, 1754
 Chakravarti, S. P., 1010, 1822
 Chamberlain, A. B., 1383, 2059
 Chamberlain, E. T., 20
 Chambers, J. A., 1253
 Chang, C.-K., 1665
 Chang, H., 1931
 Chapman, S., 1326, 1501, 1984
 Char, S. T., 1229
 Chase, R. F., 1674
 Chinn, H. A., 1036, 1093, 1308, 1493, 1595, 1656, 1706, 1768, 1825, 1852, 1880, 1986
 Chireix, H., 230, 1370
 Chu, L. J., 1683, 1700, 1821
 Chu, W., 1665
 Churchill, R. V., 2042
 Clapp, J. K., 530, 540, 690, 745, 769, 1180, 1429, 1520, 1703, 1877, 2034
 Clark, A. B., 631
 Clark, G. H., 13, 14, 115
 Clark, K., 993
 Clausing, A., 1007
 Clement, L. M., 182, 284
 Clyne, R. W., 1860
 Cobb, H. L., 682
 Cooking, W. T., 1957
 Codell, M., 782
 Coc, J. C., 770
 Coffin, J. G., 49
 Coggeshall, I. S., 1978
 Cohen, L., 5, 10, 22, 22, 31, 34, 39, 44, 50, 155, 169, 624, 625
 Cohen, S., 103
 Colebrook, F. M., 1060, 1248
 Coleman, J. B., 681
 Colwell, R. C., 508, 525, 687, 970, 1091, 1496, 1579, 1798, 1887, 2060
 Comité Electrotechnique Française (1938), 1765
 Conklin, E. H., 1698
 Conklin, J. W., 902
 Conrad, F., 204, 261
 Cook, A. L., 710
 Coombs, R. D., 236
 Cooper, A. M., 2095
 Coöperation Committee Program, 855
 Coram, R. E., 1062
 Cordes, H. G., 57, 98, 111, 130

- Cosentino, A. T., 1917
 Coursey, P. R., 1795
 Craft, L. M., 1256
 Craig, P. H., 828
 Crandall, I. B., 509
 Craven, T. A. M., 984, 1099, 1734
 Crawford, A. B., 588, 1075, 1900
 Creamer, W. J., 1695
 Crenshaw, R. S., 48
 Crosby, M. G., 1444, 1519, 1712, 2002
 Crossley, A., 142, 177, 185, 185, 339, 427, 494
 Crouse, G. B., 480
 Crowther, J. A., 1884
 Crozier, W. D., 578
 Culver, C. A., 65, 228, 1315
 Cummings, B. R., 271
 Cunningham, E. T., Inc., 448
 Cunningham, F. W., 1129, 1456
 Curtis, A. M., 9, 14, 28, 173, 717
 Curtis, E. N., 320
 Curtis, L. F., 962
 Curtis, W. F., 761, 1466
 Curtiss, A. N., 959
 Cutting F., 52, 52, 191
- D
- Dacos, F., 1142
 Dahl, O., 420, 454, 485
 Dart, H. F., 949
 Davies, G. L., 930, 944
 Davis, G. S., 24, 31, 32, 82, 154
 Davis, R. L., 321, 975
 Deaglio, R., 1151
 Deal, H. B., 1637
 Dean, C. E., 1438, 1842, 1843
 Dean, S. W., 512, 539, 581, 887
 deBellescize, H. J. J. M., 310, 1598, 1678
 Decino, A., 1378, 1621
 De Cola, R., 1105
 De Coutouly, G. C., 284
 Deeley, P. M., 1717
 deForest, L., 3, 3, 7, 13, 13, 14, 16, 25, 33, 36, 38, 50, 55, 60, 77, 115, 748
 deGroot, C. J., 75, 77, 260
 Dellinger, J. H., 109, 154, 211, 318, 344, 345, 440, 440, 449, 462, 477, 503, 592, 632, 701, 1107, 1530, 1559, 1800, 1917
 deMars, P. A., 741, 790, 885
 Dempster, J. B., 226
 DeVore, H. B., 1901
 DeWalt, K. C., 2013
 Dewhirst, T. P., 545
 De Witt, J. H., Jr., 1691
 Diamond, H., 377, 483, 532, 643, 701, 702, 704, 823, 944, 1094, 1580, 1664, 1705
 Dickey, E. T., 172, 371, 505, 1549
 Dickieson, A. C., 1738
 Dietzold, R. L., 1881
 Dingley, E. N., Jr., 904
 Doba, S., 1738
 Doherty, W. H., 1120, 1463, 1783
 Dome, R. B., 1275, 1275, 1646
 Donisthorpe, H. de A., 248, 270
 Donle, H. P., 213, 238
 Dow, J. B., 358, 915
 Dow, W. G., 1936, 2043, 2071, 2081
 Dowsett, H. M., 892, 927, 2133
 Drake, F. H., 300, 533, 646
 Dreher, C., 132, 405, 415, 434, 460, 757
 Dreisback, R., 479
 Drew, C. E., 759
 Dreyer, J. F., Jr., 309, 1322
 Dubilier, W., 28
 Dudley, B., 2126
 Du Mont, A. B., 1034
 Duncan, R. D., Jr., 366
 Duncan, R. L., 759, 1020
 Dunlap, O. E., 934
 Dunmore, F. W., 218, 227, 227, 701, 705, 823, 882, 1439, 1580, 1664
 Durand, S. R., 1301, 1524
 Dwight, H. B., 2081
 Dyer, J. N., 1898, 2066
 Dysart, B., 558
 Dytrt, L. F., 1293
- E
- Eager, M., 1390
 Eastham, M., 23, 28
 Eastman, A. V., 1226, 1918, 2080
 Ebel, A. J., 2055
 Eccles, W. H., 118
 Eckersley, P. P., 718, 796, 1061, 1651
 Eckersley, T. L., 659, 1013, 1107
 Eddy, M. F., 900
 Edelman, P. E., 115, 732, 802
 Edes, N. H., 770, 770, 849, 888
 Edson, W. A., 1641
 Edwards, C. F., 1992
 Edwards, S. W., 482, 597
 Eisner, F., 644, 872
 Ekstrand, P. A., 1872
 Elder, F. R., 200, 274
 Electroacoustics, I.R.E. Committee on, 1502, 1602
 Electronics, I.R.E. Committee on, 1502, 1602
 Elenschneider, J. B., 82
 Elias, G. J., 840
 Eller, K. B., 513
 Elwell, C. F., 32, 62, 143
 Emde, F., 2094
 Engel, F. H., 227, 227, 506
 Englund, C. R., 80, 150, 209, 215, 387, 400, 536, 583, 1075, 1900
 Engstrom, E. W., 1162, 1163, 1261
 Epstein, D. W., 1277, 1458, 1495, 1688
 Epstein, J., 1535
 Erskine-Murray, J., 11, 251
 Esau, A., 683
 Eshback, O. W., 1512
 Espenschied, L., 1, 4, 6, 9, 78, 201, 217, 301, 452, 804, 905, 1547
 Espley, D. C., 1147, 1219
 Ettinger, A., 1432
 Evans, P. H., 729
 Eve, A. S., 536, 536, 637
 Everest, F. A., 1836, 2074
 Everest, W. L., 623, 831, 1056, 1184, 1184, 1397, 1626, 1970, 2042
- F
- Fair, I. E., 2112
 Fang, S.-H., 1480
 Farnham, P. O., 673, 730
 Fransworth, P., 4
 Farrand, C. L., 122, 153
 Farrington, J. F., 1736, 1750
 Fassbender, H., 644, 872, 1043
 Fay, C. E., 955, 1290
 Fay, F., 4, 8
 Federal Radio Commission, 510, 771, 984, 1233
 Feld, J., 236
 Feldman, C. B., 991, 1092, 1175, 1538, 1799, 2121
 Feldtkeller, R., 1751, 1766, 1881
 Felix, E. H., 500, 598, 651, 662, 664, 836
 Ferns, J. H., 1199
 Ferrell, E. B., 1074, 1254, 1417, 1557, 1757, 1766, 1882
 Ferrić, G., 286
 Ferris, W. R., 612, 1317, 1386, 1951, 2030
 Fessenden, R. A., 236
 Fick, C. G., 997
 Field, L. M., 2063
 Field, R. F., 979, 987, 1029, 1394
 Fielding, E. W., 137
 Finch, J. L., 292, 902
 Fink, D. G., 1686, 1869, 1991
 Finke, H. A., 1714
 Fischer, F. W., 2053
 Fischer, H. B., 1740
 Fisher, C. B., 1130
 Fisher, E. H., 560
 Fitch, W. A., 974
 Fleming, J. A., 9, 49
 Fleming, R., 236
 Fletcher, H., 447, 2084
 Fliess, R. A., 35
 Flory, L. E., 1546
 Foos, C. B., 1451
 Forbes, H. C., 282, 289, 384, 660
 Ford, J. R., 874
 Fortune Magazine, 2089
 Foster, D., 1563, 1563
 Foster, D. E., 1506, 1514, 1057, 1981, 2020, 2073
 Fox, F. E., 2050
 Fox, F. J., 1090
 Franke, O., 1574
 Frankel, S., 2015, 2067
 Franklin, P., 1194
 Fredendall, G. L., 1742, 2110
 Freeman, H. M., 294
 Freeman, R. L., 1672
 French, H. F., 1989
 Freiman, I., 125
 Friend, A. W., 1496, 1579, 1636, 1798
 Friis, H. T., 215, 297, 322, 444, 964, 1175, 1538
 Frink, F. W., 1590
 Fritzing, G. H., 1599
 Frommer, J. C., 2014, 2123
 Fubini, E., 1946
 Fuller, L. F., 55, 58, 66, 69, 81, 107, 127, 174
 Furnival, E. H., 640
 Fyler, G. W., 1253, 1344, 1344
- G
- Gable, R. B., 913
 Gabriel, F., 727
 Gage, E., 4
 Gager, F. M., 1346, 1346, 1379
 Galvin, P. V., 2114
 Gannett, D. K., 1825
 Gardiner, E. L., 1764
 Gardner, F. G., 702
 Garrity, W. E., 324
 Gaudernack, L. F., 1223, 1647
 Gebhardt, L. A., 420
 General, J., 1638
 General Electric Company, 1656
 George, R. W., 1313, 1668, 1697, 1912
 George, W. D., 1204
 Gerlack, W., 587
 Gerth, F., 685
 Gewertz, C. M. S., 1152
 Ghirardi, A. A., 1521, 1576, 1577, 1750
 Ghosh, H., 1822
 Ghosh, P. B., 1822
 Gibas, H., 1431
 Gihring, H. E., 1299
 Gilbert, R. W., 1467
 Gillett, G. D., 247, 313, 349, 866, 1390
 Gilliland, T. R., 790, 791, 806, 941, 954, 1149, 1189, 1190, 1272, 1349, 1454, 1501, 1537, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1564, 1573, 1586, 1592, 1601, 1608, 1619, 1627, 1635, 1643, 1650, 1653, 1667, 1671, 1677, 1684, 1702, 1716, 1728, 1743, 1756, 1763, 1773, 1781, 1793, 1805, 1815, 1824, 1829, 1840, 1850, 1859, 1868, 1876, 1892
 Ginman, A. H., 53
 Ginton, E. L., 1673, 1950
 Gish, O. H., 1711
 Glasgow, R. S., 1491
 Gleason, C. N., 2128
 Glendinning, W., 538
 Glessner, J. M., 869, 1101
 Glover, A. M., 2005
 Glover, R. P., 694
 Goddard D. R., 1560, 1693, 1808
 Goldman, S., 1813
 Goldmark, P. C., 1817, 1898, 2066
 Goldschmidt, R., 16
 Goldsmith, A. N., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 9, 11, 13, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 40, 42, 50, 75, 115, 172, 249, 318, 325, 472, 501, 512, 545, 606, 627, 751, 946, 1172, 1342, 2090
 Goldsmith, T. T., Jr., 1325
 Gonsler, K. B., 1615
 Goodall, W. M., 871, 989, 1040, 1327, 1368, 1570, 1724, 1810
 Googin, T. N., 526
 Gorio, T., 553, 810
 Gowan, H. S., 1033
 Graham, V. M., 497, 731
 Gray, M. C., 1946
 Greaves, V. F., 20, 20, 24, 51, 578
 Green, A. L., 1118, 1197
 Green, E., 333
 Green, S. L., 1862
 Greene, F. M., 1682
 Greenough, L., 2129
 Greig, J., 1344
 Grondahl, L. O., 1015
 Gross, G. C., 807, 878, 1689
 Groszkowski, J., 764, 1103, 1183, 1434, 1455, 1517
 Grover, F. W., 240, 376, 635, 772, 1056, 1110, 1140, 1152, 1191, 1248, 1352, 1610, 1654, 1660, 1718, 1764, 1767, 1860, 1861, 1879, 1977
 Guarnaschelli, F., 827
 Guillemin, E. A., 389, 538, 548, 1417
 Gunn, R., 379, 744, 952
 Gunsolley, V. V., 1294
 Guthrie, J. P., 512
 Guthrie, R. V., Jr., 267
- H
- Haas, A., 466
 Hackley, R. A., 1485
 Haefl, 1792, 1847
 Haefner, S. J., 1516
 Hafsted, L. R., 603, 618
 Haglund, H. H., 545
 Hahn, W. C., 1710
 Hahnemann, W. M., 208, 683, 1587
 Hak, J., 1718
 Hall, A., 1076
 Hall, E. L., 531, 684, 784, 1005, 1311, 1373, 1382, 1468, 1659, 1704
 Hall, H. H., 1134
 Hallborg, H. E., 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 28, 30, 30, 31, 362, 363, 539, 655, 680, 1411
 Haller, C. E., 2048
 Haller, G. L., 1612, 2097
 Hallman, L. B., Jr., 1018, 1018, 1161, 1184
 Hamburger, F., Jr., 1176, 1856, 1923
 Hanna, C. R., 285, 430, 489
 Hansell, C. W., 362, 864, 897, 902, 1424
 Hansen, W. W., 1490, 1605, 1713
 Hanson, M. P., 463

- Hanson, O. B., 783, 998
 Harmon, R. N., 1384, 2127
 Harnett, D. E., 1322
 Harnwell, G. P., 1748
 Harper, A. E., 584
 Harries, J. H. O., 590
 Harris, C. C., 1408
 Harris, S., 272, 308, 334, 367, 475, 543, 591, 622, 676
 Harris, W. A., 1298, 1391
 Harrison, C. W., Jr., 2077, 2122
 Harrison, J. R., 398, 501, 501, 657
 Hartley, R. V. L., 176, 210, 2064
 Hartshorn, L., 2031
 Hasbrouck, H. J., 1720
 Hastings, H. F., 867
 Hatfield, H. S., 1796
 Hayasi, T., 1217, 1346
 Hazel, H. C., 403
 Hazeltine, L. A., 93, 113, 309, 338, 832
 Headrick, L. B., 1364, 1890
 Heaton, V. E., 724, 938
 Hector, L. G., 544
 Heiland, C. A., 1975
 Heising, R. A., 179, 228, 280, 327, 404, 852, 925, 2125
 Hendricks, P. S., 1817
 Hennelly, E. F., 200
 Henney, K., 757, 1083, 1297, 1310 1428, 2032
 Hentschel, E. R., 574
 Herold, E. W., 1214, 1359, 1391, 1569, 1609, 2056
 Herr, D. L., 1762
 Herring, J. M., 1689
 Hershberger, W. D., 1225, 1450, 1523
 Hershey, L. M., 2008
 Hewlett, W. R., 1801
 Hickman, C. N., 190
 Hiekkok, W. H., 1544, 1784
 Hicks, H. J., 1883
 Higgy, R. C., 1413
 Hight, S. C., 1522
 Hikosaburo, A., 1069, 1158, 1336
 Hill, G., 5, 9, 10, 18, 19, 21, 28
 Hilliard, J. K., 2036
 Hillier, J., 1967
 Hills, S. M., 2
 Hinman, W. S., Jr., 1664
 Hlinners, F., 12
 Hitchcock, R. C., 386, 518
 Hoag, J. B., 493, 1046, 1119
 Hoch, E. T., 433
 Hodges, A. R., 1513
 Hodgman, C. D., 517, 766, 985, 1059, 1182, 1296, 1418, 1505
 Hodgson, A. D., 1343
 Hoffmann, K., 906
 Hogan, J. V. L., 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 37, 40, 46, 55, 60, 63, 122, 128, 136, 595
 Holland, W. E., 314
 Hollingsworth, L. M., 1713, 1950
 Hollmann, H. E., 529, 1209, 1494 1864, 1954
 Hollywood, J. M., 1772, 2066
 Holmes, R. S., 1263, 1433, 1433
 Holtzappel, E. C., 343
 Honeyball, L. L. K., 1002
 Honnell, M. A., 2108
 Honnell, P. M., 1254, 1839
 Hooper, S. C., 486, 611, 699, 898
 Hooven, M. D., 599
 Horle, L. C. F., 1918
 Horn, C. W., 809, 1308
 Hornung, J. L., 781, 1382, 1493
 Horton, J. W., 407, 607, 1796
 Hovgaard, O. M., 968
 Howard, E. J., 1052
 Howe, G. W. O., 102, 354
 Howe, L. M., 1533
 Howitt, N., 982
 Hoxie, C. A., 153, 183
 Huckle, H. M., 1753
 Hudson, R. G., 1044, 1757
 Huff, C., 847
 Hughes, L. E. C., 1139
 Hulburt, E. O., 224, 226, 410, 419, 541, 604, 723, 1377
 Hull, A. W., 91, 200, 212
 Hull, L. M., 151, 168, 202, 256, 530, 539, 541, 593, 807
 Hund, A., 74, 93, 120, 227, 264, 276, 319, 374, 473, 474, 501, 509, 512, 699, 1447
 Hunt, L. E., 1378, 1621
 Hurff, J. L., 1594
 Hutcheson, J. A., 1102, 1253
 Hutchison, M. R., 97
 Hutton, W. G., 2075
 Hyland, L. A., 645
- I
- Iams, H., 1281, 1544, 1545, 1709 1785, 1786, 1901
 Ide, J. M., 858, 1185
 Inuma, H., 688, 817
 Institution of Radio Engineers (Australia), 1746
 International Scientific Radio Union, 855, 878, 1462
 International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio, 700, 878, 920, 1462
 I.R.E. Technical Committees, 652, 1502, 1602, 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
 Isbell, A. A., 753
 Ishikawa, S., 942
 Iso, E., 910
 Israel, D. D., 950, 1933, 2040
 Israel, L. L., 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 15, 18, 21, 28, 31, 33, 42, 44, 101, 149
 Ito Y., 1670
 Ives, J. E., 190
- J
- Jackson, W., 1235
 Jackson, W. E., 648, 773, 1507, 1629, 1831
 Jaffe, D. L., 1618
 Jaffe, H. von R., 1751
 Jahnke, E., 2094
 Jakosky, J. J., 491
 Janco, N., 1230
 Janes, R. B., 1544, 1784
 Jansen, J. J., 1821
 Jansky, C. M., Jr., 318, 492, 924, 1403
 Jansky, K. G., 1038, 1143, 1355, 1578, 1820, 1992
 Jarvis, K. W., 298, 359, 551
 Jauncey, G. E. M., 1985
 Jen, C. K., 552, 634, 916, 1995, 2011
 Jenkins, A., 1509
 Jenkins, C. F., 391, 609
 Jensen, A. G., 256, 313, 1979
 Jewett, F. B., 2058
 Jimbo, S., 633, 762
 Johnson, J. K., 1323
 Johnson, T., Jr., 136, 136, 180
 Johnston, F. E., 292
 Johnston, H. R., 1836
 Jolley, L. B. W., 368, 767
 Jolliffe, C. B., 467, 550
 Jones, F. C., 1830
 Jones, J. L., 1980
 Jones, Loren, 1830
 Jones, L. F., 1072, 1253
 Jones, L. L., 417, 539
 Jones, M., 1856
 Jones, W. J., 675
 Jordan, E. C., 1970
 Joslin, G. B., 99
 Joust, R., 286, 818
 Judson, E. B., 252, 445, 768, 1137, 1330, 1454, 1497
- K
- Kaar, I. J., 750, 1195
 Kahn, A., 1589
 Kalantaroff, P. L., 1489
 Kalin, A., 223
 Kallmann, H. E., 1807, 1855, 1888, 1899, 1937
 Kantebet, S. R., 227, 908, 1010
 Karplus, E., 894
 Kaufmann, H. W., 1365
 Kautter, W., 1007
 Kawazoe, S., 227
 Kear, F. G., 648, 704, 951, 1224, 1224
 Keen, R., 1705
 Kell, R. D., 1165, 1262, 1420, 2111
 Keller, O., 1524
 Kelly, F. G., 980, 1212
 Kelly, M. J., 612
 Kennelly, A. E., 6, 7, 9, 9, 14, 28, 49, 49, 70, 86, 737, 2069, 2070
 Kenrick, G. W., 440, 552, 634, 692, 741, 790, 801, 885, 941, 954, 1078, 1198, 1412, 1638
 Kerby, P., 1878
 Kerley, J. L., 2091
 Kessler, R. E., 2045
 Keys, D. A., 637
 Khashtgir, S. R., 1929
 Kiebitz, F., 241, 650
 Kilgore, G. R., 1025, 1459, 1658
 Kilgour, C. E., 785, 1101
 Kimball, C. N., 1637
 Kimmell, W. J., 476
 Kincaid, E. H., 383
 King, A. P., 1708
 King, R., 735, 1003, 1121, 1205, 1218, 1337, 1812, 1838, 1866, 2010, 2039, 2093
 Kinsley, C., 149, 149
 Kintner, S. M., 153, 1033
 Kirby, S. S., 380, 448, 639, 665, 714, 739, 749, 758, 759, 766, 780, 781, 782, 794, 795, 841, 863, 891, 892, 893, 900, 913, 921, 931, 932, 933, 935, 946, 957, 973, 994, 1020, 1021, 1071, 1076, 1084, 1190, 1206, 1330, 1358, 1441, 1454, 1537, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1564, 1573, 1586, 1592, 1601, 1608, 1619, 1627, 1635, 1643, 1650, 1653, 1667, 1671, 1677, 1684, 1702, 1716, 1728, 1743, 1756, 1763, 1773, 1781, 1793, 1805, 1815, 1824, 1829, 1840, 1850, 1859, 1868, 1876, 1892
 Kishpaugh, A. W., 1062, 1456
 Klenk, L. M., 1871
 Klipsch, P. W., 1213, 1392
 Knipp, C. T., 206, 342
 Knol, K. S., 1823
 Knoll, M., 1305, 1596
 Knowlton, J. B., 2125
 Knox, J. B., 2049
 Knox, S. B., 236
 Knudsen, V. O., 1032
 Koehler, H., 515
 Koga, I., 369, 763, 848, 1415, 1416
 Kohler, H. W., 1567
 Koller, R. L., 1222
 Kolster, F. A., 5, 5, 22, 27, 135, 1273
 Konkle, P. J., 721
 Koomans, N., 1598, 1598, 1806
 Kozanowski, H. N., 544, 978, 1116, 1244, 1331, 1360, 1410, 2111
 Krähenbühl, H., 2035
 Kramer, E., 1154, 1357, 1587
 Kramer, A. W., 994
 Kranz, F. W., 578
 Kraus, J. D., 1132, 1837, 1930
 Kreer, J. G., 1255
 Kroger, F. H., 242, 1668
- Kröger, K., 589, 672, 834
 Krumm, L. R., 59
 Kubetsky, L. A., 1515
 Kuhn, A. S., 6, 30, 47
 Kurlander, J. H., 1422
 Kurlbaum, G., 872
 Kurtz, E. B., 1160, 1715
 Kusunose, Y., 361, 616, 942, 943
 Kynaston, B. H. J., 329
- L
- Labus, J. W., 815, 843, 1338
 Lack, F. R., 577
 Ladner, A. W., 1112, 1252, 1520
 Lambert, R., 1607
 Lampkin, G. F., 522, 1723
 Lamson, H. W., 727, 1935
 Landon, V. D., 298, 417, 516, 670, 1483, 1488, 1721, 1952, 1952
 Landsberg, K. U., 2045
 Lane, H. M., 965
 Lange, E. H., 167, 554, 615
 Lange, E. C., 167
 Lange, N. A., 517, 766, 985
 Langley, R. H., 18, 51, 59, 67, 961, 1309, 1402
 Langmuir, D. B., 1541
 Langmuir, I., 38, 38
 Langsdorf, A. S., 1985
 Lapham, E. G., 938, 939, 1329, 1481
 Laport, E. A., 1210, 2049
 Larrick, C. V., 1856
 Larsen, M. J., 1715
 Latour, M., 110, 145, 220, 230
 Lattemann, W., 1451
 Lattimer, I. E., 947
 Lauer, H., 500
 Law, R. R., 1540, 1780, 2057
 Leach, E. A., 1253
 le Corbieller, P., 1107
 Lee, A. G., 752
 Lee, F. W., 637
 Lee, H. W., 1777
 Lee, R., 1066, 1066, 1188
 Leeds, L. M., 1442, 1464, 1624
 Leitch, J. G., 1525
 Leithiger, M., 1895
 Lemmon, W. S., 75
 Le Quesne, C. A., Jr., 4, 5, 8, 9, 13
 Le Roy, H. S., 1319
 Lescarbours, A. C., 946
 Lester, G. H., 1358
 Leutz, C. R., 913
 Le Van, J. D., 1389
 Levin, S. A., 330
 Levy, S., 1446
 Lewin, L., 1563
 Lewis, E. J. G., 1555
 Lewis, F. D., 1699
 Lewis, H. M., 879
 Lewis, R. F., 1535
 Libby, T. M., 72, 223, 1832
 Liebowitz, B., 5, 34, 34, 44, 44, 60, 71, 73
 Lindenblad, N. E., 311, 897, 1345
 Linder, E. G., 1220, 1278, 1426, 1606, 1782, 1814, 2131
 Lindsay, R. B., 830
 Little, D. G., 243, 321, 630
 Little, J. H., 1966
 Little, N. C., 250
 Litvinenko, A. S., 1610
 Livingston, O. W., 1873
 Llewellyn, F. B., 458, 653, 668, 812, 914, 1155, 1234, 1285, 1904, 1976
 Lloyd, L. S., 1657
 Lodge, W. B., 1383, 1797
 Loftin, E. H., 326, 418, 693
 Logwood, C. V., 228, 275
 Loh, H.-S., 1617
 Lohr, L. R., 2107
 Lombardi, L., 134
 Loomis, M. T., 392, 863

- Lord, H. W., 1117
 Lorenzen, R., 2132
 Loughlin, B. D., 1960
 Loughren, A. V., 333, 333, 430, 569, 1623
 Love, J. E., 299
 Lowenstein, F., 28, 46, 56
 Lowry, L. R., 1279
 Loyet, P., 2072
 Lubcke, H. R., 562, 1024
 Lubszynski, G., 860, 906
 Luck, D. G. C., 917, 1004
 Lush, W. G., 292
 Lyford, E. B., 1437
 Lyons, W., 1080
 Lytle, W. O., 126
- M**
- Macalpine, W. W., 716
 MacDonald, W. A., 345, 832
 MacKinnon, K. A., 1022
 MacLean, K. G., 1778
 MacNair, W. A., 883
 Magie, W. F., 2083
 Maginnis, F. J., 1947
 Maloff, I. G., 573, 960, 1277, 1688
 Malter, L., 1401, 2029
 Manager of Publications, Delhi, India, 1986
 Manley, L., 324
 Manning, C. T., 585
 Manson, R. H., 309
 Marchand, N., 1993, 1993
 Marchant, E. W., 69
 Marconi, G., 196, 402
 Maris, H. B., 411, 541
 Marriott, R. H., 1, 2, 4, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 19, 24, 28, 29, 36, 41, 71, 78, 152, 177, 223, 223, 253, 399, 600
 Marrison, W. A., 407, 465, 576
 Marsh, C. O., 2060
 Marsh, C. S., 1749
 Martin, DeL. K., 182, 302, 349, 1851
 Martin, J., 1
 Martin, J. R., 1079
 Marumo, N., 144
 Marx, R. G., 41
 Maser, H. T., 655, 655
 Mason, H., 779
 Mason, H. F., 223
 Mason, W. P., 1361, 1865, 1916, 2112
 Massa, F., 1085, 1087, 1088, 1247, 1632, 2135
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 528, 2079
 Mathes, R. E., 1589
 Matsuo, S., 1639
 Maxfield, F. A., 2071
 Mayer, E. E., 16, 16, 23, 28
 Mayer, H. F., 1726
 McArthur, E. D., 907, 1511
 McCaa, D. G., 124
 McCann, T. A., 918
 McCullough, F. S., 207
 McCullough, M. B., 545
 McCuskey, S. W., 1079
 McElroy, P. K., 1291
 McEntee, H. G., 1594
 McEwan, A. R., 536
 McIlwain, K., 412, 921, 1247, 1500, 1767
 McKay, G. A., 236
 McKinney, E. G., 1342
 McLachlan, N. W., 165, 835, 1258, 1304, 1341, 1461, 1853
 McLean, T., 1414
 McNally, J. O., 669, 996
 McNamara, F. T., 754, 868, 1240
 McNeely, J. K., 721
 Meacham, L. A., 1666
 Meahl, H. R., 1215, 1633, 1633
 Megaw, E. C. S., 1170
 Meissner, A., 184, 351, 388, 519, 580
 Meissner, E. R., 564
 Melloh, A. W., 1857, 2000
 Meng, C.-Y., 1939
 Merriman, H. O., 1694
 Merritt, E., 922
 Mertz, P., 2018
 Mesny, R., 286, 287, 555, 933, 1113, 1153
 Metcalf, G. F., 636, 1710
 Metcalfe, G. R., 347
 Mezger, G. R., 1722
 Micchiardi, B., 140
 Michel, P. C., 1565
 Michels, W. C., 2025
 Miher, W. W., 1858
 Miessner, B. F., 136, 661, 1478, 2036
 Millener, F. H., 99
 Miller, B. F., 1316
 Miller, C. F., 1923
 Miller, H. P., Jr., 350
 Miller, J. E., 1026
 Miller, J. H., 1486, 1633
 Miller, J. M., 96, 120, 133, 138
 Miller, N., 2115
 Miller, R. L., 1771
 Millman, J., 1913
 Mills, J., 142, 1232, 1399
 Mimno, H. R., 1077
 Miner, J. D., 787
 Mingins, C. R., 1571
 Minohara, T., 159
 Minton, J. P., 136, 249, 573, 1975
 Mirick, C. B., 574, 647, 649, 856
 Mitchell, D., 988
 Miura, I., 875
 Mjasoedoff, N. A., 846, 1435, 1530
 Model, S. J., 1053, 1168
 Mögel, H., 556, 557, 797, 798
 Mohammed, A., 908, 1229
 Monn, H., 1882
 Montefinale, G., 498
 Montgomery, B. E., 2023
 Moore, A. H., 1508
 Moore, J. B., 822, 1729
 Moore, W. H., 1239
 Moorehead, O. B., 89, 167
 Morecroft, J. H., 28, 33, 52, 86, 120, 139, 146, 199, 199, 243, 256, 256, 288, 399, 651, 931, 1179, 1231
 Morgan, H. K., 1356, 1449, 1851
 Morgan, N. R., 778
 Morris, L. P., 671
 Morris, R. M., 783, 1050, 1825
 Morrison, J. F., 1531, 1562, 1919
 Morton, G. A., 1401, 1546, 1785, 1926
 Moullin, E. B., 437, 876, 1130, 1130, 1282, 1675
 Mountjoy, G., 2073
 Mouradian, J., 80
 Mouroutseif, I. E., 969, 1001, 1116, 1244, 1331, 1360, 1410, 2068
 Moyer, J. A., 935, 1021, 1469
 Mueller, P. M., 336
 Mumford, W. W., 1075, 1900
 Murray, A. F., 1555, 1556, 1628, 1661, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1732, 1869, 1878, 1926, 2107
 Murray, F. H., 512, 1055
 Mutch, W. W., 1037
 Muyskens, H., 1132
 Myers, J. A., 615
 Myers, L. M., 1556
- N**
- Nagy, A. W., 1393
 Nakai, T., 537, 586, 713, 839, 1566
 Nally, E. J., 26
 Namba, S., 909, 910, 1064, 1108
 Namba, Y., 707
 Narasimhaiya, R. L., 1295
 National Advisory Council on Radio Education, 1259, 1269
 National Bureau of Standards, 468, 499, 738, 850, 877, 1011, 1012, 1114, 1893, 1903, 1915, 1925, 1932, 1940, 1941, 1949, 1955, 1963, 1973, 1996, 2003, 2012, 2017, 2024, 2041
 National Electrical Manufacturers Association, 1267, 1268, 1269
 National Physical Laboratory, 490, 780, 794, 891, 945, 1005, 1250, 1373, 1468, 1659, 1744, 1745
 Nelson, E. L., 255, 442, 628
 Nelson, J. R., 417, 458, 458, 534, 546, 656, 813, 819, 859, 980, 980, 992, 1027, 1097
 Nergaard, L. S., 1465, 1790, 1804, 1847
 Nesper, E., 171
 Nesslage, C. F., 1391
 Newlon, A. E., 1981
 Nichols, H. W., 49, 217
 Nicholson, M. G., 966
 Nickle, C. A., 1275, 1275
 Nilson, A. R., 781, 1382, 1493
 Nixdorff, S. P., 50
 Nixon, F. G., 1694
 Noble, H. V., 1001
 Noizeux, P. J., 2035
 Nordahl, J. G., 655
 Norgaard, D. E., 1980
 Norinder, H., 1396
 Norman, N. C., 2026
 Norris, F. W., 1557
 Norrman, E., 1023
 North, D. O., 1387, 1951, 1976
 Northrup, E. F., 70
 Norton, K. A., 912, 934, 941, 945, 973, 985, 1190, 1243, 1358, 1476, 1525, 1554, 1952, 2038
 Nottingham, W. B., 2037
 Noviks, B., 2035
 Noyes, A., Jr., 1334
 Nusbaum, C., 108
 Ny, T.-Z., 1480
 Nyman, A., 366, 414, 545
- O**
- Oakley, H. D., 345
 Oatley, C. E., 1141
 Offner, F., 1648
 Okabe, K., 549, 708, 755, 1159, 1658, 1696
 Olive, G. W., 536
 Ollendorf, F., 1193, 1305
 Olmstead, N. C., 2092
 Olney, B., 731, 851, 1139, 2135
 Olson, H. F., 1086, 1087, 1174, 1247, 1274, 1485, 1657, 1770, 1942
 Omberg, A. C., 1691
 Omer, G. C., Jr., 1527
 O'Neill, H. M., 461
 Ort, C., 77
 Orth, R. T., 1364
 Osborn, W. O., 424
 Osborn, P. H., 971
 Osborne, H. S., 18
 Oscanyan, P. C., Jr., 360
 Oswald, A. A., 217, 281, 1679
 Ould, R. S., 1462
 Overbeck, W. P., 1802
 Owens, R. B., 453
- P**
- Packman, M. E., 40, 40
 Page, L., 912, 1977
 Page, R. M., 494, 614, 761
 Painter, W. H., 1539
 Palermo, A. J., 772, 1030, 1228
 Palmer, L. S., 489, 1002, 1178
 Palmer, W., 1787
 Pan, W.-Y., 2105
 Pannill, C. J., 53, 64
 Pariser, E. A., 1126
 Parker, H. W., 569, 1090
 Parker, W. N., 1645
 Parkhurst, A. F., 19
 Parkinson, T., 575, 806
 Parr, G., 1687
 Patrick, P. E., 2104
 Patterson, E. B., 865
 Paulding, H. L., 743
 Payne, E. A., 235
 Pedersen, P. O., 81, 81, 174, 174, 181, 277, 416, 617, 1180, 1833
 Pender, H., 1500
 Perkins, T. B., 1365, 1366
 Perkins, W. M., 966
 Pession, G., 140, 498, 553, 810
 Peterson, E., 653, 1255, 1395
 Peterson, H. O., 233, 821, 822, 864, 977, 1252, 1286, 1560, 1731, 1758, 1964, 2133, 2134
 Pfister, W., 1510, 1510
 Pflitzer, W., 834
 Phillips, H. B., 1140
 Pickard, G. W., 5, 153, 153, 163, 172, 177, 194, 237, 261, 291, 307, 329, 344, 393, 396, 401, 451, 692, 741, 808, 854, 885, 1078, 1198, 1984
 Pickles, S. B., 1241
 Pidgeon, H. A., 669
 Piddington, J. H., 1423, 1818
 Pidduck, F. B., 1652
 Pieracci, R. J., 1902, 2054
 Pierce, G. W., 520
 Pierce, J. A., 1642
 Pierce, J. R., 1421, 1421, 1604, 1948
 Pierce, R. M., 2075
 Pike, O. W., 293
 Piore, E. R., 2066
 Pistol Kors, A. A., 547
 Place, W. P., 1015
 Platts, G. F., 1419
 Plebanski, J., 527
 Plendl, H., 589, 672, 834, 953
 Poch, W. J., 1495
 Polhausen, K., 1193
 Polkinghorn, F. A., 842, 1328, 1362, 1854
 Polydoroff, W. J., 495, 1089
 Popple, J. R., 1456
 Potter, J. L., 1160, 1631
 Potter, R. K., 302, 691, 895, 964, 1009, 2044
 Poulsen, V., 81
 Pratt, H., 33, 41, 443, 462, 512, 532, 563, 1306
 Prescott, M. L., 760
 Press, A., 87, 104, 156, 161, 199, 234
 Priess, W. H., 122
 Prince, D. C., 203, 221, 229, 258, 457
 Pristas, J. E., 612
 Pritchett, W. S., 2074
 Pruden, H. M., 1737
 Pupil, M., 1, 1, 50, 115
 Purington, E. S., 706
 Putman, G. R., 539
- Q**
- Quäck, E., 354, 556, 557, 923
- R**
- Radio, Ltd., 1758, 1877
 Radio Propagation Data, Committee on, 1146
 Radio Receivers, I.R.E. Committee on, 1502, 1602
 Radio Research Board, 739, 758, 957, 1084, 1249
 Radio Wave Propagation, Report of Committee on, 1663

- Ragazzini, J. R., 2085
 Raguet E. C., 654
 Rajchman, J. A., 1788
 Ramo, S., 1791, 1819, 2080
 Ramsey, R. R., 460, 479, 722, 1059, 1157, 1182, 1231, 1249, 1260, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1352, 1733
 Ranger, R. H., 304, 545, 570, 608
 Rankin, J. A., 2020
 Rao, M. K., 1929
 Rao, V. V. L., 2119
 Ratcliffe, J. A., 665
 Raven-Hart, R., 417
 Rayleigh, Lord, 447
 RCA Institutes Technical Press, 1730, 2034, 2044
 Reber, G., 1347, 1835, 2100
 Redmond, M. H., 187
 Reich, H. J., 638, 811, 1568, 1816, 2086
 Reid, J. D., 1721
 Rein, H., 11
 Reoch, A. E., 75, 101
 Rettenmeyer, F. X., 1363, 1966
 Rettinger, M., 1886
 Reymer, S. E., 1537, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1564, 1573, 1586, 1592, 1601, 1608, 1671
 Reyner, J. H., 1704, 1732
 Rice, H. E., 2021
 Richards, L. A., 1325
 Richards, P. A., 1364
 Richardson, J. S., 777
 Rider, J. F., 893, 967, 1071, 1271, 1381, 1438, 1460, 1470, 1513, 1575, 1843, 1906, 1933, 1956, 2042
 Riemann, A. L., 1270
 Ring, A. D., 958
 Ringel, A., 355
 Ritter, E. W., 995
 Rivers-Moore, H. P., 185
 Roake, W. C., 1425
 Roberts, N. H., 1421
 Roberts, W. K., 2061
 Roberts, W. van B., 331, 364, 378, 1561
 Robinson, D. M., 1774
 Robinson, G. D., 800, 833, 1095
 Robinson, H. A., 929
 Robison, S. S., 380
 Rochester, T. W., 1129
 Rock, G. D., 2050
 Rockwell, R. J., 1419
 Rockwood, A. C., 612, 612
 Rodd, A. E., 612
 Roder, H., 843, 874, 874, 917, 917, 1041, 1042, 1068, 1200, 1208, 1585, 1625, 1761
 Rodwin, G., 341, 357, 408, 610, 1871
 Roetken, A. A., 842, 1680
 Rolf, B., 679
 Rompe, R., 1305
 Roos, O. C., 100, 330, 331, 336, 336
 Roosenstein, H. O., 899
 Rose, Albert, 1545, 1786, 1828, 2087
 Rose, A. F., 318, 1063
 Rose, G. M., Jr., 1167
 Rosenthal, A. H., 1863
 Roters, H. C., 743, 1965
 Rothe, H., 519, 566, 1891
 Rothe, R., 1193
 Rousseau, M., 1142
 Royal Commission on Radio Broadcasting, 677
 Royden, G. T., 353
 Royster, P. H., 68
 Ruder, W. E., 2109
 Rumford, R. E., 2045
 Rumsey, P. T., 548
 Russell, J. B., Jr., 1379
 Rutherford, R. E., 2045
 Ryan, F. C., 160
 Ryan, F. M., 157, 182, 442
 Ryan, H. J., 41, 41
 Rybner, J. C. F., 416
 Ryzko, S., 1434
- S**
- Sabaroff, S., 1528, 1725
 Sabine, P. E., 1085
 Sah, A., P.-T., 1484
 Sahagen, J., 799
 Saksena, V. K., 2082
 Salinger, H., 1591, 1961, 2101
 Salzberg, B., 1281, 1354, 1443, 1581, 1790, 2062
 Samuel, A. L., 1290, 1479, 1558
 Sandretto, P. C., 1692
 Sarnoff, D., 20, 24, 24, 40, 115
 Sashoff, S. P., 1809, 2061
 Sawyer, C. B., 911
 Schade, O. H., 1597, 1920
 Schafer, J. P., 871, 989, 1040, 1327, 1368, 1724
 Schäffer, W., 860
 Schantz, J. D., 1990
 Scheer, F. H., 1376
 Schelkunoff, S. A., 1477, 1572, 1803, 1987, 2016, 2121
 Schelleng, J. C., 281, 327, 502, 539, 703, 1074
 Schlaack, N. F., 1328, 1362
 Schmeckebeer, L. F., 984
 Schmid, O., 1895
 Schmit, D. F., 995
 Schneider, W. A., 446
 Schor, F. W., 926
 Schottky, W., 332, 566
 Schröter, F., 1690
 Schuck, O. H., 1014, 1265
 Schumacher, E. W., 1332
 Scott, E. D., 1226
 Scott, E. H., 1988
 Scott, H. H., 1600
 Scott, H. J., 1616, 1874
 Scott, K. L., 756
 Scroggie, M. G., 1703
 Seabert, J. D., 1216
 Searing, H. R., 187
 Seeley, S. W., 1506, 1637
 Seeley, W. J., 1066
 Seelig, A. E., 8, 8
 Segal, P. M., 709
 Selvidge, H., 1945
 Seymour, L. D., 641
 Shackelford, B. E., 1070, 1179, 1222, 1270, 1418, 1469, 1511, 1596
 Shackelton, W. J., 436, 437
 Shangraw, C. C., 484
 Shannon, J. E., 545
 Shannon, J. H., 305
 Sharpless, W. M., 1175
 Shaw, A. E., 561
 Shea, T. E., 726
 Sheaffer, C. F., 1834, 2099
 Shelby, R. E., 1920
 Shepard, E. H., Jr., 1487
 Sherman, H., 1993
 Sherman, J. B., 1280, 1302, 1630, 1911, 2046, 2120
 Shiepe, E. M., 1181
 Shipley, E. D., 1413
 Shockley, W., 1604
 Shoemaker, H., 59, 59
 Shore, H., 417, 418, 440, 1375
 Shuleiken, M., 125
 Shulman, C., 1848
 Sieger, I., 1775
 Simon, E. J., 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 19, 21, 24
 Simon, H., 566
 Simon, L. S., 1842
 Sinclair, D. B., 1394, 1681, 1889, 1927, 2031
 Singer, C. P., 1938
 Sinkawa, H., 1670
 Sivian, L. J., 1942
 Skellett, A. M., 1039, 1287, 1369
 Skene, A. A., 2092
 Smeby, L. C., 2096
 Smith, C. E., 1047, 1474, 2098
 Smith, C. G., 186
 Smith, F. L., 2124
 Smith, H. G., 1588
 Smith, J. C., 1321
 Smith, J. E., 1321, 1668, 1841
 Smith, L. P., 328
 Smith, N., 1537, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1564, 1573, 1586, 1592, 1601, 1608, 1619, 1627, 1635, 1643, 1650, 1653, 1667, 1671, 1677, 1684, 1702, 1716, 1728, 1743, 1755, 1756, 1763, 1773, 1781, 1793, 1805, 1815, 1824, 1829, 1840, 1850, 1859, 1868, 1876, 1892
 Smith, P. H., 1531
 Smith, T. A., 341, 357, 408, 610
 Smith, V. G., 365
 Smith-Rose, R. L., 283, 539, 539, 932, 2004
 Smythe, W. R., 1894
 Snavely, B. L., 523
 Snow, H. A., 774
 Snyder, N., 345
 Sobey, A., 149
 Sohon, H., 1063, 1063
 Sohon, J. A., 1126
 Solt, C. T., 937
 Somers, R. M., 1049
 Soucy, C. I., 559
 Southworth, G. C., 327, 742, 1169, 1536, 1708
 Sowers, N. E., 1479
 Spahr, D. H., 13
 Spangenberg, K., 1427, 1626, 1787, 1867, 2063, 2076
 Spencer, R. E., 1937
 Spitzer, E. E., 571, 907, 1115
 Spooner, T., 393
 Sreenivasan, K., 329, 619
 Stamford, N. C., 1518
 Stansel, F. R., 655, 1436, 2065
 Starr, A. T., 983, 1031, 1350
 Starr, C. H., 677
 Steel, W. A., 536
 Steiner, H. C., 655, 655, 1284
 Sterba, E. J., 857, 991
 Sterky, H., 1550
 Sterling, G. E., 714, 1734
 Stetson, H. T., 1272
 Stevens, T. M., 306
 Stewart, G. W., 830
 Stocker, A. C., 1543
 Stoff, W., 385
 Stoff, W., 727
 Stokes, H. S., 1224
 Stone, E. W., 13, 41, 54, 76, 88, 103, 142
 Stone, J. S., 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25, 25, 28, 67, 67
 Stoner, C. R., 1112, 1252, 1520
 Stoner, F. E., 733
 Stowell, E. Z., 278, 483
 Straimer, G., 1879
 Stratton, J. A., 712, 1036, 1987
 Strieby, M. E., 1998
 Strock, M. S., 375
 Stromeyer, C. F., 990, 1453
 Strutt, M. J. O., 835, 835, 1237, 1339, 1649, 1727, 1823, 1908
 Stuart, D. M., 1206, 1507
 Suits, C. G., 663
 Summerhayes, H. R., Jr., 2103
 Sutherland, L., 430, 612
 Suydam, V. A., 1897
 Suzuki, M., 826
 Swingle, W. M., 1741
 Swinyard, W. O., 1575, 1576, 1577, 1999
- T**
- Takagishi, E., 227, 257, 686
 Takamura, S., 4028
 Tani, K., 1670
 Tanimura, I., 697, 1065
 Tarpley, R. E., 987, 987
 Taylor, A. H., 51, 51, 117, 121, 121, 131, 142, 296, 323, 372, 439, 512, 539, 601, 612, 789, 801, 867, 1475
 Taylor, C. H., 1404
 Taylor, D., 1178
 Taylor, H. O., 92
 Taylor, M., 244
 Taylor, P. B., 1029, 1029, 1186, 1583
 Taylor, P. K., 1227
 Taylor, R. C., 1031
 Television and Facsimile, I.R.E., Committee on, 1502, 1602
 Terman, F. E., 429, 456, 495, 526, 526, 558, 662, 662, 710, 778, 980, 1018, 1057, 1199, 1241, 1292, 1348, 1380, 1425, 1593, 1644, 1660, 1801, 1959
 Terrell, W. D., 426
 Terry, E. M., 504
 Thiessen, A. E., 667
 Thomas, H. P., 1120, 2019
 Thompson, B. J., 813, 1081, 1167, 1276, 1890, 1904, 2028
 Thompson, H. C., 1472
 Thompson, J. H., 423, 536
 Thompson, R. E., 41, 54, 128
 Thompson, W. S., 412
 Thomson, J. M., 370, 471
 Timoshenko, S., 639
 Tissot, C., 15
 Tolmie, J. R., 157, 223, 239, 1138
 Tolson, W. A., 1263
 Townner, O. W., 1783
 Trainer, M. A., 1262, 1420, 2047
 Transmitters and Antennas, I.R.E. Committee on, 1502, 1602
 Travis, C., 1353
 Trevor, B., 1073, 1313
 Trouant, V. E., 975
 Tsien, L.-C., 1480
 Tsiklinsky, N. N., 317
 Tsukada, T., 1108
 Turner, A., 288
 Turner, A. H., 1433, 1433
 Turner, H. M., 455, 507, 621, 754, 803, 1057, 1232, 1251, 1296, 1428, 1492, 1512, 1565, 1593, 1685, 1816, 1845, 1897, 1985, 2025, 2032, 2079, 2082
 Tuttle, W. N., 1096, 1827
 Tuve, M. A., 454, 485, 603, 618
 Tyers, P. D., 1661
 Tyler, T. F., 1127, 1128
 Tynan, A. G., 1123
- U**
- Uda, S., 356, 711
 Ueno, S., 910
 Ulbricht, G., 1177
 U'rey, D., 1884
 United States Department of Commerce, 1098, 1099
 United States Naval Institute, 405
 United States Navy Department, 775
 Upp, C. B., 430
 U. R. S. I. (See International Scientific Radio Union)
- V**
- Vallauri, G., 140, 148
 Vance, A. W., 1779, 1967
 van der Bijl, H. J., 112, 113, 133, 133
 van der Pol, B., 265, 266, 470, 535, 666, 719, 1107, 1242
 Van Der Woude, F., 8
 van der Ziel, A., 1649, 1727
 Van Dissel, G. F., 1203

- Van Dyck, A. F., 505, 506, 1008, 1388, 1514, 1883, 1906, 2088, 2116
 Van Dyke, K. S., 450, 512, 566, 726, 820, 876, 877, 1193, 1194, 1303, 1491, 1500, 1733, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1910, 2117
 Van Horn, J. C., 325
 Vecchiacchi, F., 827, 837
 Verman, L. C., 638, 736, 829, 1229
 Vigoureux, P., 1492
 Vodges, F. B., 258, 290
 Volpi Center of Electrology, 1752
 Volynkin, V. I., 317
 von Ardenne, M., 385, 413, 727, 976, 999, 1171, 1202, 1407, 1844
 von Braunmühl, H. J., 1448
 von Handel, P., 672, 1510, 1510
 Vormer, J. J., 1676
 Vreeland, F. K., 153, 163, 417, 417, 542, 791
- W**
- Wagener, W. G., 1498, 1611
 Wagner, H. M., 1283, 2030
 Waidelich, D. L., 2022, 2128
 Walker, L. E. Q., 2133
 Wall, T. F., 425
 Wallace, J. D., 1508, 1943
 Walls, H. J., 340, 642
 Walmsley, T., 423
 Walsh, L., 432, 432
 Walter, O. W., 1251
 Wang, C.-C., 1972
 Wang, P. H., 1077
 Ware, L. A., 1255, 2118
 Ware, P., 1603
 Warner, J. C., 231, 293, 333, 428, 430, 526, 880, 995, 1125
 Warren, A. G., 1907
 Warren, S. R., 689
 Washburn, E. W., 94
 Washington B., 60, 68, 103, 103, 153
 Wataghin, G., 1151
 Watanabe, Y., 674, 696
 Watson, F. R., 1400
 Watts, E. G., Jr., 695
 Waynick, A. H., 1922
 Weagant, R. A., 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 12, 13, 31, 33, 42, 51, 75, 115, 115
 Weaver, K. S., 675
 Webb, C. E., 1492
 Webb, J. S., 377, 523, 1614
 Weber, W., 1448
 Webster, A. G., 49
 Weeks, P. T., 1389, 1686
 Weil, J., 1809
 Weinberger, J., 10, 14, 15, 43, 84, 121, 132, 151, 151, 195, 262, 610, 629, 1032, 1811
 Weis, C. L., 1998
 Weiss, E., 1994
 Wells, H. W., 1245
 Wenstrom, W. H., 845, 927, 927, 928, 1133, 1367
 Weygandt, C. N., 1445
 Weyl, C. N., 272
 Wheeler, H. A., 345, 401, 431, 496, 496, 832, 956, 967, 1060, 1141, 1181, 1271, 1321, 1323, 1324, 1440, 1471, 1623, 1634, 1701, 1760, 1769, 1841, 1904, 1934, 1956, 1965, 2009, 2051, 2069, 2070, 2094, 2106, 2124, 2132
 Wheeler, L. P., 469, 824, 1043, 1142, 1171, 1304, 1305, 1447, 1505, 1574, 1655, 1662, 1678, 1752, 1853, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1907, 2068, 2069
 Whitaker, J. N., 1375
 White, E. L., 1048
 White, S. Y., 326, 418, 693
 White, W. C., 295, 655, 678, 767, 1044, 1058
 Whitehead, S., 415
 Whiteman, R. A., 2078
 Whiting, D. F., 333
 Whitman, V. E., 1324, 1471
 Whitmer, R., 1136
 Whittemore, L. E., 136, 594, 993, 1011, 1012, 1113, 1114, 1192, 1250, 1259, 1319, 1351, 1689, 1735, 1794, 1870
 Wickizer, G. S., 1457, 1778, 1885
 Wikkenhauser, G., 1776
 Wilkie, H., 856
 Willard, G. W., 1522, 1916
 Williams, A. J., Jr., 979
 Williams, E., 1221
 Williams, E. M., 1924
 Williams, N. H., 459, 1106
 Williamson, R. H., 1253, 2019
 Wilmotte, R. M., 646
 Wilson, E. D., 795, 1058
 Wilson, J. C., 1628
 Wilson, L. T., 165, 165
 Wilson, W., 804
 Wing, A. H., 1962
 Wing, A. K., Jr., 1944
 Winlund, E. S., 2001
 Wintermute, G. H., 951
 Wintringham, W. T., 512, 512
 Wise, E. M., 1534
 Wise, R. J., 1978
 Wise, W. H., 765, 890, 1207
 Wolf, S. K., 1997
 Wolff, I., 355, 514, 825, 830, 959, 1220, 1258, 1278, 1341, 1399, 1400, 1448, 1461, 1494, 1529, 1908
 Wood, K. H., 612
 Woodhull, S. T., 214
 Woodland, W. C., 45
 Woodyard, J. R., 1526, 1605, 1644
 Woolverton, R. B., 20, 41, 42, 42
 Worobieff, V. I., 1489
 Worrall, R. H., 453
 Wostrel, J. F., 935, 1021, 1469
 Wrathall, L. R., 1395
 Wright, C. A., 424, 424
 Wright, J. W., 478, 524, 1156
 Wright, R. B., 698
 Wright, S. B., 988, 1738
 Wymore, I. J., 337, 409, 583
 Wymore-Shiel, I. J., 768, 889
- Y**
- Yagi, H., 62, 90, 105, 449
 Yates, R. F., 664
 Yokoyama, E., 95, 537, 586, 713, 839, 1065
 Young, C. J., 330, 1264
 Young, J. E., 1944
 Young, L. C., 439, 601, 801
 Young, L. McC., 1409
- Z**
- Zandonini, E. M., 467
 Zcamans, H. R., 8
 Zenneck, J., 50, 51, 56, 59, 61, 62, 67, 70, 158, 521
 Zinke, O., 1662
 Zottu, P. D., 1276
 Zworykin, V. K., 545, 545, 795, 1058, 1164, 1173, 1401, 1539, 1546, 1785, 1788, 1926

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

Numbers refer to chronological list.

- A**
- Absorption: 3, 56, 69, 269, 302, 853
- Acoustics: (See also Microphones; Loudspeakers)
- Antenna Models: 1970
- Buildings: 783, 883
- Control: 1997
- High-Fidelity Receivers: 1988
- Measurements: 1549
- Requirements for Electric Carillons: 959
- Reverberation: 1086, 1817, 1997
- Studio: 783, 883, 998, 1768, 1886
- Radio City: 998
- Synthetic Reverberation: 1817, 1997
- Testing High-Fidelity Receivers: 1324
- Tuning: 8
- Admittance: (See Vacuum Tubes Admittance)
- Aerials: (See Antennas)
- Aeronautics: (See Aircraft Radio)
- Aircraft Radio: 35, 46, 60, 136, 218, 271, 307, 443, 462, 463, 484, 777, 807, 872, 1831
- Air Mail and Transport: 997
- Altimeter: 1639
- Antennas: (See Antennas, Aircraft)
- Beacon, Guide-Ray: 1587
- Bibliography: 467
- Blind Landing: 823, 1357, 1432, 1580
- British and European: 640
- Civil Airways Facilities: 642
- Communication: 777
- Cone-of-Silence: 2049
- Direction Finder: 136
- Directive Guidance: 1026
- Engine-Ignition Shielding: 702
- European Air Lines: 640, 1343
- Generators: 647, 787, 856
- Ground Station: 1692, 1753
- Guidance: 1026, 1587
- Instrument Landing: 1629
- Interference: 1753
- Meteorography: 1367, 1664
- Precipitation Static: 1753
- Radiometeorography Unmanned Balloons: 1367
- Rain Static: 1449, 1566
- Range Beacon: 1507
- Antenna: (See Antennas, Aircraft)
- Aural: 648
- Course Indicator, Pointer Type: 882
- Double Modulation Type: 563
- Field Localizer: 823
- Marker: 823, 2049
- Night Effects: 443, 1093, 1094
- Radiotelephone: 532, 951
- Reception: 944
- Tuned Reed Indicator for 4- and 12-course: 705
- Vibrating-Reed Indicators: 930
- Visual Type: 643, 701, 704, 705, 773, 882, 930, 951
- Radiotelephone: 532, 951
- 12-course, Visual Indicator: 704
- Receivers:
- Beacon and Telephony: 532
- High-Frequency: 879, 881
- Rigid Antenna: 533
- Telephony: 532, 951, 1507
- Television Reception in Aircraft: 1024
- Transmission Range: 872
- Transmitter: 881
- Transport Operator: 641
- Ultra-High-Frequency: 1831
- 75-Megacycle: 2049
- Air Insulation: 1872
- Air-Cooled Vacuum Tubes: 2068
- 5-Kilowatt Transmitter: 2053
- Allocation:
- Broadcast Facilities: 771
- Broadcast Frequency: 594
- Channel: 920
- High-Frequency: 864, 920
- Alloys, Magnetostrictive: 1185
- Alternating-Current Theory and Audition: 666
- Alternator:
- Low-Frequency: 1715
- Altimeter: 1639
- Ammeter:
- Electrodynamic: 1565, 1633
- High-Frequency: 1633
- Radio-Frequency: 1943
- Errors: 1508
- Shielding: 1943
- Thermocouple: 1486
- Ultra-High-Frequency: 1565
- Vacuum Tube: 403
- Ammunition, Bullet Speed: 2027
- Amplifiers, Amplification: (See also Electron Multipliers: Vacuum Tubes) 13, 33, 36, 38, 50, 73, 112, 113, 175, 176, 231, 271, 286, 298, 300, 309, 313, 322, 324, 1443
- Admittance: (See Vacuum Tubes Admittance)
- Alignment: 2021
- Analysis:
- Fourier: 1018
- Graphical: 1317
- Aperiodic: 480
- Audio-Frequency: (See also Receivers) 377, 515, 1484, 1874
- Accurate Testing in Production: 667
- Broadcast Input: 906
- Characteristics: 1787
- Measurements: 371, 811, 860
- Power Output: 785, 852, 869
- Resistance-Capacitance: 811, 833
- Transformer Coupled: 811, 1392
- Audion: (See Vacuum Tubes)
- Balanced Feedback: 1673
- Beat Frequency: 162
- Broadcast: 1706
- Bridge to Study R-F: 1334
- Cascade: 8, 36, 38
- Direct Coupled: 693
- Circuits, Unconventional: 1487
- Class A, Maximum Power: 2037
- Class B: 986, 1360, 1397, 1414, 1419, 1452, 1484
- Class B and Class C: 929, 955, 971, 1316
- Class B from Class A Standpoint: 1097
- Class C: 1184, 1199, 1331, 1425, 2123
- Control and Supervisory Equipment: 1063
- Cross Modulation in R-F: 676
- Direct-Current: 1874
- Distortion: 1760
- Intermodulation: 2036
- Distortion and Compensation: 1007
- Distortion-Free: 1833
- Dynamic Coupling: 1453
- Factor: (See Vacuum Tubes)
- Feedback: (See Feedback)
- Fourier Analysis of R-F: 1018
- Gain-Adjusting: 1738
- Gain Control: 313, 401, 418
- Graphical Analysis: 1317
- Grid Current in Power: 1626
- Grid Driving Power: 571, 1120, 1410
- Grid-Modulated: 1644, 1959
- High-Fidelity: 1988
- High-Gain for 150 Megacycles: 1871
- High-Mu: 151
- High Vacuum Tube: 38, 333
- Hum Neutralizing: 996, 2105
- Impedance: 1726
- Plate Circuit: 348
- Inductive-Output: 1847
- Intermediate-Frequency: 1509
- Frequency-Modulation: 2020
- Intermodulation Tests, Distortion: 2036
- Level-Governing: 2026
- Linear: 1959
- Magnetic: 50
- Magnetron: 274
- Measurement: 371, 811, 860
- Audio Frequency: 1787
- Distortion: 1760
- Harmonic Analyzer: 966, 1423
- Intermodulation: 2036
- Paired Echoes: 1760
- Production: 667
- Radio Frequency: 367, 1334
- Microphone: 8
- Multiple: 1515
- Neutralizing Regeneration and Hum: 2105
- Output and Distortion: 1027
- Potentiometric: 1467
- Power: 222, 281, 413, 430
- Maximum: 2037
- Program-Operated Level-Governing: 2026
- Push-Pull: 258, 321, 1081
- Radio-Frequency: 91, 309, 313, 326, 1452, 1509, 1959
- Analysis: 309
- Broadcast Receiver: 832, 838
- High-Frequency: 821, 822
- Mathematical Theory: 365, 813, 832, 859
- Measurement: 367, 1334
- Modulation: 1939
- Power, Waveforms: 1018
- Regeneration Prevention: Neutralization: 832, 2105
- Phase Shift: 832
- Screen-Grid Tube: 813
- Resistance Stabilized: 523
- Tetrode as Modulated: 929
- Transmitter:
- Efficiency: 867
- Linear (Class B): 852
- Load Impedance: 831, 907
- Modulated, Efficiency: 917
- Untuned: 926
- 150-Kw: 281
- Reflexing: 254
- Regeneration, Neutralizing: 2105
- Resistance-Capacitance Coupled:
- Design: 385, 1004, 1466
- Television: 965
- Stability: 656
- Staggered Circuits: 992
- Supervisory and Control Equipment: 1063
- Television: 965, 1742, 1769
- Testing: 1787
- Tests, Distortion: 2036
- Theory: 1652
- Transient Response: 1742
- Ultra-High Frequencies: 708, 1386, 1558, 2030
- Unconventional circuits: 1487
- Video-Frequency: 1742
- Vogadl: 1738
- Wide-Band: 1769, 1836, 1847
- 150-Mc.: 1871
- Amplitude Characteristics of Coupled Circuits: 1121
- Amplitude Distortion:
- Audio Systems: 1088
- Paired Echoes: 1760
- Amplitude Modulation: (See Modulation)
- Analyzer, Harmonic: 966, 1423
- Annual Review: 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1502, 1602, 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
- Allied Fields: 1310, 1406
- Broadcast Reception: 1309, 1402
- Broadcast Transmission: 1308, 1403
- Fixed Services: 1306, 1404
- Mobile Services: 1307, 1405
- Anode-Tank-Circuit Magnetron: 1814
- Anomalous Transmission in Filters: 1333

- Anomaly in Radio Transmission: 1917
- Antennas: 16, 17, 31, 32, 46, 48, 53, 55, 64, 71, 75, 86, 99, 100, 101, 104, 140, 147, 218, 222, 311, 327, 816, 834, 1436, 1502
- Acoustic Models: 1970
- Adcock: 910
- Aircraft: 533, 944, 1224, 1580, 1612, 2097
- Measurement: 645
- Angle of Radiation: 265, 266, 356, 388, 519, 790, 818, 870, 890, 897, 981, 1036, 1275, 1279, 1338
- Annual Review: 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
- Array: (See Antennas, Directional)
- Balanced: 115, 131, 164, 225
- Beverage: (See Antennas, Wave)
- Broadcast: 461, 580, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1441, 1474, 1525, 2074, 2075, 2076
- High-Frequency: 2059
- Cage: 311
- Capacitance: 46, 104, 106, 141, 376
- Circuit Relations in Radiating Systems: 981
- Coil: (See Antennas, Loop)
- Constants: 120, 156, 645, 1612
- Corner-Reflector: 1930
- Counterpoise: (See Antennas, Earth)
- Current: 330
- Distribution: 1875
- Phase Relations: 1562
- Directional, Directive: (See also Antennas; Adcock, Loop, Wave) 65, 66, 115, 122, 142, 147, 149, 153, 154, 164, 225, 297, 301, 315, 388, 488, 512, 547, 1224, 1300, 1393, 1499, 1529, 1538, 1562, 1563, 1605, 1713, 1837, 1854, 1930, 2049, 2059, 2074, 2075, 2076
- High-Frequency: 798, 821, 834, 857, 870, 895, 897
- Low- and Medium-Frequency: 846
- Very High-Frequency: 823, 894
- Doublet: 1471
- Dummy: 21
- Earth: 42, 66, 121, 131, 142
- Counterpoise: 8, 100, 311
- Currents: 1289
- Systems: 1535
- Efficiency: 1535
- Electric and Magnetic Field: 816
- Electromagnetic Horn: (See Wave Guides)
- Fading Characteristics: 1525
- Field, Distant: 2010
- Field Distribution of Vertical: 890
- Filter Valve Circuits: 527
- Flat-Shooting: 1713
- Frame: (See Antennas, Loop)
- Gain of Directive: 742
- Ground: (See Antennas, Earth)
- Harmonic Operation: 897
- Height: 101, 233, 282, 311, 821, 834, 897
- Hertz: 307
- High-Frequency: (See also Antennas, Directional)
- Models: 1205, 1385
- History: (See Antennas, Annual Review)
- Horizontal: 65, 821, 897, 909, 910, 2074, 2075, 2076
- Impedance:
- Mutual: 588, 1055
- Symmetrical: 2093
- Vertical: 1288
- Inclined: 2077
- Inductance, Distributed: 87, 104
- Insulators: 229, 305, 311, 1789
- Linear Radiators: 2010
- Loop: 117, 149, 154, 164, 225, 297, 307, 311, 313, 325, 397, 846, 879, 910, 1002, 1178, 1435, 1583
- Measurements: 1999
- Radiation: 1924
- Measurements:
- Acoustic Models: 1970
- Aircraft: 645
- Loop: 1999
- Radiation: 834
- Resistance: 690, 1210
- Model: 311, 1205, 1385, 1970
- Multielement, Radiation Pattern: 2074, 2075, 2076
- Mutual Impedance Between Adjacent: 588
- Mutual Impedance of Wires: 1055
- Noise Reduction: 1721
- Operation Above Natural Frequency: 265, 330, 897
- Optimum Wavelength: 266
- Phase Shift Between Two: 1200
- Power: 330
- Radiation: 1554, 1563, 2121
- Angle: (See Antennas, Angle of Radiation):
- Characteristics of Vertical Half-Wave: 1036
- Formula: 1803
- Frequencies Above Fundamental: 265, 330, 897
- Harmonics: 265
- Measurements: 834
- Pattern: 2074, 2075, 2076
- Properties: 1275, 1875
- Resistance: 191, 265, 311, 547, 1210, 1490
- Theory: 1, 56, 65, 101, 161, 166, 302, 1436
- Receiving, Multiple-Unit: 1854
- Reflectors: (See Antennas, Directional)
- Reradiation: 282
- Resistance: 1, 101, 191, 265, 311, 547, 690, 873, 897, 1210, 1435, 1490
- Calculation: 873
- Measurements: 690, 1210
- Rhombic: 1279, 1300, 1563, 2077
- Rigid, for Aircraft Receiver: 533
- Self-Impedance: 2093
- Shielded: 153
- Shunt-Excited: 1531, 1875
- Size and Shape: 2016
- Sleet Removal: 305, 311, 857, 897
- Standing Waves: (See also Lecher Wires) 897, 899
- Steerable: 1538
- Strain Release: 305
- Submerged: 121, 131, 164
- Subterranean: 121, 131, 142
- Symmetrical Self-Impedance: 2093
- Top-Loaded: 1525
- Tower: 16, 31, 32, 48, 53, 55, 64, 71, 75, 143, 147, 222, 236, 305, 311, 321, 897, 1299, 1789
- Transmission Lines for Short Wave: 991
- Tuning Coils: 299
- Underground: 1580
- Vertical: 821, 890, 910, 1441
- Voltage: 330
- Wave: 301, 512, 821, 870, 897
- 75-Megacycle: 2049
- Anticyclones and Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: 1091
- Arrays, Antenna: (See Antennas, Directional)
- Asymmetric Sidebands: 1651
- Atmosphere:
- Scattering of Waves: 1818
- Atmospherics: (See also Interference) 55, 75, 220, 253, 301, 303, 304, 1820
- Audio-Frequency: 1150, 1211
- Broadcasting in Calcutta: 1822
- Calcutta: 1822
- Classified: 115, 164
- Compared to Impulse Oscillograms: 139
- Correlation:
- Atmosphere: 383
- Day: 886, 895, 896
- Eclipse: 895
- Frequency: 845, 853, 870, 886, 895, 910, 1009, 1038
- Lightning: 14, 303
- Meteorological Conditions: 895
- Meteors: 854
- Month: 886, 895, 896
- Mountains: 14, 315
- Seasons: 14, 55, 886, 895, 896
- Storm: 2061
- Sun: 14, 382, 895, 896, 1928
- Temperature: 14
- Terrestrial Magnetism: 895
- Time: 886, 895, 896
- Topography: 253, 895
- Vapor Pressure: 14, 253
- Wavelength: 163, 303
- Weather Phenomena: 581
- Wind Velocity: 14
- Cosmic: 1143, 1355, 1835, 2100
- Daily Variations: 14, 164
- Dead Spot: 253
- Decca: 1929
- Direction: 537, 584, 821, 895, 1038, 1396, 2061
- Storm: 2061
- Effect on Detector: 36
- Extraterrestrial: 1143, 1355, 1835, 2100
- High-Frequency: 1929
- Japan: 537, 1566
- Long-Distance Transmission: 887
- Measurements: 209, 445, 584, 658, 793, 895, 905
- Bureau of Standards: 192, 197, 246, 252, 279, 329, 381, 487, 658, 740
- Cathode-Ray: 1396
- Precipitation Static: 1753
- Rain Static: 1449, 1566
- Ratio to Signals: 870, 905
- Recorder: 1037
- Reduction of Effects: 75, 115, 131, 142, 153, 164, 310, 400, 464, 895, 1430
- Reflected: 115, 895
- Simultaneous: 241, 335, 887, 895
- Cable Disturbances: 793
- Sources: 14, 75, 153, 225, 253, 303, 315
- Storm Direction: 2061
- Strength: (See also Measurements, Bureau of Standards) 14, 173, 209, 445
- Thunderstorm: 1724
- Tropical Storms: 1809, 2061
- Vertically Propagated: 115
- Warbler Measurement: 1929
- Waveform: 394, 793
- 150 Megacycles: 1724
- Attenuators, Attenuation: (See also Propagation of Waves)
- Calibration: 2000
- Designing Resistive Networks: 1291
- Radio-Frequency: 814
- Resistive Networks: 1291, 2000
- Audibility:
- Measurements: 14, 23, 51, 55, 58, 61, 80, 94, 118
- Audible Pictures: (See Sound Motion Pictures)
- Audio Frequency: (See also Acoustics; Amplifiers; Frequency Measurement; Frequency Standards; Loudspeakers; Oscillators; Sound)
- Atmospherics: 1150, 1211
- Broadcast Systems: 1706
- Fidelity: 255, 302, 309
- Measurement: 371, 559, 590, 1221
- Penetration of Rock: 637
- Response Curve Tracer: 1630
- Systems, Distortion: 1088
- Tuning: 36
- Voltage Surges in Apparatus: 560
- Audion: (See Vacuum Tubes)
- Audition and Alternating-Current Theory: 666
- Aurora: 153
- Austria: 171
- Authors' Information: 2126
- Automatic Control:
- Frequency: 1353, 1625
- Selectivity: 1374, 1736
- Tuning: 1506
- Volume: 401, 822, 823
- Copper-Oxide Rectifiers: 1015
- Automobile Radio: (See Receivers, Automobile)

Ignition Interference: 1912
Axial Electrostatic Fields: 1914

B

- Balanced Amplifier: (See Amplifiers)
- Balanced Transmission Line: (See Transmission Lines, Balanced)
- Ballistics: 2027
Models, Electron Motion: 1954
- Band-Pass—Low-Pass Analogy: 1488
- Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillations: (See Oscillators, Electron)
- Batteries:
Air-Cell Receivers: 936
B: 1989
Portability: 1989
- B Batteries: 1989
- Beacon: (See Aircraft Radio)
- Beam:
Antennas: (See Antennas, Directional)
Power Tubes: (See Vacuum Tubes)
- Beat-Frequency Oscillator: 939
- Four-Electrode Tube: 689
Logarithmic Scale: 564
- Behavior of Networks with Normalized Meshes: 538
- Bibliography:
Current Literature: 468
Decimal System: 499, 738
Piezoelectricity: 438
- Blind Landing: (See Aircraft Radio)
- Book Reviews: (See also Patent Reviews)
ABC of Television, or Seeing by Radio, by Raymond F. Yates (Reviewed by E. H. Felix): 664
A-C Calculation Charts, by R. Lorenzen (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2132
Acoustic Design Charts, by Frank Massa (Reviewed by Benjamin Olney): 2135
Acoustics, by G. W. Stewart and R. B. Lindsay (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 830
Acoustics and Architecture, by P. E. Sabine (Reviewed by Frank Massa): 1085
Advanced Electrical Measurements, by W. C. Michels (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 2025
Air Law—Outline and Guide of Law of Radio and Aeronautics, by H. S. Le Roy (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1319
Aircraft Radio, by Myron F. Eddy (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 900
Aircraft Radio and Electrical Equipment, by Howard K. Morgan (Reviewed by De Loss K. Martin): 1851
Aligning Philco Receivers, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by W. O. Swinyard): 1575
Alternating Current Rectification and Allied Problems (Second Edition), by L. B. W. Jolley (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 368
Alternating Current Rectification and Allied Problems, (Third Edition) by L. B. W. Jolley (Reviewed by W. C. White): 767
American Standard for Electrical Indicating Instruments (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1685
An Hour a Day With Rider on Automatic Volume Control, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by A. R. Hodges): 1513
Anleitungen zum Arbeiten im Rohrenlaboratorium, by M. Knoll (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1596
Annual Table of Constants and Numerical Data, by R. Mesny (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1113
Antennen, Ihre Theorie und Technik, by H. Brückmann (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1896
Applied Acoustics, by H. F. Olson and Frank Massa (Reviewed by Knox McIlwain): 1247
Applied Magnetism, by T. F. Wall (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 425
Appraisal of Radio Broadcasting in the Land-Grant Colleges and State Universities, by T. F. Tyler (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 1127
Architectural Acoustics, by V. O. Knudsen (Reviewed by J. Weinberger): 1032
A.S.T.M. Standards on Electrical Insulating Materials, by American Society of Testing Materials (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1192.
Auto-Radio Pocket Trouble Shooter, by A. A. Ghirardi (Reviewed by W. O. Swinyard): 1577
BBC Handbook 1939 (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1794
BBC Handbook 1940, by British Broadcasting Corporation (Reviewed by Howard A. Chinn): 1880
Bessel Functions for Engineers, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1304
Bollettino del centro Volpi di Elettrologia (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1752
Broadcasting Abroad, Revised Edition (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1259
Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, by F. J. Brown (Reviewed by W. J. Shackleton): 436
Carbon Graphite and Metal Graphite Brush Standards, by National Electrical Manufacturers Association (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1268
Cathode Modulation, by Frank C. Jones (Reviewed by Loren Jones): 1830
Cathode-Ray Tube at Work, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by Madison Cawein): 1381
Cathode-Ray Tubes, by Manfred von Ardenne (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1844
Chart Atlas of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions (Third Edition), by A. E. Kennelly (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2069
Collected Papers of George Ashley Campbell (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1655
Communication Engineering, by W. L. Everitt (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1056
Communication Networks—Volume II, by Ernst A. Guillemin (Reviewed by E. B. Ferrell): 1417
Complex Variable and Operational Calculus with Technical Applications, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by Lynde P. Wheeler): 1853
Critical Review of Literature on Amplifiers for Radio Reception, Radio Research Special Report No. 9 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 758
Cunningham Data Book, by E. T. Cunningham Inc. (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 448
Dictionary of Radio Terminology in the English, German, French, and Russian Languages, by A. S. Litvinenko (Edited by V. I. Bashenoff) (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1610
Die Kathodenstrahlröhre und ihre Anwendung in der Schwachstromtechnik, by Manfred von Ardenne (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1171
Dielectric Phenomena: Electrical Discharge in Gases, by S. Whitehead (Reviewed by Carl Dreher): 415
Die Patents der Funkenpfangstechnik, by Curt Borchardt (Reviewed by J. Blanchard): 1320
Differential Equations for Electrical Engineers, by Philip Franklin (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1194
Données Numériques de Radioélectricté, edited by R. Mesny (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 555
Données Numérique de Radioélectricté, edited by R. Mesny (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 933
Drawings and Drafting Room Practice—American Standard (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1351
Earth's Magnetism, by S. Chapman (Reviewed by T. R. Gilliland): 1501
Earth, Radio, and the Stars, by H. T. Stetson (Reviewed by T. R. Gilliland): 1272
Educational Broadcasting, 1937 (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1747
Einführung in die Angewandte Akustik, by H. J. von Braunmühl and Walter Weber (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1448
Einführung in die Funktechnik: Verstärkung, Empfang, Sedung, by Friedrick Benz (Reviewed by E. G. Linder): 1782
Einführung in die physikalischen Grundlagen der Rundfunktechnik, by Otto Franke (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1574
Einführung in die Siebschaltungstheorie, by R. Feldtkeller (Reviewed by E. B. Ferrell): 1766
Einführung in die Vierpoltheorie der electrischen Nachrichtentechnik, by R. Feldtkeller (Reviewed by H. von R. Jaffe): 1751
Eisenlose Drosselspulen, mit einem Anhang über Hochfrequenz-Massekernspulen, by J. Hak (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1718
Electrical Characteristics of Power and Telephone Transmission Lines, by F. W. Norris and L. A. Bingham (Reviewed by E. B. Ferrell): 1557
Electrical Communication, by A. L. Albert (Reviewed by H. A. Affel): 1266
Electrical Communication (Second Edition), by Arthur Lenuel Albert (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 1861
Electrical Engineers' Handbook, by H. Pender and K. McIlwain (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1500
Electric Circuits, Published by the Electrical Engineering Staff, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 2079
Electricity, What It Is and How It Acts, by Andrew W. Kramer (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 994
Electrodynamics, by Leigh Page and N. I. Adams, Jr. (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1977
Electrolytic Capacitors, by Paul M. Deeley (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1717

- Electrolytic Condensers, by Phillip R. Coursey (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1795
- Electromagnetic Devices, by H. C. Roters (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1965
- Electromagnetic Theory, by J. A. Stratton (Reviewed by S. A. Schelkunoff): 1987
- Electron Inertia Effects, by F. B. Llewellyn (Reviewed by D. O. North): 1976
- Electron Optics in Television, by I. G. Maloff and D. W. Epstein (Reviewed by A. F. Murray): 1688
- Electron Tubes and Their Applications, by J. H. Morecroft (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1179
- Electron Tubes in Industry, by Keith Henney (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1297
- Electronics, by R. G. Hudson (Reviewed by W. C. White): 1044
- Electronics and Electron Tubes, by E. D. McArthur (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1511
- Electrotechnik, by F. Bergtold (Reviewed by H. A. Affel): 1905
- Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, by R. D. Bangay (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 841
- Elements of Acoustical Engineering, by H. F. Olson (Reviewed by L. J. Sivian): 1942
- Elements of Engineering Acoustics, by L. E. C. Hughes (Reviewed by Benjamin Olney): 1139
- Elements of Loud Speaker Practice, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1341
- Elements of Radio Communication, by J. H. Morecroft (Reviewed by E. H. Felix): 651
- Elements of Radio Communication (Second Edition), by J. H. Morecroft (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1231
- Elements of Radio Communication (Second Edition), by O. F. Brown and E. L. Gardiner (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1764
- Engineering Electronics, by D. G. Fink (Reviewed by P. T. Weeks): 1686
- Engineering Opportunities, by R. W. Clyne (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 1860
- Engineers' Manual, by Ralph G. Hudson (Reviewed by E. B. Ferrell): 1757
- Experimental Radio, by R. R. Ramsey (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1733
- Experimental Radio, by R. R. Ramsey (Reviewed by Carl Dreher): 460
- Experimental Radio Engineering, by J. H. Morecroft (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 931
- Federal Radio Commission Service Monograph No. 65, by L. F. Schmeckebier (Reviewed by T. A. M. Craven): 984
- Federal Radio Commission's Rules and Regulations, (Reviewed by R. D. Campbell): 1233
- Fernsehen, (Edited by Fritz Schröter (Reviewed by A. F. Murray): 1690
- Foundations of Radio, by R. L. Duncan (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 1020
- Fourier Series and Boundary Value Problems, by R. V. Churchill (Reviewed by W. L. Everitt): 2042
- Fugue in Cycles and Bels, by John Mills (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1399
- Fundamental Electronics and Vacuum Tubes, by A. L. Albert (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1747
- Fundamentals of Electricity and Electromagnetism, by Vernon A. Suydam (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1897
- Fundamentals of Radio, by R. R. Ramsey (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1352
- Fundamentals of Radio, by F. E. Terman (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1660
- Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes, by Austin V. Eastman (Reviewed by Simon Ramo): 2080
- Funktechnische Formelsammlung, by Otto Schmid and Max Leithiger (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1895
- Gasentladungs-Tabellen, by M. Knoll, F. Ollendorf, and R. Rompe (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1305
- Geomagnetism, by Sydney Chapman and Julius Bartels (Reviewed by G. W. Pickard): 1984
- Geophysical Exploration, by C. A. Heiland (Reviewed by J. P. Minton): 1975
- Handbook 17, Code for Protection against Lightning, by U. S. Department of Commerce (Reviewed by H. H. Beverage): 1098
- Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Twelfth Edition), by C. D. Hodgman and N. A. Lange (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 517
- Handbook of Chemistry, and Physics (Fourteenth Edition), by Hodgman-Lange (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 766
- Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Sixteenth Edition), by Hodgman-Lange (Reviewed by K. A. Norton): 985
- Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Seventeenth Edition), by C. D. Hodgman (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1059
- Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Eighteenth Edition), by C. D. Hodgman (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1182
- Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Nineteenth Edition), by C. D. Hodgman (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1296
- Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Twentieth Edition), by Charles D. Hodgman (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1418
- Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Twenty-first Edition), by C. D. Hodgman (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1505
- Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals, by O. W. Eshbach (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1512
- Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists, by H. M. Dowsett (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 892
- Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists, by H. M. Dowsett and L. E. Q. Walker (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 2133
- Handbuch der Experimentalphysik, W. Schottky, H. Rothe, and H. Simon (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 566
- High Frequency Alternating Current, by Knox McIlwain and J. G. Brainerd (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 921
- High-Frequency Alternating Currents (Second Edition), by Knox McIlwain and J. G. Brainerd (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1767
- High Selectivity Tone-Corrected Receiving Circuits, by F. M. Colebrook (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1060
- History of Radio to 1926, by G. L. Archer (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1735
- History of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, by G. C. Blake (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 481
- Hochfrequenz - Messtechnik, by Otto Zinke (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1662
- Hochfrequenztechnik in der Luftfahrt, by H. Fassbender (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1043
- Home-Radio Pocket Trouble Shooter, by A. A. Ghirardi (Reviewed by W. O. Swinyard): 1576
- Hour a Day with Rider on Resonance and Alignment, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1460
- Hour a Day with Rider on D-C Voltage Distribution, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by A. W. Barber): 1470
- How to Supervise People, by Alfred M. Cooper (Reviewed by H. A. Affel): 2095
- Inductance Authority, by E. M. Sheipe (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1181
- Information for the Amateur Designer of Transformers for 25 and 60 Cycle Circuits, by H. B. Brooks (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1372
- International Broadcast and Sound Engineer, 1937 Year Book, A. L. J. Bernaert, Editor (Reviewed by H. A. Chinn): 1595
- International Communications—The American Attitude, by Keith Clark (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 993
- International Electrotechnical Vocabulary (Reviewed by J. Blanchard): 1765
- Introduction to Frequency Modulation, by John F. Rider (Reviewed by Dorman D. Israel): 1933
- Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations (Seventh Edition), by J. A. Crowther (Reviewed by Dayton Ulrey): 1884
- Kondensator in der Fernmeldetechnik, by George Straimer (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 1879
- Kurzwellensender (Short-Wave Transmitter), by F. W. Behn and H. Monn (Reviewed by E. B. Ferrell): 1882
- Laminated Phenolic Products Standards, by National Electrical Manufacturers Association (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1269
- Les Communication Radio Electriques, by H. de Bellescize (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1678
- Loud Speakers, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1258
- Low Voltage Cathode Ray Tube, by G. Parr (Reviewed by A. F. Murray): 1687
- Magnetic Materials at Radio Frequencies, by F. M. Colebrook (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1248
- Magnetron Oscillations of Ultra-Short Wavelengths and

- Electron Oscillations in General, by K. Okabe (Reviewed by G. R. Kilgore): 1658
- Mathematics Applied to Electrical Engineering by A. G. Warren (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1907
- Matter, Electricity, Energy, by Walter Gerlach (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 587
- Measurements in Radio Engineering, by F. E. Terman (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1380
- Mesures Radio-Electrique Elementaires, by F. Dacos and M. Rosseau (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1142
- Meter at Work, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1956
- M.K.S. Units and Dimensions by G. E. M. Jauncey and A. S. Lansdorf (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1985
- Modern Connectors for Timber Construction, by U. S. Department of Commerce (Reviewed by T. A. M. Craven): 1099
- Moderne Kurzwellen-Empfangstechnik (Modern Short-Wave Receiving Technique), by M. J. O. Strutt (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1908
- Motor and Generator Standards, by National Electrical Manufacturers Association (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1267
- Music and Sound, by L. S. Lloyd (Reviewed by H. F. Olson): 1657
- National Directory of Commodity Specifications (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1012
- National Physical Laboratory, Abstracts of Papers, 1937: 1745
- National Physical Laboratory Collected Researches—Vol. 21 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 780
- National Physical Laboratory Collected Researches—Volume 22 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 891
- National Physical Laboratory, Collected Researches, Volume 24, Standards: 1744
- National Physical Laboratory, Report for 1927 (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 490
- National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1929 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 794
- National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1930 (Reviewed by K. A. Norton): 945
- National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1931 (Reviewed by E. L. Hall): 1005
- National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1933 (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1250
- National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1934 (Reviewed by E. L. Hall): 1373
- National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1937 (Reviewed by E. L. Hall): 1659
- Network Synthesis, by C. M. Son Gewertz (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1152
- New Acoustics, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1461
- Orfordness Rotating Beacon and Marine Navigation, by R. L. Smith-Rose (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 932
- Oscillator at Work, by John F. Rider (Reviewed by Arthur Van Dyck): 1906
- Petpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual—Volume VI, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by C. E. Dean): 1438
- Phenomena in High-Frequency Systems, by August Hund (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1447
- Photocells and Their Application, by V. K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 795
- Photocells and Their Application (Second Edition) by V. K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson (Reviewed by W. C. White): 1058
- Physical Principles of Wireless, by J. A. Ratcliffe (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 665
- Physics for Electron Tubes, by R. L. Koller (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1222
- Physik und Technik der Ultrakurzen Wellen: (Erster Band, Erzeugung Ultrakurzweelliger Schwingungen), by H. E. Hollman (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1494
- Practical Radio Communication, by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung (Reviewed by E. L. Hall): 1382
- Practical Testing Systems, by John F. Rider (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 893
- Present and Impending Applications to Education of Radio and Allied Arts (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1260
- Principle of Electricity and Electromagnetism, by G. P. Harnwell (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1748
- Principles and Practice of Radio Servicing, by H. J. Hicks (Reviewed by Arthur Van Dyck): 1883
- Principles of Electricity, by Leigh Page and N. I. Adams (Reviewed by K. A. Norton): 912
- Principles of Radio, by Keith Henney (Reviewed by Carl Dreher): 757
- Principles of Radio Communication, by J. H. Morecroft (Reviewed by R. H. Marriott): 399
- Principles of Radio Engineering, by R. S. Glasgow (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1491
- Principles of Television Engineering, by Donald G. Fink (Reviewed by Albert F. Murray): 1869
- Production and Direction of Radio Programs, by John S. Carlile (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1870
- Propagation of Radio Waves along the Surface of the Earth, by P. O. Pedersen (Reviewed by J. C. F. Rybner): 416
- Properties and Testing of Magnetic Materials, by Thomas Spooner (Reviewed by G. W. Pickard): 393
- Radio Amateur's Handbook, by American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by J. K. Clapp): 1429
- Radio Amateur's Handbook (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 1731
- Radio Amateur's Handbook (Seventeenth Edition), by American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by Howard A. Chinn): 1852
- Radio Amateur's Handbook (Eighteenth Edition, Published by American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 1964
- Radio Amateur's Handbook (Nineteenth Edition), Published by American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 2134
- Radio and Its Future, by Martin Codel (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 782
- Radio at Ultra-High Frequencies, Published by RCA Institutes Technical Press (Reviewed by J. K. Clapp): 2034
- Radio Beacons, by V. I. Bashenoff and N. A. Mjasodoff (Reviewed by J. H. Dellinger): 1530
- Radio Data Charts, by R. T. Beatty (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 749
- Radio Encyclopedia, by M. Adam: 626
- Radio Engineering, by F. E. Terman (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1057
- Radio Engineering (Second Edition), by F. E. Terman (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1593
- Radio Engineering Handbook, Edited by Keith Henney (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1083
- Radio Engineering Handbook, Edited by Keith Henney (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1428
- Radio Engineering Handbook, Edited by Keith Henney (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 2032
- Radio Engineering Principles (Second Edition) by Henri Lauer and Harry L. Brown (Reviewed by Edgar H. Felix): 500
- Radio Facsimile, (Reviewed by H. A. Affel): 1730
- Radio Facsimile, Published by RCA Institutes Technical Press (Reviewed by R. K. Potter): 2044
- Radio Field Service Data, by A. A. Ghirardi (Reviewed by A. W. Barber): 1521
- Radio Frequency Electrical Measurements, by H. A. Brown (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 956
- Radio-Frequency Electrical Measurements (Second Edition), by H. A. Brown (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1654
- Radio Frequency Measurements, by E. B. Moullin (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 876
- Radio-Frequency Measurements by Bridge and Resonance Methods by L. Hartsorn (Reviewed by D. B. Sinclair): 2031
- Radio Handbook, by J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 935
- "Radio" Handbook (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 1758
- "Radio" Handbook, by Radio, Ltd. (Reviewed by J. K. Clapp): 1877
- Radio in Advertising, by O. E. Dunlap (Reviewed by K. A. Norton): 934
- Radio International, by E. A. Pariser (Reviewed by J. S. Sohon): 1126
- Radio Laboratory Handbook, by M. G. Scroggie (Reviewed by J. K. Clapp): 1703.
- Radio Manual, by George E. Sterling (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 714
- Radio Manual, by U. S. Naval Institute (Reviewed by Carl Dreher): 405
- Radio Manual (Third Edition), by George E. Sterling (Reviewed by T. A. M. Craven): 1734
- Radio Operating Questions and Answers, by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 781
- Radio Operating Questions and Answers, by A. R.

- Nilson and J. L. Hornung (Reviewed by H. A. Chinn): 1493
- Radio Operators' Manual (Second Edition) (Reviewed by H. A. Chinn): 1656
- Radio Receiving and Television Tubes, by J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1469
- Radio Receiving Tubes, by J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 1021
- Radio Reception in Theory and Practice, by Virendra Kumar Saksena (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 2082
- Radio Service Trade Kinks, by Lewis S. Simon (Reviewed by C. E. Dean): 1842
- Radiotechnik, by F. Kiebitz (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 650
- Radiotron Designer's Handbook, Edited by F. Langford Smith (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2124
- Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, by R. L. Duncan and C. E. Drew (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 759
- Radio Theory and Operating, (Third Edition), by Mary Texanna Loomis (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 392
- Radio Theory and Operating (Fifth Edition), by Mary Texanna Loomis (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 863
- Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook, by A. A. Ghirardi (Reviewed by J. F. Farrington): 1750
- Report of the Delegation of the U.S.A. to the First Meeting of the C.C.I.R., The Hague, September 18 to October 2, 1929 (Reviewed by G. C. Gross): 878
- Report of the Radio Research Board for the Period Ended 31st March, 1929 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 739
- Report of the Radio Research Board for the Year 1930 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 957
- Report of the Radio Research Board for the Year 1931 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 1084
- Report of the Radio Research Board, January 1932-September 1933 (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1249
- Report of the Royal Commission on Radio Broadcasting (Reviewed by C. H. Starr): 677
- Report of the Year 1935, by National Physical Laboratory (Reviewed by E. L. Hall): 1468
- Report on the Progress of Broadcasting in India, Published by Manager of Publications, Delhi, India (Reviewed by H. A. Chinn): 1986
- Review of Principles of Electric and Magnetic Measurements, by P. Vigoureux and C. E. Webb (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1492
- Robison's Manual of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, by S. S. Robison (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 380
- Rundfunksiebhaltungen (Radio Filters), by R. Feldtkeller (Reviewed by R. L. Dietzold): 1881
- Seismographing for Oil, by E. G. McKinney (Reviewed by Alfred N. Goldsmith): 1342
- Servicing by Signal Tracing, by John F. Rider (Reviewed by C. E. Dean): 1843
- Servicing Receivers by Means of Resistance Measurement, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 1071
- Servicing Superheterodynes, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 967
- Servicing Superheterodynes (Revised Edition), by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1271
- Servicing with Set Analyzers, by H. G. McEntee (Reviewed by J. L. Hurff): 1594
- Short-Wave Radio, by J. H. Reyner (Reviewed by E. L. Hall): 1704
- Short-Wave Wireless Communication, by A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner (Reviewed by I. S. Bemis): 1112
- Short Wave Wireless Communication, by A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 1252
- Short-Wave Wireless Communication, by A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner (Reviewed by J. K. Clapp): 1520
- Short Waves, by C. R. Leutz and R. B. Gable (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 913
- Signals and Speech in Electrical Communication, by John Mills (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1232
- Simplified Filter Design, by J. Ernest Smith (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1841
- Six-Place Tables, by E. S. Allen (Reviewed by E. W. Allen, Jr.): 2033
- Sound, by E. R. Watson (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1400
- Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, Edited by Arthur E. Knowlton (Reviewed by R. A. Heising): 2125
- Standards Year Book, by Bureau of Standards (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 877
- Standards Year Book, 1932, by Bureau of Standards (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1011
- Standards Year Book, 1933, by U. S. Department of Commerce (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1114
- Static and Dynamic Electricity, by William R. Smythe (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1894
- Sub-Harmonics in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems, by P. O. Pedersen (Reviewed by J. K. Clapp): 1180
- Tables of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions (Second Edition), by A. E. Kennelly (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2070
- Tables of Functions, by E. Jahnke and F. Emde (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 2094
- Tables of Integrals and Other Mathematical Data, by H. B. Dwight (Reviewed by W. G. Dow): 2081
- Technique of Amplification Measurements; Instruments and Methods, by Manfred von Ardenne in collaboration with Wolfgang Stoff and Fritz Gabriel (Reviewed by H. W. Lamson): 727
- Telecommunications, by J. M. Herring and G. C. Gross (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1689
- Television Broadcasting, by Lenox R. Lohr (Reviewed by Albert F. Murray): 2107
- Television Engineering, by J. C. Wilson (Reviewed by A. F. Murray): 1628
- Television et Transmission des Images, by René Mesny (Reviewed by Madison Cawein): 1153
- Television Optics, by L. M. Myers (Reviewed by A. F. Murray): 1556
- Television Receiving Equipment, by W. T. Cocking (Reviewed by D. E. Foster): 1957
- Television Reception Technique, by P. D. Tyers (Reviewed by A. F. Murray): 1661
- Television Technical Terms and Definitions, by E. J. G. Lewis (Reviewed by A. F. Murray): 1555
- Television, The Electronics of Image Transmission, by V. K. Zworykin and G. A. Morton (Reviewed by Albert F. Murray): 1926
- Testing Television Sets, by J. H. Reyner (Reviewed by A. F. Murray): 1732
- Textbook on Light, by A. W. Barton (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1845
- Theory and Applications of Electron Tubes, by H. Reich (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1816
- Theory and Practice of Radio Frequency Measurements, by E. B. Moullin (Reviewed by W. J. Shackleton): 437
- Theory and Use of the Complex Variable, by S. L. Green (Reviewed by P. S. Carter): 1862
- Theory of Electrical Artificial Lines and Filters, by A. C. Bartlett (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 820
- Theory of Functions as Applied to Engineering Problems, by R. Rothe, F. Ollendorf, and K. Polhausen (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1193
- Theory of Gaseous Conduction and Electronics, by F. A. Maxfield and R. R. Benedict (Reviewed by W. G. Dow): 2071
- Theory of Sound, by Lord Rayleigh (Reviewed by Harvey Fletcher): 447
- Theory of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes, by E. L. Chaffee (Reviewed by J. C. Warner): 1125
- Theory of Vibrating Systems and Sound, by Irving B. Crandall (Reviewed by August Hund): 509
- Thermionic Emission, by A. L. Riemann (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1270
- Thermionic Vacuum Tubes, by E. V. Appleton (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1070
- This Thing Called Broadcasting, by A. N. Goldsmith and A. C. Lescarboua (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 946
- Transmission Networks and Wave Filters, by T. E. Shea (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 726
- True Road to Radio, by Albert Hall (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 1076
- Ultrasonics and Their Scientific and Technical Applications, by Ludwig Berman (Reviewed by J. W. Horton): 1796
- Vacuum Tube Voltmeters, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by W. G. Dow): 2043
- Vector Analysis, by H. B. Phillips (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1140
- Vector Conversion Chart, by O. W. Walter (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1251
- Vibration Problems in Engineering, by S. Timoshenko

- (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 639
 Victory of Television, by Philip Kerby (Reviewed by Albert F. Murray): 1878
 Vocational Guidance in Engineering Lines, by American Association of Engineers (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1191
 Wireless Direction Finding, by R. Keen (Reviewed by Harry Diamond): 1705
 Wireless Principles and Practice, by L. S. Palmer (Reviewed by C. R. Hanna): 489
 Wireless Receivers, by C. E. Oatley (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1141
 World of Atoms, by Arthur Haas (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 466
 World Radio Convention, Complete Proceedings: 1746
 Your Invention—How to Protect and Merchandise It, by E. B. Lyford (Reviewed by H. H. Beverage): 1437
 1934 Report of C.C.I.R. Meeting at Lisbon (Reviewed by R. S. Ould): 1462
- Bridges:**
 Bridged-T: 1827, 1839
 Campbell-Shackleton Shielded Radio Box: 979
 Condenser, for Factory Inspection: 660
 Direct-Reading Audio-Frequency: 559
 Double-Hump Phenomena: 686
 Impedance at 60 Mc.: 1927
 Negative Resistance: 904
 Parallel-T: 1827
 Phase-Shifting: 754
 Radio-Frequency: 70, 74, 150
 Receiver: 122
 Tube Wattmeter, Voltmeter, and Phase-Shifting: 754
 60-Cycle for R-F Power Amplifiers: 1334
- Bridge-Stabilized Oscillators:** 1666
- Bridged-T Circuit:** 1827, 1839
Brightness Distortion, Television: 1991
- Broadcasting:** 188, 210, 243, 302, 325, 627
 Amplifier, Level-Governing: 2026
 Asymmetric Sideband: 1651, 1806
 Atmospheric in Calcutta: 1822
 Audio-Frequency Systems: 1706
 Carrier: 201, 210, 220
 Beats: 1636
 Common Frequency: 349, 685, 1409
 Comparison with Audible Pictures: 729
 Control System: 222, 434
 Coverage: (See Broadcasting, Service Area)
- Direct-Ray Transmission:** 1013
Economics: 1390
Effect of Tall Buildings: 247, 302, 313
Field Intensity: (See Broadcasting, Service Area)
Frequency Allocation: 594, 958, 1514
Frequency-Modulation Transmitter: (See Transmitters)
Frequency Separation: 1061
German Common-Frequency System: 685
Hearing: 2084
High-Frequency: 261, 2059
High-Quality Transmission and Reception: 1208, 1609
Interference:
 Heterodyne Intrachannel: 792, 866
 International: 2059
 Isochronous: (See Broadcasting, Synchronization)
 Low-Frequency: 845
 Magnetic Recording: 2006
 Piezo Oscillator: (See Piezoelectricity)
 Polyphase: 2072
 Power: 1514
 Principles: 594
 Rebroadcasting: 261
 Receiver: (See Receivers)
 Reception, Over 12,000 Km. Away: 1000
 Reception, Synchronized: 1131
 Recording:
 Magnetic: 2006
 Standards: 2096
 Reference Level: 1825
 Regulation: 593
 Relation of Receiver and Transmitter: 1514
 Reports of I.R.E. Committee: 652
 Clear Channel: March, 1933, p. 331
 Separation, Frequency: 1061
 Service Area: (See also Propagation of Waves) 247, 302, 313, 492, 718, 792, 796, 845, 866, 924, 1358, 1390, 2104
 Short Wave: 261
 Sidebands: 208, 210, 220, 302
 Sky Wave: (See also Propagation of Waves) 790
 Speech-Input Equipment: (See also Amplifier) 628, 630, 906, 2026
 Standards: 958
 Recording: 2096
 Stations: 222, 243, 255, 262, 321, 325, 809, 975, 1253
 Studios: 783, 809, 906, 998, 1768, 1886
 Synchronization: 349, 792, 796, 866, 1131, 1243, 1409
 Synthetic Reverberation: 1817, 1997
 Syntraction of Two Carriers: 1294
 Tower Antennas: 1299
 Transmission and Reception: 1013, 1208, 1609
- Transmitters:** (See Transmitters)
Ultra-High Frequency: 1609
United States: 600, 809
Voltage Indicator: 1825
War Effort: 2115
Westinghouse Station at Saxonyburg, Pa.: 975
Wire Line Systems: 262, 631
WLW 500-Kilowatt Transmitter: 1253
Bullet, Detecting Device: 2027
- C**
- Cable:**
 Advances in Transoceanic Technique: 779
 Disturbances and Atmospherics: 793
 Linearly Tapered Loaded Transmission Lines: 1031
 Calorimeter Measurement of Power: 810
 Camera Lenses, Television: 1901
 Capacitance, Capacity: 46
 Distributed: 30, 1228
 Measurement: 543, 569
 Q: 2119
 Resistance, Coupled Amplifier: (See Amplifier, Resistance - Capacitance Coupled)
 Resistance Variation with Frequency: 722
 Shunt in Current Measurements: 414
 Standard: 226
 Stray in Antenna Resistance Measurements: 1210
 Vacuum Tubes: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Variable Condensers, Factory Measurement: 660
 Variation and Frequency Modulation: 1122
- Capacitor:** (See Condenser: Capacitance)
Carbon Microphone Impedance: 1648
Carillon, Power Requirements: 959
Carrier: 366
 Beats: 1636
 Current Transmission: 144, 184, 201, 366
 Sideband Theory: 917, 919
 Zero-Frequency: 2009
- Cathode Ray:** (See Vacuum Tubes)
Cavity Resonance, Resonator: 1858
 Loudspeakers: 851
 Microphones: 720
- C.C.I.R.:** (See International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication)
- Centimeter Waves:** (See Propagation of Waves)
Channel Width for Types of Transmission: 917, 918, 919, 920
Characteristic Impedance: 2067
Choke Coil: (See Inductor)
Chopper, Utilizing Vacuum Contacts: 1212
- Circuit Analysis:** (See also Transmission Lines)
 Coaxial Filter: 1961
 Coupled: 2120
 Distributed Constants: 1121
 Filters: 1504
 Radio-Frequency: 1953
 Transducer Theory: 1067
 Detection, Diode: 1101
 Discriminator Circuit: 1625
 Double-Hump Phenomena in Bridge: 686
 Fourier: 2064
 Frequency Modulation: 1618
 Impedance:
 Matching: 831
 Variable: 2086
 Inductance at High Frequencies and Circuit Equations: 1201
 Lecher-Wire System, Ellipse Diagram: 1069
 Negative Resistance: 829
 Networks: 1019, 1124, 1398, 1913
 Attenuating, Lattice: 1527
 Attenuation, Resistive: 1291
 Dissipation, Phase-Compensating: 1350
 Equivalent Electrical: 982
 Geographical Analysis: 1427
 Impedance, Variable: 2086
 Lattice: 1527
 Meshes, Normalized: 538
 Nonuniform Transmission Line: 983
 Normal Co-ordinates: 389
 Normalized Meshes: 538
 Phase-Compensating: 1350
 Resistive Attenuating: 1291
 Response: 1993
 Television: 1371
 R-F Impedance Measurements: 1335
 Synthesis: 2078
 Transmission, High-Frequency: 1053
 Vacuum Tubes, Variable Impedance: 2085
 Variable Impedance: 2086
 Nonlinear Circuits with Large Applied Voltages: 1236
 Nonsinusoidal Waves: 1993
 Oscillating: 49
 Parallel Resonance: 1066, 1256
 Parameter, Sinusoidal Variation: 1947
 Periodic Waves: 1993
 Phase-Curve Tracer: 1960
 Reactance Networks: 2015
 Resonance Relations and Thevenin's Theorem: 1111
 Resonant: 2120
 Selective: 1600
 Series, Parameter Variation: 1947
 Simple Series: 1947
 Simulative Networks: 1641
 Single and Coupled Circuit Systems: 706
 Staggered Circuits: 992
 Synthesis: 2078
 Television: 1371
 Thevenin's Theorem: 1111
 Tuned with Constant Response Band: 1617
 Unconventional Circuits: 1487

- Undercoupling: 1982
 Variable Impedance: 2086
 Variation of Parameter: 1947
 Voltage Impulses and Response: 1607
 Circuit Tuning, Wave Resonance: 624
 Civilian Receiver Design: 2040
 Classification of Radio Subjects: 499, 738
 Clock System, Radio: 743
 Coastal-Harbor Radiotelephone: 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741
 Coaxial:
 Filter: 1961
 Line: (See Transmission Lines, Coaxial)
 Coils: (See Inductors)
 Antenna: (See Antenna, Loop)
 Reactance Measurements at 100 Mc.: 1923
 Cold-Cathode Rectification: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Color Organ: 865
 Color Television: 2066
 Common-Channel Interference: 2051
 Communication
 Bands for Transmission: 917, 918, 919, 920
 High-Frequency: 362, 363, 402
 System, Radiomarine Corporation: 948
 Compass: 235, 270
 Compensated-Wave Transmission: 3
 Concentric Lines: (See Transmission Lines, Coaxial)
 Condensers:
 Capacitance: 722
 Compressed Air: 64
 Dry Electrochemical: 732
 Gang Testing Device: 497
 Geometric Variation: 27, 336
 High-Voltage Air: 271
 Inspection: 660
 Leakage: 6
 Loss Conductance: 1613
 Losses: 6, 1235
 Loudspeaker: (See Loudspeakers)
 Mica: 960
 Resistance: 6, 272, 722, 1235, 1394
 Straight-Line-Frequency: 251, 289, 336
 Conductance, Condenser Loss: 1613
 Conductors:
 Electrolytic: 46
 Litzendracht: 11, 70
 Resistance: 1516
 Radio-Frequency: 70
 Cone Loudspeaker: (See Loudspeakers)
 Cone-of-Silence Marker: 2049
 Contacts:
 Chopper, in Vacuum: 1212
 Potential: 1482
 Rectification at Metal: 1010
 Control Equipment, Television: 1980, 1990
 Conversion Detectors: 1237
 Converter:
 AC to DC: 119
 Frequency: 2056
 Superheterodyne: 2056
 Co-operation Committee Program: 737
 Co-ordinates, Normal: 389
 Co-ordination, Radio: 599, 1694
 Copper-Oxide Rectifier: 1015, 2127
 Cores:
 Eddy-Currents: 756
 Radio-Frequency Iron: 1981
 Corner-Reflector Antenna: 1930
 Cosmic Data Broadcasts: 855
 Cosmic Static: (See Atmospherics, Cosmic)
 Coupled, Coupling: 62, 126, 169, 174, 290, 300, 309, 331
 Amplifiers with Staggered Circuits: 992
 Balanced to Unbalanced Circuits: 2015
 Capacitance: 126, 155, 169, 309
 Capacitance and Magnetic Combined: 326
 Circuits: 803, 916, 1003, 1121, 1838, 1982, 2120
 Constant Response Band: 1617
 Resonant: 2120
 Tuned: 1982
 Direct: 169
 Distributed at Ultra-High-Frequency: 1812
 Networks: 1953
 Regeneration: 245
 Resistance-Capacitance: 334, 965
 Resonant Circuits: 2120
 Theory: 57, 85, 126, 169, 1838
 Tuned Circuits: 1982
 Unbalanced to Balanced Circuits: 2015
 Course Indicator, Audio Frequency: 152, 177, 185
 Critical Size Pipes: 2131
 Cross Modulation: 676, 1219
 Frequency Modulation: 1934
 Cross Talk, Reduction by Variable-Mu Tetrodes: 774
 Crystal Oscillators: (See Piezoelectric Crystals)
 Crystals: (See also Detectors; Piezoelectric Crystals)
 Television Reception: 1863
 Current Division in Triodes: 1867
 Current Measurement: 403, 414, 1486, 1508, 1565, 1633, 1823, 1943
 Current Radio Literature: 468
 Curve Tracer, Audio-Frequency-Response: 1630
 Cyclones and Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: 1091
 Cylindrical Electric and Magnetic Fields: 1828
- D**
- Damped Waves in Pipes: 1857
 Decimal Classification of Radio Subjects: 499, 738
 Decimeter Waves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
 Decrement: (See also Resistance Measurement) 21, 22, 25, 39, 67, 98, 109, 803
 Decremeter: 27
 Degeneration: (See Feedback)
 Deionization of Mercury Vapor: 130
 Delay, Short Waves: 1992
 Demodulation: (See Detection)
 Detecting Device for Bullets: 2027
 Detectors, Detection: 13, 33, 36, 42, 48, 78, 113, 114, 146, 328, 418, 441, 495, 526, 792, 800, 1041, 1105
 Amplifying: 10, 34, 36, 42, 73, 77, 102
 Anode Bend: 1339
 Anticoherers: 15
 Cerusite: 12
 Chopper: 102
 Coherers: 78, 99
 Contact: 116
 Conversion: 1237, 1391
 Copper-Oxide: 1015
 Crystal: 78
 Demodulation: 1041
 Diode: 980, 1101, 1582
 Formulas: 1634
 Distortion: 328, 350, 819, 825, 833
 Einthoven Galvanometer: 16
 Electrolytic: 10, 55, 78
 Equation for d^2i_o/de_o^2 : 591
 Fluctuation Voltage: 2085
 Frequency Modulation: 1318, 1526
 Gas Flame: 13
 Grid: 328, 441, 546, 591, 778, 819, 980
 Grid-Leak Power: 778
 Heterodyne: 10, 34, 36, 37, 42, 73
 High Signal Voltages: 579, 622
 Interlocking in First: 1213
 Large Signal: 1582
 Linear: 792, 819, 825, 833, 1082, 2085
 Measurements: 322, 833
 Microphonic: 78
 Microwaves: 1016
 Modulated Waves: 1082
 Plate: 579, 1339
 Power: 778
 Retarding-Field Tube: 1209
 Sensitivity: 80
 Silicon: 322
 Small Signal Voltages: 346
 Sodium Vapor: 213, 238
 Steel and Iron: 78
 Taste Reception: 172
 Thermionic Efficiency: 133
 Ticker: 3, 10, 16, 48, 78
 Tone Wheel: 16
 Two Waves: 1082
 Ultra-Short Waves: 708, 1016
 Vacuum Tube: 13, 38, 91, 231, 294, 328, 346, 378, 458, 526, 558
 Voltage: 417
 Developments in Radio: (See Annual Review)
 Dewey Decimal System: 499, 738
 Dielectric:
 Measurements: 1238
 Properties at Very High Frequencies: 1239
 Diffraction, Ultra-High-Frequency: 1945
 Diode:
 Detection Analysis: 1101
 Detector Formulas: 1634
 Rectification: 980
 Voltmeter: 1640
 Diplex: 2035
 Direction of Arrival, Short Waves: 1992
 Direction Finding: (See also Aircraft Radio, Radio Beacon)
 Coast Guard: 937
 Goniometer: 235
 High-Frequency: 879, 910
 Marine: 270
 Transmission and Reception: 539
 Tropical Storms: 1809
 Directional Reception, Transmission: (See Also Transmission, Beam)
 Attenuation Over Pacific: 586
 System: 136, 194, 196, 297, 307, 822
 Variation: 268, 283
 Directive Antennas: (See Antennas)
 Discrimination, Frequency: 2099
 Discriminator Circuit, Automatic Frequency Control: 1625
 Disk Recording: 1909
 Disks and Rings, Effects of Magnetic Fields: 1227
 Displacement Currents, High-Frequency Resistance Effect on Coils: 1030
 Distortion:
 Amplifier Intermodulation: 2036
 Amplifier Without: 1833
 Amplitude: 1760
 Audio Reproducing Systems: 1088
 Compensation: 1007
 Detection: 328, 350, 819, 825, 833
 Fading: 845
 Frequency Modulation: 917
 Harmonic: 825, 833, 1244
 Intermodulation Tests: 2036
 Line Equalization: 1695
 Nonlinear Systems: 1812
 Phase: 1760
 Modulation: 917
 Reduction by Variable-Mu Tetrodes: 774
 Symmetrical Output Systems: 1027
 Television Brightness: 1991
 Vacuum Tube:
 Calculation: 825, 874
 Measurement: 833
 Reduction: 852
 Distributed Capacitance: 1228
 Distributed Coupling, Ultra-High-Frequency: 1812
 Distributing Systems, R-F: 1363
 Disturbances of Extraterrestrial Origin: 1143, 1355, 1835, 2100
 Diurnal Variations in Ionosphere: 1327
 Diversity Reception: 821, 822
 Divider, Frequency: 764, 837, 901, 1104, 1550, 1771, 1968, 2065

- Duodynatron and Inner-Grid Dynatron: 1217
 Duplex Radiotelephone: 998, 1464
 Dwarf Waves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
 Dynamic Coupling: 1453
 Dynamic Symmetry in Radio Design: 1008
 Dynatron: 9, 200, 817, 904
 Crystal Control: 1022
 Grid Coupled: 1346
 Inner-Grid and Duodynatron: 1217
 Quantitative Study: 1379
- E**
- Ear, Hearing: 2084
 Earth: (See also Antennas: Propagation of Waves)
 Currents: 903
 Disturbances: 1928
 High-Frequency Current in Return Circuits: 1207
 Potential Measurements: 1169
 Systems for Antennas: 1535
 Whistling Tones: 717, 1150
 Echo Signals: See Ionosphere, Echo Signals)
 Eclipse: (See Propagation of Waves, Relative to Eclipse)
 Economics: 82
 Broadcasting: 1390
 Radio Industry: 1811
 Eddy Currents: 756, 1395
 Education: 20, 40, 318
 Electric
 Eye: (See Vacuum Tubes, Photoelectric)
 Field:
 Cylindrical: 1828
 Oscillating Conductor: 816
 Music: 959, 1478
 Networks: (See Circuit Analysis)
 Prospecting: 491, 637
 Electroacoustics: 1502
 Annual Review: 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
 Electrodynamometer: 1565, 1633
 Electrodynamic Speaker: (See Loudspeaker)
 Electroelastic Phenomena: 725
 Electromagnetic Field: 1436, 1571
 Measurement: 1588
 Small Pipes: 2131
 Horn: 1700, 1848
 Biconical: 1821
 Sectoral: 1699
 Monochord A-F Measurement: 590, 1221
 Shielding: 1080, 1446
 Wave Penetration of Rock: 637
 Electromechanical
 Oscillograph: 1302
 Representation of Piezoelectric Crystal: 1361
 Electrometer:
 Power Measurement: 1340
 Quadrant: 1340
 Resistance Measurement: 277
 Electron, Electronic: (See also Vacuum Tubes): 36, 38, 1155, 1285, 1502, 1972
 Annual Review: 1502, 1602, 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
 Music: 959, 1478
 Oscillations: 529, 894, 907
 Without Tuned Circuits: 1239
 Potentiometer: 2108
 Voltmeter: 2108
 Electrostatic
 Circuits, Equivalent Vacuum Tube: 1936
 Electron Multiplier: 2029
 Fields, Potential Distribution: 1914
 Telephone Receiver: 34
 Elutra, Radio on Yacht: 235
 Ellipse Diagram of Lecher-Wire System: 1069
 Energy Equation: 2011
 Balance: 1995
 Electronics: 1995, 2011
 Excess: 1604, 1606
 High-Frequency: 1972
 Induced Current: 1995
 Large Signal: 1972
 Ultra-High Frequencies: 2011
 Engineers, Engineering:
 Administration: 1826
 Modern Society: 2088
 War: 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2116
 Equalization:
 Receiver Distortion: 1007
 Transmission Lines: 1695
 Expert Testimony Before Official Bodies: 836
 Eye Sensitivity: 2087
- F**
- Facsimile: (See also Printing Telegraph, Television) 304, 391, 545, 570, 606, 607, 608, 1375, 1502, 1978
 Annual Review: 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
 Eclipse Observed: 1312
 Fading: (See Propagation of Waves, Fading)
 Federal Radio Commission:
 Broadcast Division: 771
 Engineering Aspects: 592
 Feedback:
 Amplifier Impedance: 1726
 Balanced Amplifiers: 1673
 Frequency Modulation: 1754
 Input-Capacitance Compensation: 1672
 Laboratory Equipment: 1801
 Negative: 1754
 Neutralizing: 1615
 Reverse, Frequency Discrimination: 1599
 Wide-Band Amplifiers: 1836
 Ferro-Inductors and Permeability Tuning: 1089
 Ferromagnetic Materials:
 Permeability: 1614
 Resistance: 1614
 Fidelity:
 Conditions for Increase: 1172
 Hearing: 2084
 Field: (See Field Intensity)
 Field Intensity: (See also Propagation of Waves, Measurement, Received Signals)
 Atmospherics: (See Atmospherics)
 Measurement: 148, 194, 209, 215, 217, 233, 237, 252, 259, 273, 301, 302, 313, 322, 325, 327, 341, 352, 412, 445, 482, 597, 800, 806, 834, 850, 885, 973, 1037, 1186, 1358, 1588, 1691
 Meter: 1186
 Field Strength: (See Field Intensity; Propagation of Waves)
 Filaments, Transmitting Tubes: 1676
 Film:
 Scanner: 1979
 Photographic Sensitivity: 2087
 Filters: 216, 275, 302, 321, 1504, 1772
 Anomalous Transmission: 1333
 Antenna and Valve Circuits: 527
 Band Pass: 1488
 Coaxial for Vestigial Sideband: 1961
 Concentric Line: 1624
 Elimination: 1624
 High-Pass: 1665
 Hum in Rectifier, Systems: 1241
 Lattice Attenuation Networks: 1527
 Low-Pass: 1161, 1488, 1665
 Magnetostriction: 1134
 Narrow-Band: 1624
 Power Supply: 828
 Properties of Transmission Networks: 1124
 Resistance-Terminated: 1665
 Single Sideband: 1772
 Television: 1772
 Transients: 1665
 Transversal: 1888
 Fire Hazard: 71, 88
 Flight, Effect on Hearing: 649
 Fluctuation:
 Amplitude: 1952
 Noise: 734, 1951
 Voltage: 2085
 Focus of Electron Beams (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Fog: 712
 Fork, Tuning: 1023
 Fourier Analysis: 2064
 R-F Wave: 1018
 Fractional-Frequency Generators: 1771
 Frame Aerials: (See Antennas, Loop)
 Frequency:
 Allocation: 452, 486, 503, 510, 594, 958
 Analysis: 1017
 Bands for Types of Transmission: 838, 917, 918, 919, 920
 Bridges, Audio: 559, 868
 Broadcast Station Measurements: 585
 Changers: (See also Detectors) 16, 28, 95, 158, 159, 160, 162, 363, 369, 1047, 1298, 1391, 2056
 Discrimination: 2099
 Inverse Feedback: 1599
 Distribution of Atmospherics: (See Atmospherics, Correlation with Frequency)
 Division: 764, 837, 901, 1104, 1550, 1771, 1968, 2065
 Drift Compensation: 2130
 High Precision Standard: 576
 Inductance Temperature Effect: 1282
 Intelligence Transmission with Limited Band: 662
 International Comparison: 762
 Maximum Usable: 1671
 Measurement: 227, 353, 406, 407, 440, 633, 920, 977, 1046
 Audio: 811, 827, 860, 868
 Definitions of Devices: 920
 Direct-Reading Radio: 518
 Distant Transmitting Station: 553
 Harmonics: 273, 1254, 1265
 Phase Difference: 109
 Radio: (See also Lecher Wires) 518, 553, 585, 784, 797, 842, 894
 Single Frequency Base: 531
 Standard Tuning Fork: 1023
 5 to 200 Cycles: 746
 Mixer: (See Frequency Changer)
 Modulation: (See also Modulation) 917, 1017, 1430, 1585
 Annual Review: 1958, 2052
 Broadcast Transmitter: 2092
 Capacitance-Variation Effects: 1122
 Common-Channel Interference: 2051
 Crosby Transmitter: 2001
 Cross Modulation: 1934
 Detector: 868, 1318
 Discriminator: 2099
 Drift Analysis, Transmitter: 2001
 Frequency Discriminator: 2099
 Inductively Coupled Modulator: 2023
 Intermediate Frequencies: 2020
 Modulator: 2023, 1834
 Monitoring: 1902, 2103
 Negative Feedback: 1754
 Noise: 1519
 Propagation: 1444, 2002
 Receivers: 2021
 Alignment: 2021
 Intermediate - Frequency Values: 2020
 Reception: 972
 Stabilized System: 2054
 Station Monitor: 2103
 Transients: 2101
 Transmission Lines: 1226
 Transmitter: 2019, 2092
 Circuit: 1919
 Unsymmetrical Sideband: 2009
 Visual Transmission: 1048
 26-Megacycle Propagation: 2002
 Monitors: 1204

- Multiplication, Multipliers: 1550
 Shock Excitation: 548
 Thermionic: 614, 796, 837
 Reactance:
 Behavior: 1591
 Chart: 1138
 Separation for Broadcasting: 1061
 Spectrum: 894
 Standards: 375, 453, 576, 1522, 2065
 Audio: 796
 Comparison: 762, 1481
 Interpolation Methods for Use with Harmonic: 745
 Japanese: 707
 Radio: 797, 842
 Secondary Referred to Standard Time Interval: 530
 Temperature Control: 769
 Thermostat Design: 465
 Tuning Fork: 1023
 Tolerances for Transmission: 804, 920
 Transmission-Line Control: 902, 1424
 Tuned Circuits: 1617
 Variation of Oscillators: 1103, 1723
 Full-Wave Rectifier: 2022
- G**
- Gain, Optimum: 1982
 Gas-Discharge-Tube Oscillator: 811
 Generation of Spurious Signals: 1918
 Generator: (See also Oscillator)
 Audio-Frequency Photoelectric: 860
 Direct-Current: 787, 856
 Theorem: 831
 Geophysical Prospecting: 491, 637
 Germany: 171, 798, 906
 Graphite Anodes for Tubes: 1115
 Grid: (See Vacuum Tubes, Grid)
 Grinders: (See Atmospherics)
 Ground: (See Earth: Propagation of Waves)
 Guidance, Radio: 1026
 Guide-Ray Beacon: 1587
- H**
- Half-wave Rectifier: 2128
 Harbor-Coastal Radiotelephone: 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1941
 Harmonics: 16, 44, 74, 84, 86, 126, 134, 135, 203, 227, 261, 276, 308, 328, 330, 340, 663, 811, 825, 833, 869, 874, 966, 1017, 1265, 1317, 1423
 Constant-Frequency Oscillators: 1103
 Distortion: 1244, 1317
 Elimination in Transmitters: 943
 Frequency Division: 764, 837, 901, 1104, 1550, 1771, 1968, 2065
 Frequency Multiplication: 1550
 Frequency Standards: 745
- Generator: 1199, 1616
 Measurements: 1283
 Production and Cross Modulation: 1219
 Transformers: 258
 Transmitter: 843, 920, 1344
 Tubes with Resistive Loads: 1147
 Hearing: 2084
 Effect of Flight: 649
 Heavyside Layer: (See Ionosphere)
 Henry, Joseph: 2083
 Hertz: 1620
 Heterodyne: 10, 34, 36, 37, 55, 73, 77, 102, 244
 Interference: 595
 Intrachannel: 792, 866
 High-Fidelity: (See Receivers, High-Fidelity: Transmitters, High-Fidelity)
 Broadcasting: 1208, 1608
 Hearing: 2084
 High-Pass Filters: (See Filters, High-Pass)
 Historical: (See also Annual Review) 63, 78, 171, 219, 809, 898, 1958, 2052
 Henry, Joseph: 2083
 Hertz: 1620
 Radiotelephony: 1547, 1548
 Transradio—A Retrospect: 923
 Ultra-Short-Wave Progress: 927
 Hollow-Pipe Radiators: (See Wave Guides)
 Homopolar Alternator: 145
 Horns: (See also Wave Guides)
 Loudspeaker: 249, 1485, 1632
 Hum:
 Analysis and Reduction: 996
 Elimination: 828
 Neutralizing: 1615, 2105
 Rectifier-Filter Systems: 1241
- I**
- Iconoscope: (See Vacuum Tubes, Iconoscope)
 Ignition, Motorcar, Field Strength: 1912
 Image: (See also Television)
 Suppression in Superheterodynes: 1321
 Impedance:
 Antenna: (See Antenna, Impedance)
 Amplifier: 1726
 Carbon Microphone: 1648
 Magnetostriction Resonator: 615
 Matching Networks, R-F: 831, 897, 899
 Measurement: 2098
 Radio-Frequency: 1335, 1927
 Twin-T: 1889
 30-Mc.: 1889
 Mutual: 588, 1055
 Resonant: 1790
 Transmission Line: (See Transmission Lines, Impedance)
 Vacuum Tubes as Variable: 2086
 Variable, Vacuum Tubes: 2086
- Wires in Troughs: 2067
 Impulse Excitation, Television: 1911
 Inclined Rhombic Antenna: 2077
 Induced Currents:
 Electron Motion: 1791
 Electronics: 1995
 Inductance, Inductor: 621
 Air Condenser: 1394
 Calculation: 635, 1110
 Constants: 120, 199, 379, 424, 507, 516
 Critical for Rectifiers: 1802
 Distributed Capacitance: 5, 178, 1228
 Ferro-Inductor: 1089
 Formulas and Tables: 240, 379, 496, 2106
 Henry, Joseph: 2083
 High Frequencies: 1201
 Insulators: 299
 Iron Cores: 1981
 Low-Loss: 1348
 Measuring: 424, 516, 543
 Mutual: 1110
 Natural Period: 5
 No Leakage: 288
 Plane Polygonal Circuits: 1489
 Q Measurement: 2119
 Resistance: 1516
 Displacement Current Effect: 1030
 High-Frequency: 772, 817
 R-F Choke Design: 1440
 Shielding: 1446
 Skin Effect: 2106
 Temperature Coefficient: 1282, 1517, 1675
 Toroidal: 108, 150, 379, 1347
 Universal Winding: 2008
 Variation with Magnetic Shielding: 756
 Induction and Radiation: 1157
 Inductive:
 Coupled Frequency Modulator: 2023
 Reactance Measurement: 1923
 Tuning: 1603
 Industry:
 Administration: 1826
 Economic Trends, Radio: 1811
 Input Capacitance: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Inspection Service: 596
 Institute Affairs: 78
 Institute of Russian Radio Engineers: 219
 Instrument:
 Landing: (See Aircraft Radio, Instrument Landing)
 Rectifier: 1292
 Insulation, Insulators: 2, 16, 18, 41, 71, 229, 299, 305, 423
 Antenna: 229, 305, 311, 1789
 Corona Effects: 18, 41
 Dielectric Constants and Power Factors: 267
 Dielectric Hysteresis: 25
 Mycalex: 728, 1135
 Radio-Frequency Spark-Over: 1872
 Interference: 223, 692, 905, 1694
 Adjacent Channel: 1195
 Arc Mush: 135, 223
 Atmospherics: (See Atmospherics)
- Carrier Beats: 1636
 Cosmic Static: (See Atmospherics, Cosmic)
 Electric Cars: 1332
 Electrical in Motorcar Receivers: 962
 Extraterrestrial: (See Atmospherics, Extraterrestrial)
 Frequency-Modulation Common-Channel: 2051
 Heterodyne: 595, 792, 866
 High-Frequency Shared Band: 920
 Ignition, Motorcar: 1912
 Locating with Oscillograph: 721
 Man-Made: 598
 Motorcar Ignition: 1912
 Noise Level: 301
 Phase Phenomena: 1198
 Radio: 565
 Co-ordination: 599
 Noise: 2007
 Reduction: 325
 Reradiation: 282
 Selectivity Control: 1736
 Signal-to-Static Ratio: 220, 310
 Sources: 223, 325
 Spurious Radiation: 2055
 Static: (See Atmospherics)
 Station: 325
 Street Railway: 1533
 Interfering Responses, Superheterodyne: 1356
 Intermediate-Frequency, Frequency-Modulation: 2020
 Intermodulation Tests of Distortion: 2036
 International:
 Broadcasting: 2059
 Communication: 786
 Polar Year Measurements: 1169
 Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication (C.C.I.R.): 920, 1800
 Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy (U.R.S.I.): 211, 422, 477, 855
 Interstellar Interference: (See Atmospherics, Cosmic)
 Inventing: 320
 Inverse Feedback: (See Feedback)
 Ionosphere, Ionization: (See also Atmosphere: Propagation of Waves: Troposphere) 404, 410, 502, 723, 871, 888, 1064, 1065, 1206, 1246, 1327, 1330, 1497, 1537, 1570
 Disturbances: 1559
 E Region: 1642, 1698
 Echo Signals: 354, 439, 454, 493, 556, 601, 602, 603, 659, 1230
 Long Delay: 602, 617
 Near-By: 1992
 Phase: 620
 Retardation: 1229
 Short-Range: 557
 Short-Time: 801
 Short-Wave: 1992
 Wave-Path Study: 618
 F₂ Region: 1670, 1810

- Gas Modulator: 1220
 Huancayo Observatory: 1245
 Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: 69, 323, 419, 420, 454, 485, 552, 575, 603, 634, 790, 791, 855, 871, 903, 941, 954, 989, 1189, 1349
 Magnetic Storms: 1638
 Measurements: 1149, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1564, 1573, 1586
 Retardation and Echoes: 1229
 Sky-Wave Transmission: 1755
 Solar Cycle: 1810
 Sporadic E: 1698
 Stratosphere: 1711
 Troposphere: 1579, 1711
 Washington, D. C.: 1551, 1552, 1553, 1564, 1573, 1586, 1592, 1601, 1608, 1619, 1627, 1635, 1643, 1650, 1653, 1667, 1677, 1684, 1702, 1716, 1728, 1743, 1756, 1763, 1773, 1781, 1793, 1805, 1815, 1824, 1829, 1840, 1850, 1859, 1868, 1876, 1892, 1893, 1903, 1915, 1925, 1932, 1940, 1941, 1949, 1955, 1963, 1973, 1996, 2003, 2012, 2017, 2024, 2041
 Ions, Negative in Cathode Rays: 1622
 Iron at Radio Frequencies: 50, 74, 108, 100, 111, 165, 1981
 Cores: 1981
 Magnetic Properties: 1935
- K**
- Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: (See Ionosphere)
 Keying, Radiotelegraph: 798, 821, 1188
 Kinescope: (See Vacuum Tubes, Kinescope)
 Kyle Condenser Loudspeaker: 578
- L**
- Laminations, Transformer: 1935
 Lamps, Panel: 1422
 Lateral Disk Recording: 1720
 Lattice Attenuating Networks: 1527
 Laws and Regulations: 19, 20, 24, 27, 40, 59, 78, 83, 88, 128, 426, 632, 699, 700, 709, 771, 836, 898, 1156
 League of Nations Wireless Station: 1203
 Lecher Wires: (See Transmission Lines)
 Lenses, Television Camera: 1901, 2063
 Level-Governing Amplifier: 2026
 Life-Test Power Supply: 1117
 Light:
 Control, Supersonic Television: 1774
 Flux Generator: 1160
 Modulating: 1151
 Source, Stroboscopic: 1807
 Light and Power Engineering Applied to Radio: 166
 Lightning: 71, 75, 88
 Line: (See also Transmission Line)
 Microphones: 1770
- Linear Detector: (See Detector, Linear)
 Liquid Column Coupled to Quartz Crystal: 2050
 Listening and Noise Meter: 2113
 Literature, Current Radio: 468
 Load-Impedance Modulation: 1761
 Loaded Transmission Lines: 1031
 Loading Coils: 107
 Long-Wave Daylight Transmission: 963
 Loop Antenna: (See Antennas, Loop)
 Loss Conductance of Condensers: 1613
 Loudspeaker: 249, 285, 309
 Condenser: 578, 802
 Cone Vibration: 835
 Design: 1216
 Direct-Radiator: 1485
 Driving Unit: 285
 Dynamic: 851
 High-Fidelity: 1174
 Horns: 249, 1485, 1632
 Kyle Condenser: 578
 Measurements: 514, 911, 1549
 Output at Various Frequencies: 544
 Piezoelectric: 911, 1144
 Testing: 249, 355
 Low-Pass Filter: (See Filters, Low-Pass)
- M**
- Magnetic:
 Fields: 1828
 Action of Rings and Disks: 1227
 Oscillating Conductor: 816
 Superimposed on Ferromagnetic Materials: 1614
 Materials: 573, 1395, 2109
 Properties: 1935
 Recording: 13, 1997, 2006
 Shielding:
 Variation of Inductance: 756
 Storms and Wireless Telegraphy: (See Ionosphere) 541
 Magnetostatic Oscillators: 1025
 Magnetostriction:
 Filter: 1134
 Low-Temperature-Coefficient Alloys: 1185
 Oscillators: 520, 858, 916
 Resonator: 615
 Magnetron: (See Vacuum Tubes, Magnetrons)
 Magnets, Permanent: 2109
 Management: 1826
 Man-Made Interference: 598
 Manufacturing: 1826
 Alignment Frequency-Modulation Receivers: 2021
 Control of Radio Receivers: 731
 Management: 1826
 War: 2114
 Marine Detection Finder: (See Direction Finding, Marine)
 Marine Radio Operation: 4
 Masts:
 Antenna: 897
 Insulation of Guyed: 350
- Materials, Receiver: 2040
 Maximization: 364
 Measurements: (For specific measurements see limiting terms; such as, antenna, frequency, resistance, voltmeter, etc.)
 Double-Hump Phenomena Through Bridge: 686
 Equipment, Negative Feedback: 1801
 Null Method: 47
 Phase-Shifting Bridge: 754
 Square-Wave: 2111
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 1725
 Oscillography: 1864
 Mechanical Calculators for Antennas: 2075, 2076
 Mechanical Models, Vacuum Tubes: 1954
 Mercury Rectifier: (See Vacuum Tubes, Rectifier)
 Meteorology: 383, 713, 889, 1664
 Balloons, Radio Tracking: 879
 Meteors: 854, 1039, 1040, 1287
 Meters: (For specific instruments see limiting terms; such as, ammeter, voltmeter, etc.)
 Multirange Rectifier: 1292
 Mica Condensers in High-Frequency Circuits: 960
 Microphones: 50, 222, 262, 511
 Cavity Resonance: 720
 Condenser: 222
 Impedance of Carbon: 1648
 Lapel Velocity: 1274
 Line: 1770
 Piezoelectric: 911
 Ribbon: 1086
 Microphonic Improvements in Vacuum Tubes: 612
 Microscope, Electron: 1967
 Microwaves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
 Mixers:
 Frequency: 2056
 Superheterodyne: 2056
 Monitor, Frequency-Modulation: 2103
 Models:
 Acoustic, Antennas: 1970
 Antennas: 1970
 Vacuum Tubes: 1954
 Modulator, Modulation: (See also Detection: Transmitter) 10, 50, 114, 147, 175, 179, 188, 210, 228, 262, 321, 1618, 1646, 1647, 1849
 Amplitude, Frequency, and Phase: 917
 Condenser Microphone: 222
 Cross: 676, 774, 1219
 Distortion in Amplifier Tubes: 1317
 Doherty: 1463, 1783
 Equivalent Circuit: 175
 Frequency: 719, 1017, 1519, 1585, 1834
 Capacitance-Variation: 1122
 Detector: 868
 Reception: 972
 Visual Transmission: 1048
 Grid: 1644
 Harmonic Distortion in Wave: 1244
- High-Efficiency: 1646, 1779
 Inductively Coupled Frequency: 2023
 Ionized Gas: 1220
 Light: 1151
 Linear, Triode: 1939
 Load Impedance: 1761
 Magnetron: 1434
 Measurement: 1223
 Electron-Tube Peak Voltmeter: 550
 Monitoring: 1902
 Operation from Physical Viewpoint: 653
 Oscillograph Indicator: 262
 Outphasing: 1370
 Pallophotophone: 183, 215
 Phase: 917, 1712
 Opposition: 1647
 Plate, Linear: 1939
 Power Amplifier: 1463
 Power Law: 1123
 Regenerative: 1771
 Series: 1315
 Superposition of Two Radio Frequencies: 1042
 Television: 1645
 Tetrode: 929
 Tolerances: 920
 Transformer-Coupled: 1120
 Transmission Lines: 1226
 Transmitter: 1919
 Triode, Plate: 1939
 Ultra-Short Waves Modulated by Several Modulated High Frequencies: 976
 Velocity: 1710
 Theory: 1819
- Monitors:
 Standard Frequency: 1329
 Testing of Frequency: 1204
 Monochord A-F Measurements: 590, 121
 Moon: (See Ionosphere: Propagation of Waves)
 Motional Impedance: 92
 Motion Pictures: 751, 883
 Motorcar Ignition Interference: 1912
 Mount Royal Tunnel, Reception Experiments: 536
 Multichannel Television: 1980
 Multiple:
 Amplifier: 1515
 Signals: (See Ionosphere, Echoes)
 Multiplex Transmission: 918, 1589
 Multiplier, Electrostatic Electron: 1788
 Multirange Receivers, Design and Testing: 1322
 Multivibrator: 674, 842, 901
 Four-Electrode Tube: 761
 Music, Volume Measurement: 1825
 Musical Instruments, Electronic: 959, 1478
 Mycalex: 728, 1135
- N**
- National:
 Broadcasting Company: 629
 Defense: 2058
 Naval Radio: 26, 48, 55, 64, 107, 136, 180, 654

- Navigation, Marine Direction Finding: 539
- Negative Feedback: (See Feedback)
- Negative Ions in Cathode Rays: 1622
- Negative Resistance: 91, 200, 319, 829, 904, 1359, 1455, 1584, 2129
- Magnetron: (See Vacuum Tubes, Magnetron)
- Networks: (See Circuit Analysis)
- Neutralization: 309, 832
- Hum and Feedback: 1615, 2105
- Nickel in Radio Industry: 1534
- Noise: (See also Atmospherics) 895, 905, 1820
- Characteristics: 1483, 1519
- Circuit and Tube: 668, 812, 821, 844, 870
- Electron Multipliers: 1604
- Fluctuation: 1951 1952
- Amplitude: 1952
- Distribution: 1952
- Receivers: 734
- High-Frequency: 1578
- Measuring: 215, 1286, 2007, 2113
- Meter: 2113
- Output Due to A-C Operation: 996
- Radio: 2007
- Reduction, Antennas: 1721
- Short-Wave: 1578
- Tolerance For Transmission: 918
- Nonlinear Systems, Oscillations: 1762
- Nonsinusoidal Wave Response: 1993
- O**
- Operation:
- Codes: 20, 24, 40, 83
- Diplex: 2035
- Duplex: 122, 140, 144, 182, 217
- Economics: 82, 123, 210
- High-Speed: 147
- Marine: 4
- Multiplex: 157
- Personnel: 20, 24, 40, 123
- Ship-Shore Radiotelephone System: 947
- Steamship Radio: 4
- Traffic: 24, 26, 40, 59, 82, 123, 242, 306
- Wire versus Radio: 123
- Optical:
- Behavior of Ground for Short Waves: 1092
- Characteristics of Electron Lenses: 2063
- Optics of Radio Transmission: 922
- Orbital-Beam Secondary-Electron Multiplier: 2030
- Orthicon: 2047
- Oscillating Circuit, Voltage Impulses, and Response: 1607
- Oscillators, Oscillations: 1, 36, 80, 93, 98, 120, 221, 340, 831, 916, 1215, 1242
- Audio-Frequency: 939, 1568
- Gas-Discharge: 811
- Tuning-Fork: 796, 1023
- Automatic Control of Regeneration: 1183
- Autosynchronized: 1526
- Beat Frequency: 564, 689
- Bridge-Stabilized: 1666
- Capacitance Variation: 1122
- Cavity Resonator: 1858
- Circuit Impedance: 817
- Conditions for Oscillation: 358, 529
- Constant Frequency: 513, 724, 914, 1103, 1723
- Crystal: (See Piezoelectricity)
- Driven Systems: 1762
- Duodynatron: 1217
- Dynatron: 91, 817, 914, 915, 1022, 1217, 1346, 1379
- Electron: 894, 907
- Barkhausen-Kurz: 1293, 1450, 1523
- Beam: 1696
- Plane Electrodes: 1276
- Without Tuned Circuits: 1239
- Four-Electrode-Tube Beat-Frequency: 689
- Fractional-Frequency: 1771
- Frequency:
- Comparison: 1481
- Control: (See Piezoelectricity: Transmission Line)
- Drift Compensation: 2130
- Modulation: 1122, 2045
- Variation: 513
- Grid-Coupled Dynatron: 1346
- Harmonic: 340, 1523, 1616
- Elimination: 943
- High-Efficiency: 248
- High-Frequency Vacuum-Tube: 1891
- Inductance Temperature: 1282, 1675
- Linear Operating Characteristic: 1045
- Local Standard: 132, 189, 252, 313, 322
- Magnetostatic: 1025
- Magnetostriction: 520, 858, 1185
- Magnetron: (See Vacuum Tubes, Magnetron)
- Multivibrator: 674
- Negative-Grid Triode: 1558
- Nonlinear:
- Systems: 1762
- Theory: 1242
- Operation on Common Load: 1168
- Parasites and Instability: 221, 1344
- Periodically Varying Capacitance: 1187
- Phase-Shift: 1950
- Piezoelectric: (See Piezoelectric Crystals)
- Plane Electrode: 1276
- Polyphase: 287
- Push-Pull: 657
- Radio-Frequency: 814
- Frequency Control: 522
- Relaxation: 761, 842, 901
- Resistance: 688
- Short-Wave Limit: 387
- Singing Audion: 13
- Spurious: 281
- Stabilized Frequency-Modulation: 2054
- Standard-Signal: 814
- Synchronization: 837
- Transitron: 1707
- Triple-Grid Tube: 1176
- Tuned-Circuit Controlled:
- Classified: 916
- Colpitts: 914, 915, 916
- Frequency Stability: 862, 914, 915
- Grid-Tuned: 914, 915
- Hartley: 861, 907, 914, 916
- Load Impedance: 831, 907
- Meissner: 916
- Plate- and Grid-Tuned: 358, 478, 914, 916
- Plate-Tuned: 837, 914, 916
- Theory: 861, 914, 916
- Transmission-Line Frequency-Controlled: 902
- Ultra-High-Frequency: (See also Oscillators, Electron, Magnetron) 848, 894, 902, 907, 927, 928, 978, 1001, 1025, 1159, 1273, 1290
- Unsymmetrical: 1445
- Warbler: 297
- Oscillograph:
- Cathode-Ray: 168, 811, 909, 916, 1035, 1364
- High-Frequency Sweep Circuit: 1325
- Locating Radio Interference: 721
- Luminescent Materials: 1365
- Measurements in Positive-Grid Region: 1116, 1873
- Phase Curve Tracer: 1960
- Space-Charge Distortion: 1202
- Terminology: 1366
- Time Axis: 1442
- Design: 1722
- Electromechanical: 1302
- High-Frequency: 2111
- Quadrature: 1302
- Square-Wave: 2111
- Sweep Circuit: 1631
- Television: 1543, 2111
- Ultra-High-Frequency: 1864
- Overland Stations: 3, 26, 137
- Overland Transmission: 1148
- P**
- Pads:
- Resistive Attenuating: 1291
- Paired Echoes: 1760
- Parallel:
- Resonance, Measurement of Impedance: 1681
- T Measurement Circuit: 1827
- Wire Transmission Line: (See Transmission Lines, Parallel)
- Parameter Variation of Series Circuit: 1947
- Parasites in Transmitters: 1344
- Patents: 170, 320
- Reviews: (See also Book Reviews) 175
- Patrol System, Radio: 1129, 1464
- Periodic-Wave Response: 1993
- Permeability:
- Ferromagnetic Materials: 1614
- Tuning and Ferro-Inductors: 1089
- Phase:
- Compensating Networks: 1350
- Curve Tracer: 1960
- Difference Measurement: 109
- Distortion, Paired Echoes: 1760
- Modulation: 917, 1712
- Opposition Modulation: 1647
- Shift:
- Bridge: 754
- Elimination between Antennas: 1200
- Oscillator: 1950
- Radio Transmitters: 974
- Shifting for Measuring Audio Amplifiers: 1787
- Phonograph:
- Disk: 1909
- Lateral Disk: 1720
- Recording Standards: 2096
- Reproducing Standards: 2096
- Photo Transmission: (See Facsimile: Television)
- Photographic Film Sensitivity: 2087
- Photometry, Stellar: 286
- Photoradio: (See Facsimile, Television)
- Phototubes: (See Vacuum Tubes, Photoelectric)
- Physical Aspect of Radio: 63
- Picture Transmission: (See Facsimile: Television)
- Pickup of Transmission Lines: 2122
- Piezoelectric Crystals, Piezoelectricity: 351, 374, 398, 407, 427, 450, 469, 504, 524, 473, 911, 1415
- Annual Review: 2052
- Bibliography: 438
- Characteristics: 763, 861
- Conference: 775
- Contour-Mode Vibrations: 1969
- Conventions for Quartz: 2117
- Coupled Liquid Column: 2050
- Damped Vibrations: 1971
- Dimensional Effects: 848
- Dynatron Oscillator: 1022
- Elastic Properties: 1910, 2117
- Electromechanical Representation: 1361
- Equivalent Network: 824, 861
- Frequency Comparison: 762
- GT Cut: 1865
- Hollow Cylinders: 1480
- Left-Hand Quartz: 2117
- Loudspeakers, Microphones, Pickups: 911, 1144
- Low-Frequency Standard: 1522
- Low Temperature Coefficient: 1865
- Mountings: 386, 473, 797, 842, 938
- Oscillators: 189, 263, 302, 319, 339, 351, 363, 374, 386, 427, 501, 524, 698, 1215, 1480
- Oscilloscope Patterns: 1971
- Properties: 2117
- Push-Pull Circuits: 657

- Q Measurements: 1971
 Resonators: 189, 263, 450, 696, 762, 1303, 1518, 2050
 Right- and Left-Handedness: 1910, 2117
 Right-Hand Quartz: 2117
 Rochelle Salt: 911, 1518
 Short-Wave Receivers: 672
 Standards: 2004
 Quartz: 2117
 Temperature:
 Coefficient: 577
 Control: 724, 842, 938
 Terminology: 775, 776, 2004
 Testing: 684
 Transmitter: 339, 442, 968
 Ultra-Short Waves: 2112
 Variation: 861
 Vibrations: 398, 427, 577, 797, 970, 1106, 1518
 Voltage Stabilized: 1528
 Y-Cut Plates: 1969
 Young's Modulus: 1416
 Piloting by Induction: 152, 177, 185
 Pipe Radiators: (See Wave Guides)
 Pittsburgh's Contribution to Radio: 1033
 Plane Polygonal Circuits: 1489
 Plate Modulation, Linear: 1939
 Plate Rectification: 579, 1339
 Plate Supply, Hum and Feedback: 1615
 Poland Transoceanic Station: 292
 Polar Regions, Electrical Conditions: 1246
 Polar Year Measurements: 1169
 Polarization: (See Propagation of Waves)
 Police Radio: 1129, 1464
 Polyphase:
 Broadcasting: 2072
 Generator: 287
 Potential Distribution of Axial Electrostatic Fields: 1914
 Potentiometer:
 Amplifiers: 1467
 Electronic: 2108
 Radio-Frequency: 716
 Power:
 Amplifier for Ultra-High Frequencies: 1479
 Grid-Driving for R-F Amplifiers: 1120
 Hum, Neutralizing: 2105
 Law Modulator: 1123
 Lines Carrying Radio Frequencies: 144, 184, 201, 366
 Maximum, Class A Amplifier: 2037
 Measurement: 810, 867, 1340, 1475
 Supply:
 B Batteries: 1989
 Copper-Oxide Rectifiers: 2127
 Life Test: 1117
 Operation on Common: 1168
 Receiver: 275, 671, 828
 Regulation: 1419
 Transmitter: 271, 654
 Induction Coil: 879
 Transmitter: 810, 920, 1254
 Precipitation Static: 1449, 1753
 Preferred Numbers: 338, 1388
 Printing Telegraph: (See also Facsimile) 918
 Prism, Sound: 1265
 Production, Receivers: 731
 Program-Operated Level-Governing Amplifier: 2026
 Progress in Radio: (See Annual Review)
 Propagation of Waves: (See also Atmospherics: Field Intensity; Ionosphere: Radiation) 215, 269, 628, 1433, 1503, 1510, 1537, 1572, 1668, 1949, 1955, 1963, 1973, 1996, 2003, 2012, 2017, 2024, 2041, 2104
 Annual Review: 1846, 1958, 2052
 Anomaly: 1917
 Argentina and U. S.: 1917
 Around Earth: 354, 419, 439
 Atmosphere: 1554, 1579
 Attenuation: 765, 1148
 Broadcast Station Coverage: 247, 302, 313, 492, 718, 792, 796, 845, 866, 924, 1358, 1390
 Cavities: 1858
 Centimeter Waves: 1278
 Committee: 422, 1146
 Report: 1663
 Cosmic Static: 1143, 1355, 1835, 2100
 Curved Earth: 1510, 1946
 Damped: 1857
 Delay: 1992
 Deviation from Great Circle: 1799
 Diffraction: 1945
 Direction: 194, 444, 1038, 1175, 1799, 1992
 Static: 2061
 Curvature: 1946
 Earth: 1554, 1571
 Curvature: 1946
 Echoes: (See Ionosphere, Echo Signals) 1992
 Empire State Building: 1885
 Fading: 3, 9, 14, 51, 237, 301, 302, 313, 327, 341, 373, 444, 508, 1525, 1778, 1928
 Distortion: 845
 High-Frequency: 444, 821, 822
 Medium-Frequency: 857
 Nonoptical Paths: 1778
 Recorders: (See Field Intensity, Measurement)
 Reduction: 821, 822, 1300, 1409
 Short-Period: 575
 Weather Conditions: 525
 F₂ Region: 1810
 Field of Linear Radiator: 2010
 Finitely Conducting Earth: 2038
 Formulas: 71, 72, 100, 148, 269, 301, 316, 329, 679, 765, 792, 853, 872
 Frequency-Modulated: 1444, 2002
 Ground: 51, 56, 323, 372, 804, 903, 910, 1413, 1946, 2038
 High-Frequency: 296, 323, 327, 354, 356, 362, 363, 372, 439, 449, 540, 589, 691, 770, 853, 964, 1038, 1052, 1108, 1560, 1856, 1949, 1955, 1963, 1973, 1996, 2003, 2012, 2017, 2024, 2041
 Currents in Ground Return Circuits: 1207
 Hollow Metal Tubes: (See Wave Guides)
 Long-Distance: 3, 8, 14, 33, 48, 64, 107, 137, 354, 362, 363, 419, 589, 760, 1065
 Low Frequencies: 586, 741, 853, 1065
 Maximum Usable Frequencies: 1671
 Measurement: (See also Field Intensity, Measurement)
 Received Signals: 29, 55, 80, 192, 193, 197, 209, 246, 252, 259, 273, 279, 329, 337, 352, 381, 487, 582, 658, 740, 896, 963, 973, 1137
 Medium Frequencies: 791, 866, 872
 Metal Pipes: (See Wave Guides)
 Multiple Signals: 556, 659
 Night Errors: 697
 Nonoptical Paths: 1778
 Optical Behavior of Ground: 1092
 "Optical" Path: 1900
 Optics of Radio Transmission: 922
 Optimum Frequencies: 804, 849, 886
 Over Spherical Earth: 1314
 Paths: 910
 Penetration of Rock: 637
 Phase-Interference Phenomena: 1198
 Phase-Modulated: 1712
 Pipes: (See Wave Guides)
 Polar Regions: 1246
 Polarization: 307, 646, 909, 910, 1118, 1197
 Radio Frequencies over Wires: 13, 144, 184, 201
 Range: 14, 296, 362, 372, 692, 796, 804, 845, 849, 853, 866, 872, 884, 886, 888, 896, 910, 2104
 Reflection and Refraction: 3, 9, 51, 56, 69, 269, 302, 323, 554, 736, 818, 834, 840, 849, 888, 897, 909, 910, 1639
 Relative to:
 Atmosphere: 9, 1476
 Atmospherics: 14, 451, 1724, 1822
 Cyclones and Anticyclones: 1091
 Day and Night: 9, 51, 327, 363, 443, 760, 853, 895, 909, 910, 963
 Earth: 554, 1476
 Currents: 903
 Eclipses: 291, 343, 395, 791, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1190, 1312, 1326, 1368, 1454
 Fog: 712
 Ground: 247, 253, 360, 818, 845, 903, 964
 Land: 327
 Location of Station: 925
 Magnetic Storms: 1638
 Mars: 604
 Meteorological Influence: 383, 713, 889
 Meteors: 854, 1039, 1040, 1287
 Moon: 9, 14, 791
 Rain: 712
 Seasons: 14, 29, 33, 760
 Solar Phenomena: 9, 14, 283, 301, 344, 396, 409, 421, 605, 619, 768, 804, 808, 821, 839, 853, 886, 896, 903, 940, 953, 1190, 1369, 1928
 Spherical Earth: 2038
 Spurious Radiation: 1918, 2055
 Strong Fields, Two: 2055
 Sunspots: 1497, 1928
 Temperature: 14, 259, 237, 451
 Terrestrial Magnetism: 237, 344, 373, 541, 583, 619, 768, 804, 821, 853, 886, 903, 1411, 1497
 Topography: 247, 253, 360, 818, 845, 903, 964
 Two Strong Fields: 2055
 Vapor Pressure: 14
 Water: 327
 Weather: 51, 525, 687, 1724
 Wind: 14
 Report of Commission: 1800
 Retardation and Echoes from Ionosphere: 1229
 Scattering in Atmosphere: 1818
 Short-Distance: 540
 Short-Path Velocity: 2060
 Short-Wave: 1992
 Skip Distance: 296, 323, 327, 419, 486, 888, 1377
 Sky-Wave: 790, 1671, 1693, 1755
 Solar Cycle: 1810
 Solar Emission: 1928
 Sommerfeld Integral: 1477
 Space and Surface Waves: 1554
 Spherical Earth: 2038
 Spurious Signals: 1918, 2055
 Static:
 Cosmic: 1143, 1355, 1835, 2100
 Direction: 2061, 2100
 Storm: 2061
 Summary of Radio Wave: 692
 Terrestrial Disturbances: 1928
 Two Strong Fields: 2055
 Transoceanic: 3, 8, 16, 30, 147, 273, 292, 301, 421, 789, 804, 818, 822, 864, 886, 903, 963, 1050, 1257, 1412
 Troposphere: 1798, 1887
 Ultra-High Frequencies, Ultra-Short Waves: 554, 711, 712, 818, 1013, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1132, 1225, 1313, 1377, 1378, 1457, 1496, 1693, 1697, 1900, 1922, 1935
 Transatlantic: 1808
 Urban: 1885
 Survey: 412, 1433
 U. S. and Argentina: 1917

- Velocity over Short Path: 2060
- Wave Guides: (See Wave Guides)
- Wide-Band: 1697
- 0.5-Meter Waves: 711
- 1.5 to 3.5 Megacycles: 1148
- 2-Meter: 1621
- 3-Meter: 683
- 5-Megacycle Transmission: 1311
- 26 Megacycles: 2002
- 40 Megacycles and above: 1693
- 40 to 45 Megacycles: 1560
- 50 Megacycles: 1778
- 50 to 2000 Kilometers: 1107
- 52.75 Megacycles: 1885
- 56 Megacycles: 1698
- 73-Centimeter Waves: 1313
- 75-Centimeter Tests: 1278
- 150 and 2000 Kilocycles: 1107
- 1000-Kilometer Range: 589
- Prospecting, Electrical: 491, 637
- Protective Devices: 71, 88
- Pyro-Electric Phenomena: 725
- Pyrometer Measurement of Power: 810
- Q**
- Q Measurement, Quartz: 1971
- Q Meter: 2119
- Quadrant Electrometer: 1340
- Quadrature Oscillograph, Electromechanical: 1302
- Quartz Crystal: (See Piezoelectricity)
- Quasi-Optical Waves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
- R**
- Radiator, Radiation: (See Antennas: Wave Guides)
- Formula: 1803
- Induction: 479, 1157
- Loop Antenna: 1924
- Resistance of Concentric Line: 1136
- Spurious: 2055
- Transmission Line: 2122
- Radio
- City: 998
- Guidance: 1026
- Industry:
- Administration: 1826
- Economic Trends: 1811
- Inspection Service: 596
- Manufacturers Association: 472
- Meteorography: 1664
- Unmanned Balloons: 1367
- Movies: (See Television)
- Noise: 2007
- Progress: (See Annual Review)
- Range: (See Aircraft Radio; Range Beacon)
- System:
- British Post Office: 752
- Police: 1129, 1464
- Radiomarine Corporation: 948
- R.C.A. Communications: 680
- RCA Network: 753
- Relay: 1668
- Ship-Shore: 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741
- Radiotelephone: 947
- Steamship: 4
- Transoceanic Radiotelephone: 1050
- Transradio: 923
- Two-Way Radiotelephone: 988, 1464
- Transmission: (See Propagation of Waves)
- Radiotelegraphy: 1589
- Class C Operation: 2123
- In Science: 521
- Radiotelephone, Radiotelephony: (See also Broadcasting) 95, 99, 1547, 1548
- Coastal and Harbor: 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741
- Diversity: 822
- Duplex: 122, 144, 182, 217
- Ship-Shore: 920, 947, 1051, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741
- Short-Wave: 182, 691, 703, 711, 1679
- Receiver: 1680
- Single-Sideband: 280, 281, 1328, 1598, 1679, 1854
- Receiver: 1680
- Transoceanic: 166, 280, 301, 512, 804, 822, 1050, 1598
- Two-Way Circuits: 144, 182, 217, 988
- Unattended System: 1362
- Vogad: 1738
- Railroad Trains: 99, 384
- Rain: 712
- Static: 1449, 1566
- Ratio Box, Campbell-Shackleton: 979
- Range Beacon: (See Aircraft Radio)
- RCA Photophone System: 751
- Reactance:
- Coil Measurement: 1923
- Frequency Behavior: 1591
- Measurement at 100 Megacycles: 1923
- Q Measurement: 2119
- Reactance-Frequency Chart: 1138
- Receivers, Reception: (See also Amplifiers) 12, 129, 204, 1495, 1502
- A-C Operated: 661, 828, 986, 996
- Aircraft: (See Aircraft Radio)
- Alignment of Frequency-Modulation: 2021
- Annual Review: 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
- Automatic Control:
- Frequency: 1353
- Selectivity: 1374
- Tuning: 1506
- Volume: 401, 822, 823, 1015
- Automobile: 673, 962, 1966, 2073
- Autosynchronized Frequency Demodulation: 1526
- Barrage: 122
- Battery Design: 936
- Calibration: 2021
- Centimeter Waves: 1278
- Civilian: 2040
- Classified: 325
- Control:
- Frequency: 1625
- Teledynamic: 1637
- Converter, Frequency: (See Frequency Changer)
- Cross Modulation: 1934
- Diode Detector Formulas: 1634
- Directive: 1708
- Distortion: 1007
- Diversity: 821, 822
- Duplex: 8
- Dynamic Symmetry in Radio Design: 1008
- Filament Supply from 25-Kilocycle Current: 671
- Five-Band: 1966
- Frame Aerials for Short-Wave: 1178
- Frequency:
- Control: 672, 1353
- Converter: 2056
- Mixer: 2056
- Modulation: 972, 1430, 2020
- Alignment: 2021
- Intermediate Frequencies: 2020
- Gain-Adjusting: 1738
- Ground Wire: 121
- Heterodyne: 37
- High-Fidelity: 1172, 1208, 1323, 1988
- High-Frequency: 284, 1680, 2073
- Homodyne: 210
- Hum, Neutralizing: 2105
- Inductive Tuning: 1603
- Interfering Responses in Superheterodyne: 1321, 1356
- Intermediate-Frequency: 1376
- Long-Wave: 512, 713
- Loop-Antenna Measurements: 1999
- Manufacturing: 2021
- Materials: 2040
- Measurements: 345, 357, 408, 1999
- Mixer, Frequency: 2056
- Modulated Waves and Selectivity: 417
- Mount Royal Tunnel: 536
- Multirange: 251, 1298, 1322, 1966
- Neutralizing Hum and Regeneration: 2105
- Neutrodyne: 309, 832
- Noise: 734, 812, 821, 844, 870
- Reduction: 1721
- Short-Wave: 1578
- Panel Lamps: 1422
- Portable: 313
- Batteries: 1989
- Production Control: 731
- Quartz Control: 672
- Radiotelephone: 512, 988, 1050, 1680, 1740
- Reflexing: 254
- Regeneration Neutralizing: 2105
- Related to:
- Transmitters: 1514
- Regulation: 593
- Remote Control: 1280, 1740
- Resistance-Capacitance Coupled for Television: 965
- Resistance Tuning: 1994
- Resonance Circuit Sideband Coefficient: 1028
- R-F Choke: 1440
- Ribbon Telephone: 1087
- Selectivity: 309, 325, 359, 417, 832, 838, 859, 961, 1006, 1509
- Automatic Control: 1374, 1736
- Expanding: 1323
- Sensitivity: 309, 694, 950
- Servicing Broadcast: 324
- Short-Wave: 284, 1680, 2073
- Single-Control: 128
- Single-Sideband: 1680, 1854
- Spread Band: 2073
- Superheterodyne: 162, 302, 332, 542, 822, 1391, 2056
- Design: 695
- Frequency Converters: 162, 1298, 1391, 2056
- Image Suppression: 1321
- Interfering Responses: 1356
- Interlocking in First Detector: 1213
- Mixers: 2056
- Multirange: 1298, 1966
- I-F Transformer Design: 1376
- Superregeneration: 224, 254, 1336, 1590
- Teledynamic Control: 1637
- Television: 1095, 1166, 1263, 1407, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777
- Large-Screen: 1863
- Testing: 505, 551, 660, 1177, 1322, 1324
- Tone-Corrected, Highly Selective: 1130
- Transmission-Line Coupling: 1439
- Tuning:
- Antenna Effect: 475
- Permeability: 1089
- Resistance: 1994
- Wave Resonance: 624
- Ultra-High Frequencies: (See also Ultra-High Frequencies) 1439, 1708
- Visual: 183
- Vogad: 1738
- Volume Control: 401, 822, 823, 1015
- 12,000 Kilometers Away: 1000
- Reciprocity Theorem: 435, 567, 568, 1866
- Recorder, Recording: (See also Field Intensity: Ionosphere: Propagation of Waves, Measurement, Received Signals)
- Disk: 1909
- Galvanometer: 237
- Lateral Disk: 1720
- Magnetic: 13, 1997, 2006
- Pallophotophone: 222
- Phonographic: 99, 195, 2096
- Photographic: 15, 183, 195, 302, 304
- Standards: 2096
- Telegraph: 195
- Telegraphone: 13
- Records, Phonograph, Standards: 2096
- Rectifiers, Rectification: (See also Detector: Power Supply) 2014
- Analysis: 203

- Cold-Cathode: 186, 561
 Contact (Copper-Oxide): 799, 1015, 2127
 Control: 1802
 Copper-Oxide: 799, 1015, 2127
 Critical Inductance: 1802
 Electrolytic: 314
 Full-Wave Voltage-Doubling: 2022
 Gaseous: 186, 561
 Grid-Controlled: 1524
 Mercury-Arc: 1301
 Half-Wave: 2128
 Hot-Cathode Mercury: 655, 788, 1284
 Hum in, and Filter Systems: 1241
 Instruments: 799, 1292
 Kenotron: 91, 212
 Mechanical: 214
 Mercury: 655, 788, 1284, 1451, 1832
 Metal Contacts: 1010
 Polyphase: 187, 281, 788
 Ratings: 2014
 Thyratrons: 2118
 Life-Test Power Supply: 1117
 Voltage-Doubling:
 Full-Wave: 2022
 Half-Wave: 2128
 Reference Level: 1825
 References to Radio Literature: 468
 Reflection and Refraction: (See Propagation of Waves, Reflection and Refraction)
 Regeneration: (See Feedback) 36, 37, 55, 77, 80, 93, 198, 245, 250, 298, 470
 Effect on Signal Strength: 535
 Frequency Division: 2096
 Neutralizing Low-Frequency: 2105
 Oscillators with Automatic Control: 1183
 Prevention:
 Neutralization: 309, 832
 Screen-Grid Tube: 813
 Shifting Phase of Feedback: 326
 Theory and Experiment: 1255
 Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillators: 928
 Regenerative Modulation: 1771
 Regulations:
 Administration: 898
 Broadcast Stations: 632
 International: 920
 Municipal: 88
 Relaxation Oscillation: 842, 901
 Four-Electrode Tube: 761
 Relay:
 Circuit, Ultra-High-Frequency: 1668
 Television: 1264
 Thyratron: 1196
 Time-Delay: 847
 Voice-Operated: 804
 Remote Control: 1637
 Receivers:
 Broadcast: 1280
 Radiotelephone: 1740
 Reproducing Standards: 2096
 Research, National Defense: 2058
 Resistors, Resistance:
 Antenna: (See Antennas, Resistance)
 Capacitance Coupled Amplifier: 1004
 Coils: 772, 1030
 Concentric Transmission Lines: 1136
 Condenser: 722, 1235, 1394
 Conductors: 1516
 Ferromagnetic Materials: 1614
 Measurement: 1839
 Calorimeter: 109, 810
 Circuit: 688, 817
 Electrometer Method: 277
 High-Frequency: 815, 987, 1029
 Negative: 91, 200, 319, 829, 904, 1359, 1455, 1584, 2129
 Networks: 2000
 Q Measurement: 2119
 Skin Effect: 70
 Spark: 67
 Stabilized R-F Amplifying Circuits: 523
 Tuning: 1214, 1994
 Resonators, Resonance: (See also Piezoelectric Crystals)
 Cavity: 720, 851
 Circuit: 1028
 Impedance: 817
 Indicator: 106, 735
 Parallel: 1066, 1256
 Thevenin's Theorem: 1111
 Resonant:
 Coupled Circuits: 2120
 Impedance: 1790
 Response Band, Constant with Tuned Circuits: 1617
 Retardation: (See Propagation of Waves)
 Retarding-Field Tube Detector: 1209
 Reverberation: 1086
 Synthetic: 1817, 1997
 Reverse Feedback: (See Feedback)
 Review: (See Annual Review)
 Rhombic Antennas: (See Antennas)
 Ribbon:
 Microphone: 1086
 Telephone Receiver: 1087
 Rings, Effect of Magnetic Fields: 1227
 Rochelle Salt: (See Piezoelectric Crystals)
 Rock Penetration by Waves and Audio Frequencies: 637
 Rotary-Field Generator: 287
 Russia: 219
- S
- Safety at Sea: 19, 20, 24, 78, 83
 Scanners, Scanning: (See Television)
 Electron Beam: 1786
 Film: 1979
 Television: 2018
 Science:
 Importance of Radiotelegraphy: 521
 National Defense: 2058
 Scophony Television: 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777
 Secondary-Electron Multiplier: 2030
 Secondary-Emission Devices: 1281, 1401
 Selective:
 Circuit: 1600
 Ionization: 1637
 Sideband Television: 1813
 Selectivity: (See Receivers, Selectivity) 1600
 Automatic Control: 1736
 Cross Modulation: 1934
 Optimum: 1982
 Sensitivity: (See Receivers: Sensitivity)
 Eye: 2087
 Film, Photographic: 2087
 Photographic Film: 2087
 Television Pickup Tube: 2087
 Series Circuit, Parameter Variation: 1947
 Series Modulation: 1315
 Series-Resonance Measurements of Impedance: 1681
 Shielding: 150, 288, 309, 814
 Electromagnetic: 1080, 1446
 Engine Ignition: 702
 Radio-Frequency Ammeters: 1943
 Spray, Tubes: 1090
 Ship-Shore Radiotelephone: 1051, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741
 Ship Stations: 4, 19, 26, 58, 59, 78, 217, 235, 306
 Shock Excitation, Frequency Multiplication: 548
 Shore Stations: 26, 53, 78, 242, 306, 498
 Effect of Location upon Signals: 925
 Short-Path Velocity of Waves: 2060
 Short Waves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
 Shunt-Excited Antenna: 1875
 Sideband: 917, 919
 Asymmetric: 919
 Broadcasting: 1651
 Measurement: 917
 Resonance-Circuit Coefficient: 1028
 Single: 1598, 1961
 Broadcasting: 1806
 Radiotelephone: 1328, 1598, 1679, 1680, 1854
 Television: 1772, 1804, 1813
 Transient Response: 1937, 1938
 Suppression: 1495
 Transmission: 918, 919
 Unsymmetrical: 919, 1598, 1651, 2009
 Vestigial: 1691
 Signal Intensity: (See Field Intensity: Propagation of Waves, Measurement, Received Signals)
 Signal Strength: (See Propagation of Waves)
 Simulative Networks: 1641
 Singing Audion: 13
 Skin-Effect Formulas: 2106
 Skip Distance: (See Propagation of Waves)
 Society and Engineer: 2088
 Solar Activity: (See Atmospherics: Propagation of Waves)
 Solar Emission and Terrestrial Disturbances: 1928
 Sommerfeld Integral: 1477
 Sound:
 Collection and Ribbon Microphone: 1086
 Measurement: 851, 905
 Motion Pictures: 751, 883
 Compared with Broadcasting: 729
 Prism: 1265
 Recording: 806, 883
 Reflection: 883
 Reproduction:
 Electrodynamic-Speaker Design: 1216
 High-Fidelity Loudspeaker: 1174
 Space Charge: (See Vacuum Tubes, Space Charge)
 Spark Gaps: 105
 Spark-Over, Radio-Frequency: 1872
 Speech:
 Input Equipment: 628, 630, 906, 2026
 A-C Operated: 1145
 Volume Measurement: 1825
 Speed of Bullets: 2027
 Spread-Band Receivers: 2073
 Spurious Signals: 2055
 Nonlinear Transmission Path: 1918
 Square-Wave Oscillograph: 2111
 Standards:
 Crystal: 189, 263, 319, 351, 407, 453, 469
 Elastic Properties of Quartz: 2117
 Frequency: 227, 263, 264, 276, 375, 407, 453, 465, 576, 2065
 Piezoelectricity: 2004, 2117
 Quartz Crystals: 2117
 Recording: 2096
 Reproducing: 2096
 Standing Waves: 227, 234, 264
 Transmission:
 Coverage: 1311
 Monitoring: 1329
 Tuning Fork: 276, 308, 407, 1023
 Standard-Signal Generator: (See Oscillator)
 Standing Waves: 227, 234, 264, 897, 899, 908
 Static: (See Atmospherics: Interference)
 Impedance, Magnetostriction Resonator: 615
 Stations:
 Effect of Location upon Signals: 925
 Installation Precautions: 71
 League of Nations: 1203
 Municipal Regulations Covering: 88
 Poland: 292
 Rome (San Paolo): 140, 143, 498
 Westinghouse at Saxonburg, Pa.: 975
 Steel-Cylinder Rectifier: 1301
 Steel-Wire Recording: (See Recording, Magnetic)

- Stellar Photometry: 286
 Storage Batteries: 19, 95, 314
 Stratosphere: (See Ionosphere)
 Ionization: 1711
 Strays: (See Atmospherics: Interference)
 Stroboscopic Light Source: 1807
 Structure, Fine, of Television: 1623
 Studios:
 Acoustics: 883, 1886
 Broadcasting: 783, 1768
 Radio City: 998
 Submarine Signaling, Audio: 208
 Sunspots: (See Atmospherics: Propagation of Waves: Ionosphere)
 Superheterodyne: (See Receivers, Superheterodyne)
 Superposition of Two Modulated Radio Frequencies: 1042
 Superrégeneration: (See Receivers, Superrégeneration) 1590
 Wavemeter: 1158
 Supersonic Light Control: 1774
 Suppressed-Carrier Transmission: (See also Single Sideband) 280, 281, 918, 919
 Surface-Controlled Mercury Rectifier: 1832.
 Surges in Audio Apparatus: 560
 Survey of Radio Developments: (See Annual Review)
 Sweep Circuit: 1325, 1442, 1631
 Symmetry:
 Antenna: (See Antenna, Symmetrical)
 Dynamic in Radio Design: 1008
 Synchronization: (See also Television)
 Broadcast Stations: 1131, 1243
 Cathode-Ray Television: 1669
 Synchronizing Pulses for Television: 1911
 Synthesis: 2078
 Synthetic Reverberation: 1817, 1997
 Syntraction:
 Automatic of Two Carriers: 1294
- T
- Taste: 172
 Technical Writing: 2126
 Technology: 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091
 Teledynamic Control: 1637
 Telegrams in Facsimile: 1978
 Telegraph, Telegraphy: (See also Radiotelegraphy)
 Diplex: 2035
 Facsimile: (See Facsimile)
 Printer: 918
 Telegraphone: (See also Recording, Magnetic) 13
 Telephone, Telephony: (See also Radiotelephone) 10, 16, 19, 28, 38, 50
 Carrier, Over Lines: 366
 Line:
 Television: 1998
 Twecks: 1674
 Radio and Wire Line: 182, 201, 804
 Receivers (Headphones): 92, 94, 216, 278, 1087.
 Television: (See also Facsimile: Propagation of Waves; Vacuum Tubes) 391, 606, 607, 898, 1261, 1495, 1502
 Amplifiers: 965, 1769
 Response: 1742
 Analysis, Response: 2110
 Annual Review: 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
 Brightness Distortion: 1991
 Brightness of Scenes: 1544
 Cathode-Ray Tubes. (See Vacuum Tubes, Cathode-Ray)
 Coaxial Line: 1998
 Filter: 1961
 Color: 2066
 Control Equipment: 1980, 1990
 Definition: 1133
 Demonstration: 2046
 Detail: 1813
 Distortion: 1760
 Brightness: 1991
 Evaluation, Response: 2110
 Film Scanner: 1979
 Fine Structure: 1623
 Germany: 1431
 Gradation of Pictures: 1855
 Great Britain: 1532
 Iconoscope: (See Vacuum Tubes, Iconoscope)
 Image Characteristics: 1162
 Interference, Motorcar Ignition: 1912
 Kinescope: (See Vacuum Tubes, Kinescope)
 Large-Screen: 1863
 Lenses for Camera: 1901
 Measurement: 1899
 Mobile: 2045
 Modulation: 1645
 Frequencies: 1048
 Moving Scanners: 1777
 Multichannel: 1980
 Optical: 1777
 Scanning: 1775
 Orthicon: 2047
 Oscillograph: 1543, 2111
 Phase-Curve Tracer: 1960
 Pickup Equipment: 1714, 1786, 1920, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2087
 Portable: 2047
 Quality of Pictures: 1898
 Receivers: 1024, 1095, 1166, 1263, 1407, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 2046
 Relay Link: 1264
 Response of Network: 1371
 Scanning: 1420, 1775, 1777, 2018
 Drum: 609
 Film: 1979
 Scophony: 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777
 Selective-Sideband: 1813
 Sensitivity of Pickup: 2087
 Sharpness of Images: 1921
 Simulated Images: 1921
 Single-Sideband: (See also Sideband) 1772, 1804, 1813, 1961
 Transient Response: 1937, 1938
 Standards: 610
 Subjective Sharpness of Images: 1921
 Supersonic Light Control: 1824
 Sweep Circuit: 1631
 Synchronization: 1669, 1776
 Synchronizing Pulses: 1911
 Synthesis Response: 2110
 System: 1163, 1164, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777
 Telephone Line: 1998
 Transatlantic Transmission: 1808
 Transient Response: 1899, 2110
 Amplifiers: 1742
 Transmission: 1998
 Transmitter: 1165, 1262, 2045, 2047
 Tubes: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Vestigial Sideband: 1961
 Wire Line: 1998
 Temperature:
 Coefficients:
 Inductance: 1282, 1517, 1675
 Piezoelectric Crystal: 577, 1522
 Control:
 Piezo Oscillator: 724, 938
 Rating Aircraft Generators: 647
 Ten Years of Transradio—A Retrospect: 923
 Terminology, Piezoelectricity: 2004
 Terrestrial:
 Disturbances and Solar Emission: 1928
 Magnetism: (See Propagation of Waves, Relative to Terrestrial Magnetism)
 Test Devices, Visual: 1014, 1177
 Testimony before Official Bodies: 836
 Tetrode: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Theory, Theorem:
 Generator: 670, 831
 Maximization: 364
 Network: (See Circuit Analysis, Networks)
 Preferred Numbers: 338, 1388
 Reciprocity: 435, 567, 568, 1866
 Thevenin's: 1111
 Transducer: 1067
 Thermal-Frequency-Drift Compensation: 2130
 Thermocouple Ammeters: 1486, 1508, 1943
 Thermostats: 842
 Thevenin's Theorem: 1111
 Thyatron: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Time: 1747, 1759
 Difference Tests: 15
 Signals: 26
 Radio Electric Clock System: 743
 Time-Division Multiplex: 1589
 Tone Correction, Receivers: 1130
 Topography and Short-Wave Reception: 964
 Toroids: 108, 150, 379, 1347
 Towers: (See Antennas)
 Tracer, Phase-Curve: 1960
 Transducers:
 Nonlinearity: 1109
 Theory and Coupled Circuits: 1067
 Transformers: (See also Inductors)
 Audio-Frequency: 370, 377, 515, 1392
 Cores: 1935
 Gain: 1982
 Intermediate-Frequency: 1376, 1509
 Iron-Core Radio-Frequency: 1981
 Mechanically Resonant: 952
 Modulators Coupled: 1102
 Output: 471
 Power: 788
 Radio-Frequency: 300, 326, 331, 483, 832
 Resonance: 90, 105
 Selectivity: 1982
 Spark: 43, 52
 Undercoupling: 1982
 Transient Response:
 Amplifiers: 1742
 Measurement: 1899
 Single-Sideband: 1937, 1938
 Television:
 Analysis: 2110
 Evaluation: 2110
 Synthesis: 2110
 Video-Frequency Amplifiers: 1742
 Transients: 52, 788, 1484
 Filters: 1665
 Frequency Modulation: 2101
 Keying: 1188
 Transitor Oscillator: 1707
 Transmitters, Transmission: (See also Absorption: Ionosphere: Oscillator: Propagation of Waves): 1502
 Air-Cooled, 5-Kilowatt: 2053
 Aircraft: (See Aircraft Radio)
 Ground Station: 1692
 Amplifiers:
 Efficiency: 867
 Linear: 852
 Load Impedance: 831, 907
 Modulated: 917
 150-Kilowatt: 281
 Annual Review, 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
 Arc, 3, 16, 28, 41, 48, 58, 60, 62, 64, 78, 81, 107, 127, 135, 140, 143, 174, 181, 260, 317
 Asymmetric Sideband: 1651
 Automatic: 8, 83
 Auxiliary: 78
 Bandwidths: 917, 918, 919, 920
 Beam: 196, 402, 449
 Bibliography: 850
 Broadcast: 222, 243, 255, 262, 319, 321, 325, 442, 628, 750, 809, 975, 1062, 1208, 1253, 1456, 1463, 1514, 1783, 2019, 2052, 2059
 Frequency-Modulated: 2092
 High-Frequency: 2059
 Polyphase: 2072
 Centimeter Waves: 1278
 Chart: 72, 486
 Common Frequency: 685

- Comparison: 317
 Compensated Wave: 3
 Duplex: 2035
 Doherty: 1463, 1783
 Dynamo R-F: 1, 10, 16, 28, 44, 50, 70, 78, 103, 145, 147, 166, 317
 Efficiency: 810, 867
 Electrical Networks: 1124
 Electrostatic: 28
 Fog Signal: 271
 Fourier Analysis: 2064
 Frequency:
 Control by Transmission Lines: 902
 Modulation: 917, 1430, 1919, 2001, 2019, 2092
 Drift: 2001
 Multiplication and Division: 614, 1550
 Stability: 920, 942
 Tolerances: 804, 920
 Ground Wire: 121, 131, 142
 Harmonics: 843, 920, 943, 1254
 Heating: 456
 High-Fidelity: 1208
 High-Frequency: 196, 284, 362, 498, 681, 2059
 High-Power: 107, 166, 260, 281, 681, 1253
 High Spark Frequency: 21, 23, 124, 143
 Impulse and Impact: 103
 Induction Coil: 78
 Instability: 1344
 Intelligence with Limited Frequencies: 662
 International Broadcasting: 2059
 Interrupted Continuous Waves: 232
 Keying: 798, 821, 1188
 Lines:
 Amplitude Relations: 2039
 Attenuation in Pipes: 2131
 Balanced: 2122
 Broadcasting: 631
 Carrier: 366
 Characteristic Impedence: 2067
 Circuit Elements: 1581
 Coaxial: 1136, 1439, 1998
 Filter: 1624, 1772, 1961
 Concentric: (See Transmission Lines, Coaxial)
 Driving Point: 2039
 Earth Currents: 903
 Equalization: 1695
 Exponential Taper: 1701
 Frequency Control: 902, 1424
 Frequency Modulation: 1226
 Graphical Methods: 1068
 Impedance: 1790
 Characteristic: 2067
 Terminal: 2039
 Lecher Wires: 894, 899, 908, 1068
 Linearly Tapered: 1031
 Losses: 1408
 Modulation: 1645
 Nonuniform: 983
 Parallel Wire: 2067
 Parameters: 2039
 Pickup of: 2122
 Pipe: 2131
 Radiation from: 2122
 Radio-Frequency: 805, 815, 821, 831, 857, 897, 899, 1068, 1363
 Receiver Using: 1439
 Reciprocity at Ultra-High Frequencies: 1866
 Terminal Impedance: 2039
 Trough, Impedance: 2067
 Short-Wave Radio System: 991
 Tweaks: 1674
 4-Wire: 2122
 Location: 1797
 Losses: 68
 Low-Power: 442
 Meteorological Balloons: 879
 Modulated Ultra-Short Waves: 976
 Modulation: (See Modulator)
 Monitoring: 798
 Frequency-Modulation: 2103
 Multiphase: 45
 Multiplex: 918
 Overlapping Wave Trains: 21
 Parasites and Instability: 1344
 Path, Nonlinear: 1918
 Phase Modulated: 917
 Phase Shift: 974
 Picture: (See Facsimile: Television)
 Polyphase: 21, 2072
 Power:
 Amplifier for Ultra-High Frequencies: 1479
 Measurement: 810, 867
 Rating: 482, 920
 Supply: 654, 879
 Quenched Gap: 8, 12, 21, 23, 25, 30, 43, 54, 59, 67, 76, 78, 124, 125
 Radiotelephone: (See Radiotelephone: Broadcasting)
 Rarefied-Gas Discharger: 95
 Related to Receivers: 1514
 Relay, Time Delay: 847
 Rotary Gap: 12, 23, 51, 54, 59, 64, 79, 95
 Selective-Sideband: 1813
 Short-Wave: 284, 362
 Sideband: (See Sideband)
 Sound for Television: 1944
 Spark: 11, 25, 30, 45, 53, 59, 64, 78, 79, 306
 Speech Input Equipment: 628, 630, 906, 2026
 Station Monitor, Frequency Modulation: 2103
 Syntraction of Two Carriers: 1294
 Television: (See Television)
 Sound: 1944
 Transradio: 923
 Two-Way: 988, 1464
 Vacuum Tubes: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Wave-Resonance Tuning: 625
 Wire versus Radio: 123
 5-Kilowatt: 2053
 20-40 Kilowatt: 681
 50-Kilowatt: 2019
 300 Megacycles: 1345
 Transmitting Tubes: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Transversal Filters: 1888
 Triodes: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Troposphere: (See also Ionosphere) 1579
 Heights: 1798
 Ionization: 1711
 Radio Waves: 1887
 Reflecting Regions: 1798
 Troughs:
 Impedance Characteristic: 2067
 Transmission Line in: 2067
 Tubes: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Tuned Circuits, Constant-Response Bands: 1617
 Tuning: 17
 Automatic: 1506
 Frequency Control: 1353
 Fork: 795
 Precision, Frequency Standard: 1023
 Inductive: 1603
 Permeability: 1089
 Resistance: 1214, 1994
 Undercoupling: 1982
 Wave-Resonance: 624, 625
 Tweaks: 1674
 Twin-T, Impedance Measurements: 1889
 Two-Signal Cross Modulation: 1934
 U
 Ultra-High Frequencies: (See also Propagation of Waves) 1154
 Aircraft Stimulus to: 1831
 Centimeter Waves: 1278
 Communication: 715, 894
 Coupling Theorem: 1812, 1838
 Dielectric Properties: 1238
 Generation and Utilization: 1273
 Measurements: 1337, 1725
 Current: 1823
 Two Meters Wavelength: 1465
 Voltage: 1823
 Ultra-Short Waves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
 Underwriters' Code: 88
 United States:
 Navy Commissions: 2091
 Radio Development: 78, 600
 Universal Winding: 2008
 Unsymmetrical Oscillations: 1445
 U.R.S.I.: (See International Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy)
 V
 Vacuum Pumps: 38
 Vacuum Tubes: 13, 33, 36, 37, 38, 55, 93, 112, 114, 198, 358, 428, 1498, 1611, 1652
 A Supply: 97, 212, 275, 312, 313, 314, 324, 480
 A-C Heated Cathode: 207, 476, 996
 Admittance: (See also Vacuum Tubes, Characteristics)
 High Frequencies: 1649
 Input: 613
 Interelectrode: 433
 Neutralization: 1569
 Output: 613
 Air-Cooling: 2068
 Alkali Vapor: 206, 213, 238, 304, 342
 Alternating Fields: 1954
 Ammeter: 403
 Amplifiers: (See Amplifiers: Receivers: Transmitters)
 Ultra-High Frequency: 1386
 Amplification Constant: 96, 112, 113, 710, 2062
 Amplitude of Fluctuation Noise: 1952
 Anodes, Graphite: 1115
 Annual Review: 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
 Audion: 13
 B Supply: 97, 187, 212, 275, 314, 324, 480, 1419
 Ballistic Models: 1954
 Beam Power: 1597
 Bias: 114
 Blocking: 221
 C Supply: 314, 324, 480, 1419
 Capacitance: 93, 309, 408, 431, 432, 433, 569
 Input: 1672
 Cathode-Ray: 1541, 1709, 2057
 After-Acceleration: 1943
 Application: 1035
 Deflection: 1948
 Distortion Due to Space-Charge: 1202
 Electric and Magnetic Fields: 1828
 Electrode Structure: 1034
 Electron:
 Beams: 1890
 Gun: 1277, 1540, 1709, 2057
 Lenses: 2063
 Optics: 1458, 1828
 Electrostatic Circuits, Equivalent: 1936
 Gas-Filled: 999
 Gun: 1277, 1540, 1709, 2057
 High-Frequency: 1891
 Sweep Circuit: 1325
 Iconoscope: 1173, 1784, 1785, 1786
 Kinescope: 1164
 Contrast: 1780
 Electron Gun: 1540
 Projection: 1539, 1540
 Resolution: 1542
 Lenses: 2063
 Luminescent Materials: 1365
 Negative-Ion Components: 1622
 Operation at High Frequencies: 1891
 Oscillograph: 1364, 1722
 High-Frequency: 2111
 Phase-Curve Tracer: 1960
 Plane Electrode: 1867
 Positive-Grid Measurements: 1873
 Scanning for Television: 1545
 Space-Charge: 1792, 1890
 Sweep Circuit: 1631
 Terminology: 1366
 Time Axis: 1442
 Characteristics: 93, 96, 112, 113, 114, 133, 146, 167, 190, 202, 205, 221, 231, 239, 256, 257, 293, 333, 446, 457, 1116, 1561, 2102

- Calculation: 616
 Relative to Dimensions: 138, 293, 616, 1167, 1354
 Circuit Theory: 175, 478, 513, 613
 Class A, B, C Amplifiers: (See Amplifiers)
 Cold-Cathode: 186, 561, 1159
 Common-Load Operation: 1168
 Constants: (See also Vacuum Tubes, Characteristics) 1561
 Contact Potential: 1482
 Control Grids, Two: 1962
 Design: 616, 995, 1453
 Detection: (See Detector, Detection)
 Diode Formulas: 1634
 Direct Interelectrode Capacitance: 569
 Distribution of Fluctuation Noise: 1952
 Dry Battery: 231
 Dynamic Measurements: 1096, 1727
 Electron:
 Gun: 1709
 Motion: 1727, 1791
 Dynatron: 91, 200, 817, 904
 Crystal Control: 1022
 Grid Coupled: 1346
 Inner Grid and Duodynamatron: 1217
 Quantitative Study: 1379
 Efficiency: 230, 258, 494
 Electron, Electronics:
 Beam: 1472
 Focus: 1890
 Space-Charge: 1792, 1890
 Dynamic Measurements, Multigrid: 1727
 Emission: 38
 Filament Supply Disconnected: 1295
 Excess-Energy: 1604, 1606
 Gun: 1277, 1540, 1709, 2057
 Large Signal: 1972
 Lenses: 2063
 Microscope: 1967
 Motion: 1727
 Alternating Fields: 1954
 Ballistic Models: 1954
 Currents Induced: 1791
 Mechanical Models: 1954
 Multigrid: 1727
 Multipliers: 1401, 1788, 2028, 2029, 2030
 Electrostatic: 2029
 Frequency Function: 2029
 Noise: 1604
 Voltage Controlled: 2028
 Negative Ions in Cathode Rays: 1622
 Oscillator, Plane Electrodes: 1276
 Optics: 1458
 Cylindrical Fields: 1828
 Ultra-High Frequencies: 1155, 1285
 Emission, Filament Supply Disconnected: 1295
 Equivalent Circuits, Input and Output Admittances: 613
 Excess-Energy Electrons: 1606
 Filaments: 89
 Temperature: 844
 Transmitting Tube: 1676
 Fluctuation Noise: 1952
 Grid: 1951
 High Frequencies: 1951
 Four-Electrode: (See Vacuum Tubes, Tetrode)
 Gas: 184, 186, 561, 1159
 Amplifier: 1389
 Discharge: 811
 Effect: 844
 Modulator: 1220
 Graphite Anodes: 1115
 Grid: 89
 Capacitance Variation: 1672
 Current Flow: 1626
 Driving Power: 571, 1120
 Fluctuations: 1951
 Impedance: 1387
 Losses in Power Amplifiers: 571, 1120, 1410
 Temperature: 1410
 Harmonics: 1147
 Cross Modulation: 1219
 Generator: 1199
 High-Frequency: 949, 1167
 Electronics: 1972
 High-Vacuum: 38
 History: 38, 678, 1502, 1602, 1719, 1846, 1958, 2052
 Iconoscope: 1173, 1546, 1784
 Image: 1785
 Theory and Performance: 1546
 Impedance: (See also Vacuum Tubes, Characteristics) 113, 1726, 2086
 Input: 151, 852
 Load:
 Audio-Frequency: 785, 869
 Radio-Frequency: 831, 907
 Variable: 2086
 Inverted: 429
 Kenotron: 91, 212
 Kinescope: (See also Vacuum Tubes, Cathode-Ray)
 Large-Signal Electronics: 1972
 Life Testing: 295
 Load Impedance: (See Vacuum Tubes, Impedance)
 Low-Velocity Scanning: 178
 Magnetostatic Oscillators: 1025
 Magnetron: 907, 1426
 Anode Tank Circuit: 1814
 Efficiency: 1567
 Electron Beam: 1696
 Modulation: 1434
 Negative-Resistance: 1931
 Oscillations: 1459
 New Type: 755
 Short-Wave Limit: 549
 Theory: 1119, 1170, 1240
 Type B Oscillations: 1696
 Manufacture: 89, 293
 Mechanical Models: 1954
 Mercury-Vapor: 655, 788, 1284, 1301, 1451, 1832
 Microphonic Improvement: 612
 Miniature: 1167, 1354
 Multielectrode Theory: 747
 Multigrid: 1727
 Multiple Amplifier: 1515
 Mutual Conductance: (See also Vacuum Tubes, Characteristics) 93, 113, 231
 Mutual Inductance: 93
 Negative:
 Ions: 1622
 Resistance: (See Vacuum Tubes, Resistance)
 Transconductance: (See Vacuum Tubes, Transconductance)
 Nickel: 1534
 Noise: 309, 668, 812, 844, 1952
 Nomenclature: 347
 Operating Conditions: 1100, 2123
 Orbital-Beam: 2030
 Orthicon: 2047
 Pentode: 682, 785, 869, 1176
 Phase:
 Angle of Transconductance: 1234
 Relations, Grid and Plate: 221, 326, 478
 Photoelectric: 206, 286, 304, 1375, 2005
 Generator for Testing: 1160
 Iconoscope: 1173
 Multiple Amplifier: 1515
 Operating Characteristics: 636, 860
 Secondary Emission: 1281
 Thin-Film: 826
 Pickup: (See Television)
 Plate: 89
 Plidynatron: 91, 200
 Plotron: 212
 Power: 221, 321, 2048
 Air-Cooled: 2053, 2068
 Amplifier: 430, 1386, 1479
 High-Frequency Operation: 949
 Maximum, Class A: 2037
 Output: 669, 682, 785, 869, 1100
 Production Tests: 506, 675
 Puncture of Wall: 361
 Rectifier: 1524, 2022
 Control: 1802, 1832
 Kenotron: 91, 212
 Mercury-Vapor: 1451, 1832
 Grid-Controlled: 1301
 Hot-Cathode: 1284
 Operation: 2014
 Ratings: 2014
 Thyratron: 2118
 Resistance: (See also Vacuum Tubes, Characteristics) 93, 96
 Input: 1386
 Negative: 91, 200, 319, 829, 904, 1359, 1455, 1584, 2129
 Retarding-Field Detector: 1209
 Screen-Grid: (See Vacuum Tubes, Tetrode)
 Secondary-Electron: (See Vacuum Tubes, Electron Multipliers)
 Sensitivity:
 Phototubes: 2005
 Television Pickup: 2087
 Singing Audion: 13
 Small Dimensions: 1167, 1354
 Space-Charge: 38, 558, 844, 1387
 Beams: 1792, 1890
 Spray-Shield: 1090
 Standardization: 678
 Television: (See also Vacuum Tubes: Cathode Ray, Iconoscope) 1786, 2047, 2057
 Pickup: 2087
 Testing and Rating: 202, 231, 257, 295
 Tetrode: 200, 248, 286, 428, 457, 458, 459, 474, 501, 534, 558, 572, 761, 813, 817, 907, 929, 1944
 Variable Mu: 774
 Thoriated Tungsten Filament: 293
 Thyratron: 865, 880, 1117, 1196
 Rectifier: 2118
 Transconductance: (See also Vacuum Tubes, Characteristics) 1234
 Negative: 1569
 Transmitting: 2048, 2068
 Very High Frequency: 894, 907
 Triode: 616, 875, 1558, 1611, 2013, 2102, 2048
 Amplification Factor: 2062
 Current Division: 1867
 Design: 616
 Operating Conditions: 1100, 2123
 Oscillations: 529
 Negative Grid: 1558
 Output and Operating Conditions: 1100
 Plate Modulation: 1939
 Transmitting: 907
 Triple-Grid Oscillator: 1176
 Triple-Twin: 990
 Two Control Grids: 1962
 Ultra-High Frequencies: 894, 907, 1273, 1290, 1944, 2030
 Amplifier: 1386
 Triodes: 1611, 2013, 2048
 Unconventional Circuits: 1487
 UV-858: 949
 Velocity Modulation: 1710, 1819
 Electronic Theory: 1819
 Voltage Regulator: 638
 Water-Cooled: 281, 876, 907, 2068
 Compared for Class B: 1360
 Power: 969
 Wide-Band Inductive-Output: 1847
 100 Megacycles: 1290
 Valves: (See Vacuum Tubes)
 Variable Condenser: 660, 1394
 Velocity:
 Microphone: 1086, 1232, 1274
 Modulation: 1710, 1819
 Waves: 2060
 Vestigial-Sideband Transmission: 1961
 Vibration:
 Crystal Oscillators: 577, 970, 1106
 Quartz Plates: 1971

- Visual Test Devices: 1014, 1177
 Visual Transmission: (See Television: Facsimile)
 Vogad: 1738
 Voice-Operated Relay: 804, 1738
 Voltage:
 Controlled Electron Multipliers: 2028
 Doubling Rectifier: 2022, 2128
 Impulses and Response of Oscillating Circuit: 1607
 Measurement, 20 Centimeters: 1823
 Surges in A-F Apparatus: 560
 Voltmeter: 165
 A-C Rectifier Type: 799, 1292
 Vacuum Tube: 322, 345, 455, 550, 562, 663, 716, 735, 754, 825, 860, 1049, 1218, 1640, 2108
- Volume Control:
 Automatic: 401, 822, 823
 Copper-Oxide Rectifier: 1015
 Volume Indicator: 1825
- W
- War Contributions:
 Broadcasting Radio: 2115
 Engineering, Radio: 2116
 Manufacturing, Radio: 2114
 Radio Broadcasting: 2115
 Radio Engineering: 2116
 Radio Manufacturing: 2114
 War Department Message Center: 733
 Wartime Engineering: 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091
 Warbler Measurement of Atmospherics: 1929
 Water-Cooled Vacuum Tubes: (See Vacuum Tubes, Water-Cooled)
 Wattmeter: R-F: 23
 Tube: 754, 1421
- Wave: (See also Propagation of Waves)
 Form:
 Analysis: 811, 825, 833, 869, 874, 1018, 1423
 Saw-Toothed: 811
 Guides: 1473, 1536, 1682, 1683, 1708, 1848
 Attenuation in Small Pipes: 2131
 Biconical: 1821
 Damped Waves: 1857
 Electromagnetic: 1699, 1700, 1848, 1858, 2131
 Fields in Small Pipes: 2131
 Interference: 302
 Meter: 27, 189
 Calibrating: 84
 Direct Reading: 7
 Superregenerative: 1158
 Very Short Wave: 56
 Modulation Distortion: 1244
 Resonance and Application: 624, 625
 Square: 203, 258
 Oscillograph: 2111
- Standing: 227, 234, 264
 Trap: 325
 Wavelength:
 Band for Transmission: 838, 917, 918, 919, 920
 Characteristics of Coupled Circuits: 1003
 Weather Conditions and Fading Curves: 525
 Whistling Tones from Earth: 717, 1150
 Wide-Band Amplifiers: (See Amplifiers, Wide-Band)
 Winding, Universal: 2008
 Wire Lines: (See Transmission Lines)
 Wired Wireless: 144, 184, 201, 366
 Wires in Troughs: 2067
 Writing Technical Articles: 2126
- Z
- Zero-Beat Frequency Discriminator: 2099
 Zero-Frequency Carrier: 2009

NONTECHNICAL INDEX

Addresses, Letters, and Reports

Ballantine, Stuart, President:
February, 1936, p. 139

Bown, Ralph, President:
February, 1927, p. 79
March, 1928, p. 249

de Forest, Lee, President:
July, 1930, p. 1121
November, 1930, p. 1789
February, 1931, p. 169

Dellinger, J. H., President:
June, 1926, p. 281

Goldsmith, A. N., President:
March, 1928, p. 252

Hazeltine, Alan, President
February, 1936, p. 140

Hull, L. M., President:
August, 1933, p. 1233

McNicol, Donald, President:
June, 1926, p. 287
February, 1927, p. 71

Pickard, G. W., President:
April, 1913, p. 15

Poulsen, Valdemar, Vice President:
March, 1933, p. 336
February, 1936, p. 144

Zenneck, Jonathan, Vice President:
March, 1933, p. 336

Awards

EDISON MEDAL (Recipient):
Jewett, F. B.
January, 1929, p. 9

ETA KAPPA NU (Recipients):
Brunetti, Cleo, 1942:
April, 1942, p. 206

Fink, Donald G., 1941:
January, 1941, p. 35

Hight, Stewart C., 1941:
January, 1941, p. 35

Lcydorff, G. F., 1942:
April, 1942, p. 206

Meachem, L. A., 1940:
January, p. 43

FELLOW DIPLOMAS (Recipients):
Barrow, W. L., 1942:
February, 1942, p. 106 and p. 108

Brown, G. H., 1942:
February, 1942, p. 106 and p. 108

Builder, Geoffrey, 1942:
February, 1942, p. 106 and p. 108

Chamberlain, A. B., 1942:
February, 1942, p. 106 and p. 108

Cooke, E. D., 1942:
February, 1942, p. 106 and p. 108

Knowles, H. S., 1942:
February, 1942, p. 106 and p. 108

Mason, W. P., 1942:
February, 1942, p. 106 and p. 108

Peterson, H. O., 1942:
February, 1942, p. 106 and p. 108

Southworth, G. C., 1942:
February, 1942, p. 106 and p. 108

MEDAL OF HONOR:
April, 1919, p. 95
August, 1919, p. 336
August, 1928, p. 1026 and p. 1027
May, 1935, p. 400

MEDAL OF HONOR (Recipients):
Alexanderson, E. F. W., 1919:
February, 1927, p. 76

Armstrong, E. H., 1917:
February, 1927, p. 76

Austin, L. W., 1927:
May, 1927, p. 353

Campbell, G. A., 1936
May, 1936, p. 680
June, 1936, p. 815
July, 1936, p. 949

de Forest, Lee, 1922:
February, 1927, p. 76

Dellinger, J. H., 1938:
June, 1938, p. 656

Eastham, M., 1937:
May, 1937, p. 536
June, 1937, pp. 648-649

Espenschied, Lloyd, 1940:
July, 1940, p. 336

Ferrié, G. A., 1931:
April, 1931, p. 513
May, 1931, p. 708
August, 1931, p. 1299
September, 1931, pp. 1522-1523

Fessenden, R. A., 1921:
February, 1927, p. 76

Fleming, J. A., 1933:
June, 1933, p. 761
August, 1933, p. 1069
November, 1934, pp. 1232-1233

Goldsmith, A. N., 1941:
July, 1940, p. 336

Hooper, S. C., 1934:
June, 1934, p. 685
October, 1934, p. 1148

Kennelly, A. E., 1932:
April, 1932, p. 593
June, 1932, p. 902

Lee, George, 1939:
September, 1939, p. 607
November, 1939, p. 741

Marconi, Guglielmo, 1920:
August, 1922, p. 215 (foot-note)

Pedersen, P. O., 1930:
October, 1930, p. 1616

Pickard, G. W., 1926:
June, 1926, p. 277

Pierce, G. W., 1929:
May, 1929, p. 771

Pupin, M. I., 1924:
February, 1927, p. 76

Stone, J. S., 1923:
February, 1927, p. 76

Taylor, A. H., 1942:
December, 1941, p. 658
February, 1942, p. 106

van der Pol, Balth., 1935:
June, 1935, p. 557 and p. 566

Zenneck, Jonathan, 1938:
May, 1938, p. 548
August, 1928, pp. 1024-1025

MORRIS LIEBMANN MEMORIAL PRIZE:
April, 1919, p. 96
April, 1927, p. 274
November, 1928, p. 1446
May, 1935, p. 400

MORRIS LIEBMANN MEMORIAL PRIZE (Recipients):
Appleton, E. V., 1929:
May, 1929, p. 771
September, 1929, p. 1472

Ballantine, Stuart, 1931:
April, 1931, p. 513
May, 1931, p. 708
August, 1931, pp. 1296-1297, and 1299

Barkhausen, Heinrich, 1933:
June, 1933, p. 761
August, 1933, p. 1069
December, 1934, p. 1322

Beverage, H. H., 1923:
February, 1927, p. 76

Bown, Ralph, 1926:
October, 1926, p. 570

Bruce, Edmond, 1932:
April, 1932, p. 593
June, 1932, p. 904

Cady, W. G., 1928:
November, 1928, p. 1446
December, 1928, p. 1626

Carson, J. R., 1924:
February, 1927, p. 76

Conrad, Frank, 1925:
December, 1925, p. 676
June, 1926, p. 289

Doherty, W. W., 1937:
May, 1937, p. 536
June, 1937, p. 649
August, 1937, p. 922

Farnsworth, Philo T., 1941:
June, 1941, p. 360

Franklin, C. S., 1922:
February, 1927, p. 76

Friss, H. T., 1939:
September, 1939, p. 607
November, 1939, p. 742

Fuller, L. F., 1919:
February, 1927, p. 76

Heising, R. A., 1921:
February, 1927, p. 76

Hull, A. W., 1930:
October, 1930, p. 1616

Llewellyn, F. B., 1935:
June, 1935, p. 557 and p. 566
September, 1935, p. 977

Schelkunoff, S. A., 1942:
July, 1942, p. 351

Southworth, G. C., 1938:
June, 1938, p. 636

Taylor, A. H., 1927:
November, 1927, p. 887

Thompson, B. J., 1936:
June, 1936, p. 815
July, 1936, p. 949

Weagant, R. A., 1920:
February, 1927, p. 76

Wheeler, H. A., 1940:
July, 1940, p. 336

Zworykin, V. K., 1934:
June, 1934, p. 686

PAPER AWARD:
April, 1937, p. 371

PAPER AWARD (Recipient):
Samuel, A. L., 1938:
June, 1938, p. 657

RUMFORD AWARD (Recipient):
Zworykin, V. K., 1942:
January, 1942, p. 52

MISCELLANEOUS:
Goldsmith, A. N.:
Memorial:
April, 1926, p. 156
June, 1926, p. 288
Resolution: March, 1929, p. 409

Biographical Notes

Alexanderson, E. F. W.:
March, 1931, p. 322

Allen, G. Y.:
February, 1936, p. 152

Appleton, E. V.:
September, 1929, p. 1472

Arnold, H. De F.:
August, 1933, p. 1068

Austin, L. W.:
February, 1929, p. 202
August, 1932, p. 1234
February, 1933, p. 177

Baker, J. E.:
June, 1918, p. 116

Ballantine, Stuart:
August, 1931, pp. 1296-1297

Barkhausen, G. H.:
December, 1934, p. 1322

Barrow, W. L.:
July, 1940, p. 336

Baskin, E. J.:
February, 1919, p. 7

Batcheller, Arthur:
November, 1928, pp. 1442-1443

Beverage, H. H.:
January, 1941, p. 36

Blondel, André:
May, 1939, p. 350

Bown, Ralph:
January, 1927, p. 67
December, 1927, p. 977 and p. 979

Bristol, T. R.:
May, 1928, p. 560

Bruce, Edmond:
April, 1932, p. 592

Burnside, C. J.:
March, 1939, p. 228

Cady, W. G.:
July, 1928, p. 860 and p. 861
December, 1928, p. 1626

Campbell, G. A.:
September, 1936, p. 1162

Carson, J. R.:
October, 1940, p. 488

Chadbourne, W. E.:
December, 1918, p. 293

Chaffee, E. L.:
February, 1931, p. 158

Compton, A. H.:
May, 1931, p. 696

Conrad, Frank:
December, 1925, p. 676
January, 1928, p. 6 and p. 7
February, 1942, p. 109

- Craft, E. B.:
 October, 1929, p. 1678
- Cunningham, F. W.:
 November, 1938, p. 1306
- deForest, Lee:
 February, 1930, p. 208
- deGroot, C. J.:
 August, 1927, p. 668
- Dellinger, J. H.:
 October, 1929, p. 1670
- Dillon, J. F.:
 December, 1927, p. 983
- Doherty, W. H.:
 August, 1937, p. 922
- Eastham, Melville:
 May, 1929, p. 770
 June, 1937, p. 648
- Edwards, C. P.:
 May, 1932, p. 756
- Engstrom, E. W.:
 October, p. 490
- Espenschied, Lloyd:
 July, 1931, p. 1102
- Evans, W. C.:
 June, 1942, p. 302
- Ferrié, G. A.:
 September, 1931, p. 1522 and
 p. 1523
 April, 1932, p. 608
 February, 1933, p. 177
- Fessenden, E. H.:
 August, 1918, p. 183
- Fessenden, R. A.:
 October, 1932, p. 1548
- Fisk, E. T.:
 October, 1938, p. 1184
- Fleming, J. A.:
 November, 1934, p. 1232 and
 p. 1233
- Freed, J. D. R.:
 May, 1941, p. 283
- Freeman, H. M.:
 October, 1928, p. 1304
- Fuller, L. F.:
 September, 1928, p. 1164 and
 p. 1165
- Gillies, J. H.:
 August, 1942, p. 396
- Goldsmith, A. N.:
 April, 1926, p. 156
 March, 1928, p. 232 and p. 233
 March, 1929, p. 409
- Grebe, A. H.:
 December, 1928, p. 1622 and
 p. 1623
 December, 1935, p. 1412
- Grimes, David:
 August, 1942, p. 396
- Hammond, J. H., Jr.:
 November, 1931, p. 1896
- Hanson, M. P.:
 October, 1942, p. 487
- Hanson, O. B.:
 November, 1931, p. 1896
- Hebert, A. A.:
 May, 1941, p. 282
- Heising, R. A.:
 January, 1929, p. 6
 December, 1939, p. 791
- Hertz, Heinrich:
 May, 1938, p. 492
- Hogan, J. V. L.:
 November, 1929, p. 1918
- Hooper, S. C.:
 October, 1934, p. 1148
- Horle, L. C. F.:
 July, 1940, p. 336
- Horn, C. W.:
 February, 1933, p. 174
- Houck, H. W.:
 December, 1931, p. 2048
- Hubble, W. F.:
 November, 1927, p. 893
- Hull, A. W.:
 November, 1930, p. 1776
- Hull, L. M.:
 June, 1929, p. 912
- Jansky, C. M., Jr.:
 August, 1929, p. 1264
- Jolliffe, C. B.:
 July, 1929, p. 1076
 March, 1942, p. 153
- Kennedy, C. B.:
 September, 1942, p. 430
- Kennelly, A. E.:
 October, 1930, p. 1614
 February, 1933, p. 177
 August, 1939, p. 526
- Kintner, S. M.:
 November, 1936, p. 1404
- Kirby, S. S.:
 February, 1941, p. 83
- Kolster, F. A.:
 April, 1933, p. 506
- Krumm, L. R.:
 July, 1932, p. 1076
- Langmuir, Irving:
 September, 1930, p. 1466 and
 p. 1467
- Lee, A. G.:
 March, 1930, p. 364
- Liebmann, M. N.:
 October, 1918, p. 235
- Little, D. G.:
 March, p. 228
- Logwood, C. V.:
 September, 1927, p. 747
- Loughry, Robert:
 March, 1928, p. 248
- Manson, R. H.:
 June, 1928, p. 700 and p. 701
- Marconi, Guglielmo:
 September, 1937, p. 1096
- Marriott, R. H.:
 January, 1931, p. 2
- Marsden, Jesse:
 April, 1939, p. 289
- McNicol, Donald:
 June, 1930, p. 904
- McSoley, F. B.:
 December, 1916, p. 498
- Meissner, Alexander:
 April, 1929, p. 596
- Miller, F. P.:
 June, 1917, p. 177
- Morecroft, J. H.:
 May, 1930, p. 732
 March, 1934, p. 280
- Morris, R. M.:
 August, 1942, p. 396
- Morse, G. E.:
 February, 1919, p. 7
- Murphy, T. L.:
 December, 1918, p. 293
- Murray, A. F.:
 August, 1939, p. 528
- Murray, E. M.:
 August, 1918, p. 182
- Nichols, H. W.:
 February, 1926, p. 152
- Orth, R. T.:
 July, 1939, p. 477
- Pedersen, P. O.:
 December, 1930, p. 1984
- December, 1939, p. 791
 December, 1941, p. 638
- Pickard, G. W.:
 June, 1926, p. 277
 May, 1928, p. 544 and p. 545
- Pierce, G. W.:
 December, 1929, p. 2094
- Pratt, Haraden:
 September, 1938, p. 1040
- Pupin, M. I.:
 July, 1930, p. 1098 and p. 1099
 May, 1935, p. 398
- Richmond, H. B.:
 September, 1929, p. 1473
- Ritter, E. W.:
 October, 1940, p. 489
- Sarnoff, David:
 October, 1931, p. 1702
- Schreiner, H. C.:
 August, 1919, p. 335
- Shoemaker, Harry:
 February, 1933, p. 190 and
 p. 191
- Shute, E. R.:
 July, 1933, p. 886
 January, 1939, p. 77
- Simpson, F. C.:
 September, 1928, p. 1172
- Squier, G. O.:
 May, 1934, p. 532
- Sterba, E. J.:
 June, 1939, p. 417
- Stone, J. S.:
 August, 1930, p. 1276
- Taylor, A. H.:
 January, 1927, p. 67
 February, 1928, p. 112 and
 p. 113
- Taylor, N. H. C.:
 December, 1915, p. 310
- Terman, F. E.:
 October, 1941, p. 565
- Thompson, B. J.:
 October, 1936, p. 1252
- Tissot, Camille:
 February, 1918, p. 4
- Turner, H. M.:
 March, 1933, p. 330
- Van Dyck, A. F.:
 April, 1930, p. 560
- Warner, J. C.:
 August, 1938, p. 918
- Weagant, R. A.:
 October, 1942, p. 487
- White, W. C.:
 March, 1942, p. 153
- Whittemore, L. E.:
 April, 1928, p. 394 and p. 395
- Woodcock, W. D.:
 February, 1919, p. 7
- Wright, C. A.:
 December, 1928, p. 1638
- Zenneck, Jonathan:
 August, 1928, p. 1024 and
 p. 1025
- Zworykin, V. K.:
 August, 1934, p. 938
- Amended May 4, 1921:
 June, 1921, p. 181
- Amended October 7, 1931:
 December, 1931, p. 2049
 Year Book, 1932, p. 31
- Amended March 1, 1939:
 December, 1939, p. 796
- Bylaws—Amendments:
 Sec. 63, January 6, 1932:
 February, 1932, p. 197
 Sec. 22, March 1, 1933:
 April, 1933, p. 507
 Sec. 23, March 1, 1933:
 April, 1933, p. 507
 Sec. 65, March 1, 1933:
 April, 1933, p. 507
 Sec. 40, November 8, 1933:
 (No published record)
 Sec. 42, January 31, 1934:
 March, 1934, p. 281
 Sec. 37, February 5, 1936:
 March, 1936, p. 335
 Sec. 23, February 5, 1941:
 January, 1941, p. 35
 Sec. 20, February 5, 1941:
 January, 1941, p. 35
 Sec. 24, February 5, 1941:
 January, 1941, p. 35
 Sec. 30, March 5, 1941:
 February, 1941, p. 82
 Sec. 40, March 5, 1941:
 February, 1941, p. 82
 Sec. A-H, April 2, 1941:
 March, 1941, p. 138
 Sec. 5, May 7, 1941:
 May, 1941, p. 280
 Secs. 6.1–6.5, May 7, 1941:
 May, 1941, p. 280
 Sec. 8, January 7, 1942:
 February, 1942, p. 106
- Constitution for Sections**
 Art. III, Sec. 1, June 25, 1941
 October, 1941, p. 565
- Conventions and Meetings**
 American Association for the
 Advancement of Science:
 December, 1932, p. 1832
- Australian World Radio Con-
 vention:
 January, 1938, p. 3
 February, 1938, p. 128
 October, 1938, p. 1185
- Broadcast Engineering Confer-
 ence:
 November, 1937, p. 1361
 January, 1938, p. 1
 January, 1939, p. 74
 January, 1940, p. 42
 February, 1942, p. 106
 April, 1942, p. 206
- Conference on Volume Indica-
 tors and Reference Volume:
 August, 1938, p. 919
- Eastern Great Lakes District
 Conventions, Rochester,
 N. Y.:
 July, 1929, p. 1088
 September, 1929, p. 1473
 October, 1929, p. 1671
 January, 1930, p. 4
- Electronics Conference:
 September, 1938, p. 616
 December, 1938, p. 1421
 December, 1940, p. 574
 January, 1941, p. 36
- Constitution, Institute of
 Radio Engineers**
 Adopted May 13, 1912:
 Year Book, 1914, p. 13
 Amended November 2, 1914:
 (No published record)
 Amended December 5, 1915:
 Year Book, 1916, p. 25

- European Radio Conference, Prague, 1929:
July, 1929, p. 1078
- Institute of Radio Engineers, Annual Conventions:
1926: New York, N. Y.:
February, 1926, p. 5
1927: New York, N. Y.:
February, 1927, p. 67
1928: New York, N. Y.:
January, 1928, p. 9
February, 1928, p. 116
1929: Washington, D. C.:
April, 1929, p. 597
July, 1929, p. 1087
1930: Toronto, Ont., Canada:
July, 1930, p. 1101
October, 1930, p. 1616
1931: Chicago, Ill.:
May, 1931, p. 697
August, 1931, p. 1299
1932: Pittsburgh, Pa.:
March, 1932, p. 379
June, 1932, p. 902
1933: Chicago, Ill.:
June, 1933, p. 743
August, 1933, p. 1069
1934: Philadelphia, Pa.:
May, 1934, p. 535
July, 1934, p. 811
1935: Detroit, Mich.:
June, 1935, p. 547
September, 1935, p. 977
1936: Cleveland, Ohio:
May, 1936, p. 671
July, 1936, p. 949
1937: New York, N. Y.:
May, 1937, p. 523
June, 1937, p. 651
1938: New York, N. Y.:
June, 1938, p. 649
August, 1938, p. 919
1939: New York, N. Y.:
September, 1939, p. 605
November, 1939, p. 741
1940: New York, N. Y.:
May, 1940, p. 239
July, p. 337
1941: New York, N. Y.:
July, 1940, p. 336
November, 1940, p. 525
1941: Detroit, Mich.:
April, 1941, p. 216
1942: New York, N. Y.:
December, 1941, p. 662
1942: New York, N. Y.:
January, 1942, p. 51
February, 1942, p. 108
1942: Cleveland, Ohio:
May, 1942, p. 247
October, 1942, p. 488
- I.R.E.-R.M.A. Meetings
August, 1930, p. 1277
- I.R.E. U.R.S.I. Meetings
April, 1933, p. 517
April, 1934, p. 411
June, 1934, p. 678
April, 1935, p. 265
April, 1936, p. 543
February, 1937, p. 154
March, 1937, p. 275
April, 1937, p. 371
January, 1938, p. 1
February, 1938, p. 127
March, 1938, p. 247
April, 1938, p. 387
February, 1939, p. 153
March, 1939, p. 228
- April, 1939, p. 287
January, 1940, p. 42
March, 1940, p. 141
January, 1941, p. 36
February, 1941, p. 83
January, 1942, p. 52
- International Electrotechnical Commission:
July, 1930, p. 1113
- Pacific Coast Convention:
August, 1937, p. 923
October, 1937, p. 1241
July, 1938, p. 791
October, 1938, p. 1188
June, 1939, p. 405
August, 1939, p. 526
April, 1940, p. 193
June, 1940, p. 280
October, 1940, p. 487
December, 1940, p. 574
February, 1941, p. 82
March, 1941, p. 138
June, 1941, p. 352
September, 1941, p. 524
- Rochester Fall Meetings: (See also Eastern Great Lakes District Conventions)
October 1930, p. 1615
January, 1931, p. 9
October, 1931, p. 1704
January, 1932, p. 5
November, 1932, p. 1679
January, 1933, p. 3
November, 1933, p. 1513
January, 1934, p. 1
November, 1934, p. 1235
January, 1935, p. 7
November, 1935, p. 1269
January, 1936, p. 1
November, 1936, p. 1405
January, 1937, p. 3
November, 1937, p. 1359
January, 1938, p. 2
October, 1938, p. 1187
October, 1939, p. 680
January, 1940, p. 42
September, 1940, p. 423
December, 1940, p. 574
August, 1941, p. 470
October, 1941, p. 565
January, 1942, p. 52
- U.S.R.I. Meetings:
Brussels, Belgium, October, 1928, p. 1302
Washington, D. C., American Section
April, 1933, p. 517
- Washington Radio Conference:
December, 1925, p. 675
- World Engineering Congress:
Tokio, Japan, January, 1929, p. 7
July, 1929, p. 1078
September, 1929, p. 1475
- World Radio Convention:
Sydney Australia, October, 1938, p. 1185
- Editorials**
- A Message to Institute Members:
Frederick Emmons Terman and Alfred N. Goldsmith
January, 1941, p. 34
- New Policy for Encouraging the Promotion of Institute Sections:
Frederick Emmons Terman
February, 1941, p. 82
- Message from the President
Arthur Van Dyck
June, 1942, p. 301
- To Be or Not To Be—In Uniform:
Arthur Van Dyck
October, 1942, p. 486
- What the Institute Does for Its Members:
R. A. Heising
June, 1940, p. 278
- Election of Officers**
- For 1927:
February, 1927, p. 68
- For 1928:
November, 1927, p. 887
February, 1928, p. 116
- For 1929:
October, 1928, p. 1281
February, 1929, p. 205
- For 1930:
October, 1929, p. 1673
February, 1930, p. 209
- For 1931:
October, 1930, p. 1617
February, 1931, p. 159
- For 1932:
October, 1931, p. 1703
February, 1932, p. 197
- For 1933:
June, 1932, p. 899
November, 1932, p. 1832
- For 1934:
June, 1933, p. 762
December, 1933, p. 1621
- For 1935:
June, 1934, p. 677
December, 1934, p. 1323
- For 1936:
June, 1935, p. 567
December, 1935, p. 1414
- For 1937:
June, 1936, p. 816
December, 1936, p. 1545
- For 1938:
June, 1937, p. 650
December, 1937, p. 1505
- For 1939:
June, 1938, p. 679
December, 1938, p. 1420
- For 1940:
June, 1939, p. 417
December, 1939, p. 791
- For 1941:
May, 1940, p. 254
July, 1940, p. 336
September, 1940, p. 423
October, 1940, p. 487
- For 1942:
May, 1941, p. 280
September, 1941, p. 524
December, 1941, p. 657
- For 1943:
June, 1942, p. 302
December, 1942, p. 557
- Group Photographs**
- Dr. Baker Honored at Rochester Fall Meeting:
January, 1942, p. 51
- Charter Members of the I.R.E.:
July, 1942, p. 350
- Convention Guests from Buenos Aires:
February, 1942, p. 107
- Conventions:
Chicago, 1931, Committee:
June, 1931, p. 920
Cleveland, 1936, Committee:
July, 1936, p. 948
Eastern Great Lakes, 1929, Committee:
January, 1930, p. 5
Eastern Great Lakes, 1929, Delegates:
January, 1930, p. 2
Philadelphia, 1934, Committee:
July, 1934, p. 810
Pittsburgh, 1932, Committee:
June, 1932, p. 898
Rochester Fall Meeting, 1931, Committee:
January, 1932, p. 2
Emporium Meeting, Authors:
September, 1940, p. 424
Old Timers' Meeting:
July, 1942, p. 350
Presentation of Medal of Honor to Dr. Taylor by President Van Dyck:
February, 1942, p. 106
Presidential Gavel Changes Hands:
February, 1942, p. 107
Presidents of the I.R.E.
July, 1942, p. 349
Dr. Schelkunoff Receives Morris Liebmann Memorial Prize From President Van Dyck:
October, 1942, p. 488
- Sections:**
- Cincinnati, Officers, 1932:
January, 1933, p. 2
Cleveland, Officers, 1932:
December, 1932, p. 1830
Los Angeles, Officers, 1932:
November, 1932, p. 1678
San Francisco, "Old Timers":
February, 1932, p. 196
Toronto, Officers, 1932:
September, 1932, p. 1420
Zenneck Dinner:
October 28, 1928, p. 1278
- Miscellaneous**
- American Standards Association:
1931 Year Book: June, 31, p. 921
- American Standards Association; E for E:
March, 1942, p. 152
- Broadcast Reports on Astrophysical and Geophysical Phenomena:
April, 1930, p. 562
- Buenos Aires Section Library:
May, 1941, p. 281
- Carnegie Cruise:
September, 1928, p. 1169
- Circuit Designation Method, by O. H. Caldwell:
May, 1941, p. 289
- Civil Service Examinations:
October, 1928, p. 1301
August, 1929, p. 1264
September, 1929, p. 1474
October, 1929, p. 1674
January, 30, p. 4
- Clear Channel in American Broadcasting:
March, 1933, p. 331

- Correspondence:
 Election of Institute Officers and a New York Section: Alan Hazeltine, January, 1937, p. 148
 Election of Institute Officers: F. E. Terman, June, 1937, p. 788
 Letters from David Sarnoff and John Hays Hammond: June, 1915, p. 101
 Cosmic Data Broadcasts: September, 1930, p. 1469
 October, 1931, p. 1706
 Dry Cells and Batteries, ASA: April, 1931, p. 513
 Early Note on Wave Propagation: September, 1930, p. 1600
 Edison Fellowship: July, 1929, p. 1086
 Engineering Societies Building: March, 1928, p. 246 and p. 247
 European Journals and the War: December, 1939, p. 791
 Experimental Transmissions for Observing Long Delayed Echoes: August, 1934, p. 939
 Faraday Centenary Celebration: December, 1931, p. 2056
 Federal Communications Commission Hearing: November, 1936, p. 1407
 Federal Radio Commission, Report of Radio Engineers: May, 1928, p. 556
 February, 1929, p. 207
 Foreign High-Frequency Assignment: July, 1928, p. 865
 Frequency Allocation Effective January 1, 1929: December, 1928, p. 1632
 Gift to Institute: September, 1940, p. 423
 Graf Zeppelin Radio Equipment: December, 1928, p. 1629
 Hague Conference: May, 1930, p. 762
 High-Frequency Radio Transmissions: January, 1942, p. 52
 Inch-Meter Conversion for Industrial Uses, ASA: November, 1933, p. 155
 Institution of Radio Engineers (Australia) October, p. 486
 Institute of Radio Engineers: Committees (Personnel):
 1913: December
 1914: March, June, September, December
 1915: June, September, December
 1916: April, June, August, October
 1917: June, August, October, December
 1918: August, October, December
 1919: February, April, June, August
 1925: December
 1926: through March, 1930: Every Issue
 1930: October
 1931: April and October
 1932: April
 1933 to Date: Every April and October Issue
 Committees (Special Reports) Broadcast Committee: January, 1933, p. 5
 Emergency Employment: January, 1930, p. 3
 February, 1932, p. 198
 June, 1932, p. 905
 March, 1936, p. 336
 (Progress reports appear in Board meeting reports from February, 1932, through March, 1936)
 Registration of Engineers: February, 1936, p. 145
 Old Timers' Meeting: July, 1942, p. 349
 PROCEEDINGS Questionnaire: March, 1942, p. 152
 Relation of Engineers to Radio Industrial Code, L. M. Hull: September, 1933, p. 1233
 Representatives at International Conferences: October, 1929, p. 1673
 July, 1930, p. 1113
 October, 1938, p. 1185
 Regional Directors: March, 1941, p. 138
 July, 1941, p. 408
 Representatives in Colleges: 1941: April and October
 1942: April and October
 1942: Yearbook, p. 9
 Representatives on Other Bodies 1936: October, 1936, p. xi
 1939 to date: April and October
 1942 Yearbook, p. 10
 Sections Established:
 Atlanta: July, 1927, p. 553
 Baltimore: November, 1939, p. 741
 Boston: (1916)
 Buenos Aires: November, 1939, p. 741
 Buffalo-Niagara: October, 1927, p. 823
 Chicago: (1925)
 Cincinnati: November, 1929, p. 1922
 Cleveland: May, 1927, p. 353
 Connecticut Valley: January, 1927, p. 5
 Dallas—Fort Worth: January, 1941, p. 35
 Detroit: April, 1927, p. 277
 Emporium: January, 1936, p. 7
 Indianapolis: January, 1937, p. 3
 Kansas City: February, 1941, p. 82
 Los Angeles: October, 1926, p. 572
 Montreal: January, 1937, p. 3
 New Orleans: November, 1928, p. 1450
 New York:
 October, 1942, p. 486 and p. 488
 December, 1942, p. 558
 Philadelphia: (1925)
 Pittsburgh: May, 1928, p. 553
 Portland: December, 1938, p. 1420
 Rochester: April, 1926, p. 158
 St. Louis: (1941)
 San Francisco: (1917)
 Seattle: (1916)
 Toronto: December 1925, p. 674
 Twin Cities: August, 1941, p. 469
 September, 1941, p. 524
 Washington: (1914)
 Joseph Henry Celebration: September, 1941, p. 524
 Licensing of Radio Engineers: April, 1928, p. 398
 Marconi Transatlantic Stations: January, 1913, p. 57
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology Graduate Studies: April, 1935, p. 267
 New York-Rome Airplane Flight: October, 1928, p. 1291
 President's Tour: July, 1939, p. 477
 August, 1939, p. 526
 January, 1940, p. 42
 PROCEEDINGS Format: December, 1938, p. 1417
 Radio Emissions of Standard Frequency: January, 1936, p. 1
 March, 1937, p. 276
 Radio Library Presented to Canada: April, 1936, p. 545
 Radio Signal Transmissions of Standard Frequency: October, 1928 through May, 1939: Every Month
 Radio Stations of Holland: March, 1929, p. 410
 Research Fellows at Wisconsin: April, 1928, p. 399
 S. S. Sandy Hook: June, 1938, p. 648
 Scrap Salvage: July, 1942, p. 351
 Sections Manual: November, 1929, p. 1924
 Selective Service Deferment: September, 1942, p. 430
 Special Papers: December, p. 659
 Standard Frequencies and Other Services Broadcast by National Bureau of Standards: July, 1937, p. 793
 January, 1940, p. 42
 Standards: September, 1941, p. 524
 Standards and Standardization: Broadcast Radio Receiver
 Tests (Proposed Standard): August, 1930, p. 1282
 Committee on Standardization: December, 1913, p. 3
 February, 1930, p. 212
 (See Institute Notes Section for meetings of various Standards Committees)
 Dry Cells and Batteries, American Standard: April, 1931, p. 513
 Inch-Millimeter Conversion for Industrial Uses (ASA): November, 1933, p. 1515
 New ASA Standards: July, p. 476
 Radio Standardization: December, 1929, p. 2097
 Standardization (Resolution): July, 1929, p. 1077
 Vacuum-Tube Bases: November, 1929, p. 1920
 Statue of Liberty: May, 1937, p. 522
 Substitution of the Practical Absolute System of Electrical Units for the Existing International System: April, 1936, p. 544
 Survey of Engineering: January, 1935, p. 1
 August, 1935, p. 831
 Symposia on Nonlinear Circuit Theory and Wave Filters and other Networks: October, 1941, p. 567
 United States Government Call Book: January, 1929, p. 10
 United States Selective Service: February, 1941, p. 83
 Ursigrams Discontinued: March, 1942, p. 152
 War Memorial to Engineers: December, 1927, p. 976
 War Production Board—American Standards Association: October, 1942, p. 486
 War Production Conference: July, 1942, p. 351
 Yearbook: February, 1941, p. 82
 Zeamans, H. R., General Counsel: August, 1941, p. 470
 Zenneck, Jonathan, Dinner: August, 1928, p. 1031
- Reports of the Secretary**
 (Prior to 1932, Reports Published in Year Books)
 Chart Showing Increase of Membership: June, 1914, p. 129
 Report of the Secretary:
 1932: April, 1933, p. 508
 1933: March, 1934, p. 282
 1934: March, 1935, p. 186
 1935: March, 1936, p. 348
 1936: Year Book, 1937, p. 33
 1937: March, 1938, p. 268
 1938: March, 1939, p. 234
 1939: March, 1940, p. 153
 1940: March, 1941, p. 145
 1941: Yearbook, 1942, p. 15

PROCEEDINGS OF THE WIRELESS INSTITUTE

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1, APRIL, 1909

The Wireless Institute, <i>Robert H. Marriott</i>	4
Discussion, <i>Greenleaf W. Pickard</i> and <i>Ralph W. Pope</i>	8
Constitution of the Wireless Institute.....	12
(Terminating page, 21)	

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 2, MAY, 1909

Antennae, <i>Greenleaf W. Pickard</i>	6
Discussion, <i>R. H. Marriott</i> and <i>G. W. Pickard</i>	18
(Terminating page, 21)	
Discussion, <i>Frederick W. Midgley</i> and <i>G. W. Pickard</i> (June, 1909, pp. 16-22)	

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 3, JUNE, 1909

How Business Can Best Be Handled in Case of Distress, <i>Jack R. Binns</i>	5
Discussion, <i>R. H. Marriott</i> , <i>Clifford M. Jones</i> , <i>Benjamin P. Martin</i> , <i>Joseph A. Peck</i> , <i>A. R. Sharples</i> , <i>William E. Smith</i> , <i>R. A. Somerville</i> , <i>William F. Bising</i> , <i>A. R. Rice</i> , and <i>E. N. Pickerill</i>	7
(Terminating page, 16)	

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 4, SEPTEMBER, 1909

The Production of High Frequency Oscillations, <i>Harry Shoemaker</i>	6
Discussion, <i>G. W. Pickard</i> , <i>R. H. Marriott</i> , <i>H. Shoemaker</i> , <i>F. W. Midgley</i> , <i>A. N. Goldsmith</i> , and <i>W. E. Smith</i>	13
(Terminating page, 20)	

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 5, OCTOBER, 1909

Proportioning the Transmitter to the Aerial, <i>Frederick W. Midgley</i>	5
(Terminating page, 18)	

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 6, NOVEMBER, 1909

Radio-Telephony, <i>Alfred Norton Goldsmith</i>	5
(Terminating page, 22)	